VOLUME 5571

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM JUNE 1st to JUNE 1st, 1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 1st	Sant Anna	Naples Palermo Marseilles	41
	Lapland	Liverpool	16
	Brazos	San Juan	1
	Espagne	Bordeaux	5
	Parima	West Indian	16
	Tenadores	Havana Colon Port Limon	9
	Brighton	Port Antonio	1
	Sixaola	Santiago Pt. Antonio Pto. Barrios	7

5571

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5571

June 1-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

Rose Bacaner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

Anna Kanada

Camera Operator

Form 5630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SANT' ANNA sailing from MARSEILLE, MAY 14 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Slack.	Frank	35		M	M	New Hope Pa.	April 30th 1880.	124. East 28th St. N.Y.
2	Mrs Slack.	Lucie. wife	32		F	M	Ohio.	March 29th 1883.	-do.
3	Mr. McBride	Arthur	37		M	M	Canada Bermuda.	30 Jan 1878	Austin Minn.
4	Mrs -do-	Elizabeth. wife	34		F	M	Framingham. Mass.	15 Jan 1881	-do.
5	Miss -do.	Elizabeth	5		F	S.	Ahmednagar. India.	28 Dec 1909	-do.
6	Miss -do	Ester	3		F	S	Mahableshwar. India	2 May 1912.	-do-
7	Miss -do.	Janet	1		F	S.	-do-	20 April 1914	-do.
8	Mr. Raymond	Emma	69		M	M	USA	Sta Fe. New Mexico. 1875. 29th July.	Lascruces. New Mexico
9	Mrs -do.	Catherine wife	61		F	M	St. Louis Mo.	19 December 1874.	-do.
10	Mr. Culver	Lloyd. Ed.	25		M	S	Fullers New York.	1889 July 23.	Schenectady. New York.
11	Mr. Jennings.	Charles Bro.	24		M	M	Butler Pennsylvania.	Nov 6th 1889.	5426. 5th Ave. Pittsburg.
12	Miss -do.	Catherine Do	15		F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	April 4th 1900.	-do.
13	Miss Taylor	Louise	49		F.	S.	Pennsylvania U.S.A.	April 26th 1867.	-do.
14	Mrs Nelson	A. L.	62		F.	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 2nd 1851	Fort Monroe. Virginia.
15	Mr. Russell	Charles Ed	54		M	M	Canada Port Towa.	Sept. 25 1860.	Hotel Brozell. New York.
16	Mrs -do.	Theresa wife	35		F	M	-do-	Jan 4th 1879.	-do-
17	Miss Dodd.	Grace	50		F.	S.	Cannons Virg. Pa	1863. Oct 9th	Broomfield. New Jersey. 317. Belleville ave.
18	Mrs Chevrier	Madeleine	30		F	W			
19	Mr. Stimmel	William	55		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	1859. Feb. 15th.	151 East Chester Place Ave. Elizabeth. New Jersey.
20	Mrs -do.	Edith wife	55		F.	M	-do-	-do- 1859 March 20th.	-do.
21	Mr Engler	William E.	42		M	S	Youngstown. Ohio.	U.S. Mar 26th	Baltimore Md
22	Miss Frankfort	Victoria	21		F.	S.	New York.	21 Sept. 1894	French Hospital. New York.
23	Mrs Hirschl	Charlotte	63		F.	W.	Portsmouth. Ohio	Nov. 24th 1851	Chicago. Ill. 56 W. Goodland 21st

Total (22) English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANT' ANNA** sailing from **MARSEILLE**, **MAY 14 1915**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mr. Peytz.	Carlos.	41		M	S	business	yes	yes	Sweden.	Sweden.	Spain	Alicante	His brother Manuel Calle San Fordan de 39. Alicante		
2	Mme Cherrier	Madeline	20		F.	W.	tourist	yes	yes	French.	French.	France	Paris.	Mrs mother 1re Draux. 72 avenue de Pretenil - Paris.	Cal.	San Francisco
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(2) C. English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUN 1 - 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes.	himself	Yes	no			For his business. Mr. Morton B. Steele & Co. 93. Haddon Str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair	fair	blue.	none -	Spain	Alicante
T ALIEN 2	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Her friend - C. Cornuault. 7. General Commission of the French Exhibition at San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	fair	fair	blue	none	Paris	France
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 630
Department of Commer
IMMIGRATION

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Pary. Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Pary

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

B. English

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples, Mass, the 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 1-1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harriman	Alvin Bishop	27	11	M	S	New York - 1887		New York
2	Howe	Robie Stevens	51	8	"	S	Boston 1864		New York 54 W 148 St
3	Blaschka	Leopold Blaschka	29	7	"	single	Stuart, Neb. 1885		Stuart, Neb.
4	Wyeth	Marion Sears	26	8	"	S	New York 1889		New York.
5	~~Dale~~	~~Grace R.~~	~~66~~		~~M~~		~~New York 1846~~		~~Penna.~~
6	~~Dale~~	~~Ruth E~~	~~41~~		~~S~~		~~Scranton Pa 1872~~		~~Penna.~~
7	~~Dale~~	~~Everett T~~	~~25~~		~~S~~		~~Scranton, Pa 1890~~		~~Penna.~~
8	Oswald	James Leslie	29		m.	S	Coalland, Ind May 29, 85		Washington D. C.
9	~~Hegeman~~ Hegeman Rat Kate Hegeman		50		F	M	New York City. 1865. Fest of S.		New York City. Broadway 67.
10									
11							Total (6) C. F. English		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereuith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples Dec 18th 1913 ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Miss Estelle~~	Gregory	55		F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	Italy	Rome		none	Penn.	
2	Mr	Ricci Leon	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	none	St Louis Mo	
3	Mrs	Edward James	Ireland		F										
4	Canne	Theorghe	22		M	tourist	yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Italy	Rome	He leaves my brother Milano	New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** **JUN 1 - 1915**, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives or friends, by what relative or friend, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		of M H Frank																	
4	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miss Markhes, Georgia, 11 Washington Ave. Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Arab.	Mexican.
Armenian.	Moorish.
Bohemian.	Negro.
Bulgarian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pathan.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	West Indian.

Form 500 V
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Quebec, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Du Jardin	Albert	26	m	S	Priest	Yes		French Canadian	Italy	Rome		Rev. Canonico	Que.	Canada
2	"	Dernier	Henry	34	m	S	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	Quebec	Canada
3	"	Guilbault	Oscar François	26	m	S	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	Montreal	"
4	"	Berard	Joseph	36	m	S	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	Three Rivers	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition. (If not, state mental or physical defect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, or by promise of employment or labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1	himself	Yes	Canadian				College St Etienne de Lauzelle Co Levis Quebec Canada.	no	no	no	no	good			fair	chestnut	none	none	Canada	St Etienne de Lauzelle
2	himself	Yes	4				St Felix de Kingsey County of Drummond Quebec Canada.	no	no	no	no	4			4	4			Canada	St Felix de Kingsey
3	himself	Yes	4				13th Rue Dessery Montreal P. Quebec Canada.	no	no	no	no	4			4	4			Canada	Montreal
4	himself	Yes	4				[illegible] Canada	no	no	no	no	4			4	4				
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Savy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1 - 1915, 19 .

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tomaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tomaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna, sailing from Naples May the 15th day of , 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fabrino Pasquale	40	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Avigliano	wife Caterina Lucia Marian	New York
2	di Pippino Vincenzo										
3	Di Pasi Cesare	30	M	S	Farmer						
4	Paulo Luigi	19	M	S	Laborer	no					
5	Angelo Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	no					
6	Spinelli Giuseppe	27	M	M	laborer	no					
7	Spinelli Lucia	24	F	M	housewife	no					
8	Paolo Pietrantonio	47	M	M	Merchant	yes					
9	Albesi Caterina	21	F	single							
10	di Fusco Maria Carmela	18	F	single							
11	Molinari Concetta	35	F	M	housewife	no					
12	Gallone Antonia	20	F	M	housewife	no					
13	Andolfo Alessandro	55	M	married							
14	Mastrocinque Mariantonia	30	F	married							
15	Mugno Vincenzo	46	M	M	Farmer	no					
16	Pinto Arcangelo	24	M	M	laborer	no					
17	Del Greco Ferdinando	15	M	single	laborer	no					
18	Forgiati Biagio	17	M	single	laborer	no					
19	Aurelio Donato	43	M	M	laborer	no					
20	Fratto Francesco	14	M	single	laborer	no					
21	Mariconda Rosaria	20	F	married							
22	Basile Maria	19	F	married							
23	Secondino Luigi	15	M	single	laborer	no					
24	Pellegrino Giuseppe	22	M	single	laborer	no					
25	Dorfe Rosa	35	F	married							
26	di Paolo Nicolantonio	17	M	single	laborer	no					
27	Zaccheo Vincenzo	16	M	single	laborer	no					
28	di Domenico Vincenzo	21	M	M	laborer	yes					
29	Cappella Anna	1	F								
30	Esposito Francesco	24	M	single	laborer	yes					

3-140070 - 300 mo/n 4/30/10

5-77547 3/4/37 5-(505)-3/17/21

X-724721 7/18/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915, 19

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Address- 58 Bowery Street New York.							5	5	fair	black	dark		Italy	Naples
2												5	4	fair	brown	dark	—		Mercianise Sang
3												5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Roma
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Roma
5	[illegible]	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
ALIEN 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	—	fair	brown	dark	—		Mirabella Bari
7	[illegible]	—	—	—	—							5	—	fair	brown	dark	—		—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7	fair	brown	dark	—		Mirabella Bari
9												5	—	fair	brown	dark	—		Ricardo
10												5	—	fair	brown	dark	—		Ricardo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Address- 58 Bowery N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Grisolia Sicci
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Address- 58 Bowery N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Grisolia Sicci
13												5	7	fair	grey	dark	—		Torgiano
14												5	6	fair	brown	medium	—		Terranuova
T ALIEN 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Isolella
T ALIEN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	black	dark	—		Lusso
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7	fair	brown	medium	—		Lucito
18	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	medium	—		Arielli Aq
ALIEN 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Catanzaro
20	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	medium	—		Capistrano
21												5	4	fair	brown	dark	—		Vicenza
22												5	7	fair	brown	dark	—		Limosano
T ALIEN 23	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		Corticelle
24												5	6	fair	brown	dark	—		Civitella
25												5	6	fair	brown	dark	—		Cesi
26	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7	fair	brown	dark	—		Civitella
27	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	medium	—		Grisolia
ALIEN 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	—	fair	brown	dark	—		Castelnuovo
29																			
30	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	medium	—		Arielli

FORM 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pony Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 11 JUN 1 - 1915 ,, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chiapucci	Raffaele	48	6	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Petteruto	Giuseppe	45	6	M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	wife —	Rosa	33	6	F	M		—	—
4							(3) Citizens		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna, sailing from Naples May the 18th day, 19 15.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
30	Esposito / Maria Amalia	35	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italiano di fatto	Esposito Angelo	New York	
31	2 Camarca / Lucia Maria	33	F	M	Italian	no	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia di fatto	Angelo Camarca	Italiano	Via Sul Jo Maria
32	3 Lo Sitto / Maria Grazia	36	F	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Vincenzo Rocco Lanci	Bisaccia	Ohio Cincinnati
33	4 Scamardella / Margherita	32	F	M	married	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Vincenzo Nicola Sorge	Bisaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
34	5 Mennella / Filomena	14	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Vincenzo Nicola Sorge	Bisaccia	N.Y. Brooklyn
35	6 Brother — / Mario	7	M	S	2	3	41	58	yes	"	—	—	—	—
35	7 Palombo / Pietro	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	Rocco Palombo	Bisaccia	Conn. Seymour
	8 wife — / Giovanna	29	F	M	housework	yes	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
	9 son — / Francesco	9	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
	10 daughter — / Fiorina	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
36	11 Menichini / Giuseppe	35	M	M	Mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Vincenzo Menichini	Pa	Pittston
37	12 Ruggiere / Francesco	16	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
38	13 Mercurio / Giuseppe	63	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	Calitri	Vincenzo Calitri	New York	
	14 daughter — / Angela	20	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
39	15 Sacco / Angelo	45	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Calitri	Vincenzo Sacco	Pa	Taylor
40	16 Caccaguieri / Gaetano	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Calitri	Vincenzo Sacco	Pa	Taylor
41	17 Napolesano / Antonio	16	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	18 Garibaldi / Angelo Michele	31	M	M	Farmer	3	48701	2/20/15	yes	"	Bisaccia	Vincenzo Rocco Lanci	Ohio Cincinnati	
44	19 Marcei / Vittoria	25	F	M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Foligno	Via Sotto Monte	Foligno	Pittsfield
45	20 Cesarini / Michele	45	M	M	Mechanic	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Foligno	Via Sotto Monte	Foligno	Mass. Pittsfield
46	21 Paoni / Eugenio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sant Angelo	Via Sotto Monte	Foligno	Mass. Pittsfield
ADMITTED														
47	22 Gasperetti / Gaetano	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sant Angelo	Via Sotto Monte	Foligno	Mass. Pittsfield
48	23 Bronchini / Fiorello	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Sant Angelo	Via Sotto Monte	Foligno	Mass. Pittsfield
50	24 Pechiopatio / Flavio	2	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	Vincenzo Mazzarella	Pa	Carbondale
	25 Crocchiolo — / Antonio	60												
	26 Sisto — / Antonia	58												
	27 Crocchiolo — / Maria	25												
	28													
	29													
	30													

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	herself	25	yes	—	—	Sister Pietro Lavorita 106 Mary street New Haven Conn.					
2	no	Herself	20	no	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Schiavone 854 Chestnut ave Long Island City N.Y.					
3	no	Herself	20	no	—	—	Husband Michele Cofrancesco 4620 Easton ave Cincinnati Ohio					
4	—	Herself	20	no	—	—	Cousin Carmine Bellofatto Columbia Pike Ft Hamilton N.Y.					
5	—	Herself	21	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Mancilla and mother Annunziata di Tuosto 18 x 40 Pleasant Street Woodbridge N.J.					
6	—	Father	—	—	—	—						
7	no	Himself	36	no	200	Sumac	Brother in law Dominic Mancilla 1814 Navajo Street Denver Colo.					
8	—	husband	—	—	—	—						
9	—	father	—	—	—	—						
10	—	—	—	—	—	—						
11	no	Himself	40	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Lanni 70 Bank Street Boston Mass					
12												
13	—	Himself	50	yes	900	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Lanni Mercer and Bond Sts. Newark N.J.					
14	—	Father	—	—	—	—	169 Lake Street Newark N.J.					
15	yes	Himself	20	yes	900	Saxton	Cousin Rocco Rocco Saxton Pa					
16	yes	Himself	20	yes	900	Saxton	Brother Giuseppe Buccarini Saxton Pa					
17												
18	no	Himself	26	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Mancilla 1621 Bank Street Cleveland Ohio					
19	no	Herself	20	no	—	—	Son in law Salvatore Andreozzi daughter Veronica 25 Cherry St Bridgeport Conn					
20	yes	Himself	50	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Scarpone 1304 San Mateo Blvd Albuquerque N.M.					
21	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Lanni 506 E. Division Street Chicago Ill.					
22	yes	Himself	25	yes	900	Chicago	Brother Lanni Pasquale 506 E. Division Street Chicago Ill.					
23	no	Himself	40	yes	900	New Haven	Brother Domenico Cecondo Orchard Street No 5 New Haven Conn.					
24	no	Himself	20	yes	900	Wallingford	Brother Antonio Bruzzese Center Street No 115 Wallingford Conn.					
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pary Mastis, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-

Canada
French Canadian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 15th day of 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pichez Israël	9		M	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	French	Italy	Rome	Rome	Cousin Mr. Pichez 1 Rue Chabot Charlet Montreal	Canada	Montreal
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of foreign residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915 , 19

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
ALIEN 1	yes himself $60	no	—	—	—	—	with father Fisher 3 Fisher Hotel Headstation	no	no		good	no	5	—	pair boots	light	—	—	Canada	Forge Hill.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Fary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See last of rules on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who, though residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, claim [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to their descendants who, though residing in [illegible], should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—All persons in transit through the United States should be questioned as to their permanent residence. The last country to which they have been regularly admitted as a permanent resident should be the last permanent residence regarded, though they may have lived for years in some other country previous to coming to the United States but without acquiring permanent residence. It is important that special inquiry be made in all cases in which immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence, which should not be confused with place of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad, should be provided [illegible] as to their former permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest [illegible] relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—It should never be assumed that the intended destination [illegible]. An intended residence in a certain State [illegible]. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket, and whether prepaid by others, by himself, or by the government).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (If cash in excess of $30, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, N. Y.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

16

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Albania 17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 15th day of ..., 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zena	[illegible]	10													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 no Limit 24 yrs 0 $ Switzerland Has own ticket to Southern Pacific Co New York no no no no good no 5' 8 Brown Grey Blue — Switzerland Luigi Tschelinni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Savy Martin, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (no can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of "last permanent" residence, independent of country of nationality, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (post office, street, and number) of relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence is to be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more is sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town preferred) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; if country is not the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long resided with him or her).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (asked) or No (not asked).

Column 14 (Ticket paid for by and passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative (name relationship), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend and if so, where and how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, or neither (yes or no), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
English	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANT' ANNA** sailing from **MARSEILLE**, 15 Mai, 1915

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mme Vayr Piova	Madeleine	31	F. M		Tourist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Cannes	Her aunt Marie Vve Marquet Rue Montchevalier 5 Cannes. N.Y. Esterday		
2	Master -do-	Robert	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Mme Martin	Marguerite	28	F. M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grasse	Her aunt Antoinette Bessa 11 Rue Droite. Grasse. France		
4	Mlle "	Jeanne	4	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Mme Gresp	Virginie	51	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Mr Hovaghimian	Simon	25	M	S	Pastry maker	yes	yes	~~Armenian~~ Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	Sister Hovaghimian 51 rue Fauret. Marseille		
7	Mr Ketendjian	Simon	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend M. Germanidian Chez sa Residence. Marseille		
8	Mr Brahy	Ernest	48	M	M	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	His sister Mlle Maria Brahy 10 rue de Grenelle. Paris		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

11

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year or more is regarded as his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be furnished by agents of steamships.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 1-1915, *19*

11-1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his own free will and accord; and whether he has been promised employment or has a ticket or money to pay his passage, or not, and by whom such ticket or money was procured, as far as can be ascertained by the agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
ALIEN 1	yes	Herself	yes	yes	6 yrs	1915 2. Nov York	Her husband Jean Vaye Rivoa oysterbay. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Rouen.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	no	Husb	yes no	—	—		her husband Achille Martin 28 Isabelle Street. Boston.	do do no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	France	Paris.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	50-	"	"	—		do do													
6	yes	himself	25	"	—	—	His partner Armeno-American Foreign Exchange. 24 26 State St.	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	Turkey	Turkey.
7	no	"	50	—	—	—	Springfield. Mass.	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	Turkey	Smyrna.
8	no	"	yes	yes	19 m 8 yrs	1907 N.Y.	1 Rue St. Laurent - Montreal. Canada	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pany Martin, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided until he came to the United States for a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of alien's residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as provided for, and not merely place of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants to the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intending immigrants should be permitted to write the city or town of their destination. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes a final destination. The entries in column 12 should show only the place (city, town, or village) of intended permanent residence in the United States (country), not the State.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by himself or by others. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as the amount of money in possession of alien, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should be in accordance with the facts, as follows: (1) Yes, if going to join relative or friend, and should give in each case name and complete address of relative or friend. (2) Yes, if in possession of money shown in column 14, and should show whether money is his own or belongs to the family. (3) No, if he has not money to support himself and has no relatives or friends to go to, and should show whether he has been assisted by charitable societies. (4) No, if he has not money to support himself and has relatives or friends to go to, and should show whether he has been assisted by charitable societies. (5) No, if he has not money to support himself and has relatives or friends to go to, and should show whether he has been assisted by charitable societies.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 18. Whether a polygamist. The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 19. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 20. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. The entries in column 20 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 21. Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 22. Whether under an indictment or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. The entries in column 22 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 24. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 25. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 25 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 26. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 27. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 27 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 28. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 28 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 29. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 29 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 30. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 30 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 31. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 31 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 32. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 32 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 33. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 33 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 34. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 34 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 35. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 35 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 36. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 36 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 37. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 37 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 38. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 38 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 39. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 39 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 40. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 40 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 41. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 41 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 42. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 42 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 43. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 43 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 44. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 44 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 45. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 45 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 46. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 46 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 47. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 47 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 48. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 48 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 49. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 49 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 50. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 50 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 51. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 51 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 52. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 52 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 53. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 53 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 54. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 54 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 55. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 55 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 56. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 56 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 57. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 57 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 58. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 58 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 59. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 59 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 60. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 60 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 61. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 61 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 62. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 62 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 63. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 63 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 64. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 64 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 65. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 65 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 66. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 66 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 67. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 67 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 68. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 68 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 69. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 69 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 70. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 70 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 71. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 71 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 72. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 72 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 73. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 73 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 74. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 74 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 75. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 75 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 76. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 76 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 77. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 77 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 78. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 78 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 79. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 79 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 80. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 80 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 81. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 81 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 82. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 82 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 83. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 83 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 84. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 84 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 85. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 85 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 86. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 86 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 87. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 87 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 88. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 88 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 89. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 89 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 90. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 90 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 91. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 91 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 92. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 92 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 93. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 93 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 94. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 94 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 95. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 95 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 96. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 96 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 97. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 97 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 98. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 98 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 99. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 99 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 100. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 100 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 101. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 101 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 102. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 102 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 103. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 103 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 104. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 104 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 105. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 105 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 106. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 106 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 107. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 107 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 108. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 108 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 109. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 109 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 110. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 110 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 111. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 111 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 112. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 112 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 113. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 113 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 114. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 114 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 115. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 115 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 116. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 116 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 117. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 117 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 118. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 118 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 119. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 119 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 120. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 120 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 121. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 121 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 122. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 122 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 123. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 123 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 124. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 124 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 125. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 125 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 126. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 126 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 127. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 127 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 128. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 128 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 129. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 129 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 130. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 130 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 131. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 131 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 132. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 132 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 133. Whether a person who has been deported at any time and if so, when and why. The entries in column 133 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 134. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entries in column 134 should show whether or not Yes or No (or the United States), and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907, Philadelphia, etc.).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 19 MAG 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lacudia	Giovanni	23							Italy	South	Sicily		
2			Lapudia	Giuseppe	17							Italy	South	Sicily		
3			Anzelmo	Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Paola
4			Caselmo	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Cousin
5			Castiglioname	Salvatore	27							Italy	South	Sicily		
6			Alotto	Vincenza	23		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
7			Dabbene	Vincenza	8		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
8			Dabbene	Benedetto	6		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
9			Anagio	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
10			Cerreri	Filippa	24		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
7	11		Napoleone	Napoleone	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
ADMITTED	12		Cipriano	Girolamo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
9	13		Ciraino	Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
1	14		Ciraino	Geraccio	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	15		Cocuzza	Rosaria	14		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
11	16		Cracolici	Vito	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
1	17		Datti	Rosaria	37		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	18		Dilara	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	19		Lucella	Vincenza	26		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	20		Di Carlo	Giacomo	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	21		Dilara	Pasquale	13		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	22		Dilara	Sebastiano	9		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
13	23		Di Nicola	Nicola	32		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
14	24		Gaffagiovanni	Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	25		Gabello	Vincenza	23		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	26		Gallegiovanni	Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	27		Gallegiovanni	Francesca	1		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
	28		Gallegiovanni	Giovanni	2		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
15	29		Dell'Aira	Rosa	28		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
16	30		Corda	Fra Paolo	03		M	S	Novice monk			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Termini Brother Giovanni Mogano Palermo
													Total	16		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. (List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** JUN 1 - 1915 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid the own passage, which paid by such other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported or excluded; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																					Sicily	
3	D.C. Washington		rel					Father cousin Elliott	no	no	no	no	good	no			Roy Lieutenant	Italian	the		Sicily	Termini
4	D.C. Washington		"					14 - 9th Street Washington									Roy Lieutenant					
5								as above														
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes					Luciano Vincenzo Schiano	no	no	no	no	good	no			Roy Lieutenant	none			Sicily	Palermo
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"					3rd Union Street Brooklyn														
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"					as above														
9	N.Y.	New York	rel					14 East 14th Street New York									Roy Lieutenant	none				Palermo
10	N.Y.	New York	"					as above														
ANT ALIEN	11	Ohio Marion						Marion Ohio														
	12	N.Y.	New York																			
	13	N.Y.	[illegible]																			
	14	N.Y.	New York																			
	15																					
ANT ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York																			
	17	N.Y.	New York																			
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24	Ohio Cleveland																				Greece
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29	[illegible]																				
	30	Ill. Chicago																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19 .

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe peggers, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *trained* laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Laborer—Signifies a person without a trade, either for hire or otherwise.

Farm laborer—Is the work one works on a farm, by the year or month.

Steamship companies should make this designation on their manifests, and errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is established so that the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Citizens of each country should be entered as natives of that country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Such race or people as have not been specifically enumerated in the printed forms should be written in the blank spaces at the bottom of column 9, as directed in the printed forms.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races or peoples, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the ports of arrival. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily indicate the race or people, as the word "Hebrew" is frequently used to designate a religious belief. Immigrants may be Hebrews as to their religious belief, but belong to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Semitic, or other race. Under the heading of United Kingdom the word "English" should not be used, but the person should be described as a native of England, Scotland, or Ireland, according to the birthplace of the immigrant. In connection with the United Kingdom, Scotch should be considered as a nationality, but not as a race.

ENGLISH.

The people who inhabit England proper.

WELSH.

West Indians, natives of the islands of the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American includes all the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) includes all negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Associated with an admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under the heading

RUSSIAN.

The people who inhabit European Russia, between the River Dniester in Southern Italy and the Baltic Sea, including Lithuanians, Finns, Moravians, Bohemians, Poles, Ruthenians, Russians, Slovaks, Wends, and Slovenians, whether Roman Catholics, Protestants, Jews, Mohammedans, or of any other religious faith. Most of these people speak a Slavonic dialect of the Russian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who inhabit Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Sardinians, Sicilians, Neapolitans, Calabrians, Romans, Tuscans, Umbrians, Venetians, and Modenese. Corsicans should be classified as natives of France.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Tuscans, Umbrians, Venetians, and Modenese. Corsicans should be classified as natives of France.

PORTUGUESE.

Portuguese includes all persons born in Portugal, the Azores, Madeira, or the Cape Verde Islands, whether of pure or mixed blood.

SCOTCH.

Scotch includes all persons born in Scotland, whether of pure or mixed blood.

SPANISH.

Spanish includes all persons born in Spain, whether of pure or mixed blood.

SWEDISH.

Swedish includes all persons born in Sweden, whether of pure or mixed blood.

TURKISH.

Turkish includes all persons born in Turkey, whether of pure or mixed blood.

WELSH.

Welsh includes all persons born in Wales, whether of pure or mixed blood.

OTHER PEOPLES.

Other peoples not specifically enumerated on the printed forms should be written in the blank spaces at the bottom of column 9.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C.F. Englis
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw...
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAR 1907, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name; Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
13													
17		Mapisso Luisa	52						Italy	South	Sicily		
		Mapella Rosaria	12						Italy	South	Sicily		
		Mapello Maria	17						Italy	South	Sicily		
18		Matranga Orsola	17										Her uncle Rosario Matranga Piangreci Sicily.
19		Lino Salvatrice	17							South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Palermo
20	6	Miccolupo Salvatore	21							South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Natale
21	7	Piccio Agata	45								Sicily	Castellaccia	Husband Giuseppe Castellaccia NON IMM.
	8	Gurro Francesco	16								Sicily	do	do do
	9	Gurro Giuseppe	13								Sicily	do	do do
22	10	Lo Monaco	10						Italy	South	Sicily		
23	11	Puglisi Carmelo	24						Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Palermo
	12	Fanto Maria	29						Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	
24	13	DiGregorio Domenico	29							South		Carini	Mother Antonina Carini
25	14	Cataro Anna	38							South		Carini	Mother Matranga Carini
	15	Pizzitoni Rosa	2							South		Carini	
26		Lalora Mariana	16								Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Salvatore Marcianna
27	17	Lacoticci Vincenzo	31								Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Palermo
28		Lipalo Giuseppe	28								Sicily		
29		Lerici Vincenzo	14						Italy	South			
30	20	Mannino Vincenzo	53						Italy	South	Sicily	Carretta	Sister Giovanna Carretta
31	21	Fusco Ignazio	42						Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Vincenzo Palermo NON IMM.
32	22	Carbone Raffaele	46								Sicily	Palermo	Brother Salvatore Palermo
33	23	Caglio Catterina	53								Sicily	Palermo	Husband Giuseppe Palermo
34		Cerasoli Salvatore	21							South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosalia Palermo
35	25	Russiacchi Ruggero	28								Sicily		
36	26	Corrao Pasquale	15								Sicily		
37	27	Cammarano Luigia	25								Sicily		
38	28	D'Ferlisi Giovanni	45						Italy	South	Sicily		
	29	D'Ippolito Vincenzo	31						Italy	South	Sicily		
	30	D'Ippolito Pietro	4						Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

11—4647

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by self or by other person, or by transportation company, or by what railroad or steamship agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?													
	1									no	no	no	no							Sicily	
	2									no	no	no								Sicily	
	3									no	no	no	no	yes	no					Sicily	
	4	Chicago	Ill																		
	5	Chicago	Ill																		
	6	Chicago	Ill																		
ANT ALIEN	7	Chicago	Ill																		
	8	Chicago	Ill																		
	9	Chicago	Ill																		
	10																				
ANT ALIEN	11	Washington	D.C.																		
	12	Detroit	Mich.																		
	13	Houston	Texas																		
	14	Brooklyn	N.Y.																		
	15	Brooklyn	N.Y.																		
	16	Philadelphia	Pa.																		
FINED	17	New York	N.Y.																		
	18																				
	19																				
ANT ALIEN	20	New York	N.Y.																		
	21	Cleveland	O.																		
	22	Kansas City	Mo.																		
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
	24	Detroit	Mich.																		
	25	Los Angeles	Cal.																		
	26	Los Angeles	Cal.																		
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the **SANT' ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.

at **NEW - YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The reference age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the several races, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, for many people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a native by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nativity. In connection the following distinctions are to be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Lucca, Massa, Perugia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Venice, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Reggio, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Trapani, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Northern Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Lucca, Massa, Perugia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campagna, Venice, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Reggio, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, and Trapani, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Northern Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Calabrese dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of last residence, whether it be a country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject or not.

[illegible] Column 11 (Seaport of landing).—The entry in column 11 should be the seaport at which the immigrant intends to land in the United States.

[illegible] Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the city, town, or village in the United States where the immigrant intends to reside, or, if he intends to proceed beyond the seaport of landing to some other place in the United States, the name of such place.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this .. day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. Engl...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAG 1915, 191

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien in lawful U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name; Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
39 1			Larosa Salvatore	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	South	Sic.	S. Michele Mazaro	Mrs. Antonia Larosa Mazaro
40 2			Scalabrio Salvatore	33		M	M	Painter	Yes		Italy	South	Sic.	Bd. Catania	Brother Francesco Scalabrio Catania
~~41~~			~~Arfale Angelo~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sic.~~	~~Syracuse~~	~~Brother Sergente Alessandro Sergente~~
42 4			~~Lo~~ Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sic.	Sutteino	Father Simone Sergente
~~43~~			~~Mesana Anna~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sic.~~	~~Scalabello~~	~~Husband Scalabello Mariano~~
~~5~~			~~Mesalatta Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Wife Scalabello Mariano~~
~~6~~			~~Mesalatta Paola~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Daughter do~~
~~7~~			~~Mesalatta Paolo~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Son do~~
~~8~~			~~Mesalatta Ignazio~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Son do~~
44 10			Calabellotta Francesca	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Husband Giuseppe Lumia Brother Antonio Lumia
~~45~~ 11	CANCELLED		~~Larosa Maria~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Linguaglossa~~	~~Brother Antonio Lumia Linguaglossa~~
~~46~~			~~Renati Giovanni~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Piedimonte~~	~~Uncle Giuseppe Renati Mascali~~
~~47~~ 12			~~Scimarra Francesco~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Uncle Scimarra Antonino Catania~~
~~48~~			~~Scimarra Agatino~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Uncle Scimarra Antonino Catania~~
~~49~~ 13			~~Libro Mariana~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Uncle Antonino Scimarra Catania~~
50 16			Scimarra Paolo	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Uncle Antonino Scimarra Catania
4 17			Grasso Carolina	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Husband Salvatore Grasso Catania
4 18			Scimarra Agatino	11		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Antonino Scimarra Catania
4 19			Scimarra Andrea	11		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Antonino Scimarra Catania
51 20	CANCELLED		Grazio Giuseppa	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Martina	Father Domenico Grazio Martina
~~52~~			~~Sciacino Salvatore~~								~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~53~~			~~Cappare Maria~~												
~~54~~			~~Trolita Giuseppe~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Uncle Bondemonte Francesco Trolita Catania~~
~~55~~			~~Trolita Rosa~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housework~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Husband Bondemonte Francesco Trolita Catania~~
~~56~~ 25			~~Giacomazzo Francesco~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Catania~~	~~Father Giacomazzo Antonino Catania~~
57 26			Mesana Giuseppe	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucio Rolo	Uncle D'Amico Maria
1 27			D'Amico Maria	36		F	M	Housework	No	No	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Husband Giuseppe D'Amico Catania
1 28			Mesana Antonino	7		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Giuseppe Mesana Catania
1 29			Mesana Andrea	4		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Giuseppe Mesana Catania
1 30			Mesana Rosa	4		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Father Giuseppe Mesana Catania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided. The word "same" will not be sufficient.
If short race will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

11—1651

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race. (Strike out all but one.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Strike out all but one.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21																						
22																						
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cattle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owns it, hires laborers, or cultivates it himself.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike this distinction in their tickets, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be answered by entering therein the letters Yes or No. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be answered by entering therein the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—Search of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people (GREEK, HEBREW, etc.).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors in charge. For instance, "Irish" appearing under nationality should be corrected to read "Irish" under race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under nationality should be corrected to read "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may at present properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or German Empire nationality, as the case may be. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Turin, the Marches, Lombardy, Venice, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are their respective capitals) [illegible]

[illegible] Venice, who are natives of the United States [illegible] should be recorded as persons of United States [illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew [illegible]

[illegible] Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories, Labrador, Keewatin, Mackenzie, Ungava, Franklin, Athabasca

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASS...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo ..., Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

10
26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Palermo 19 May, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
56 1	Valenti	Caterina	67	F	W	Wife	Without occupation	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Brother-in-law Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
57 2	Bonanno	Lucia	16	F	S	Daughter	none	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Giuseppe Palermo 1 Cherry St.	N.Y.	New York
42 3	Crocchiolo	Antonino	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Loloparuta	Son Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Lusa	Antonina	wife 43	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	-"-	son as above Loloparuta	N.Y.	-"-
5	Crocchiolo	Maria	15	F	S	-"-	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	-"-	Brother as above	N.Y.	-"-

(5) Engl.

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, **JUN 1 - 1915**, *19* 27

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Luigi Giuseppe Gaspare Domico 1776-11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law 1773 — 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
3	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Luigi Schiola Giuseppe 2294 1st Ave New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Grey	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
4	yes	Uncle	[illegible]	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Grey	Chestnut	none	Sicily	— " —
5	yes	self	$50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Grey	Chestnuts	none	Sicily	— " —
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Parry Nasly, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1918, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for only a few days shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country (or colony) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (dependency, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States (declarants, returning visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the relative. Do not say relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall not be given as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, if only by the place, city or town, to which alien has permanent residence, if such in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laut Ainy 2-3 sailing from Marseilles 3-6, May 11 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1									Packer	Abrum	2		Miller		yes yes	Russian Russian	Jew	New York	Parents in Jerusalem
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 1st*, 1915

29

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1		New York			Member of crew	$46.00	No			to his uncle Rabbi Jacob Adelheim 207 Madison Ave N.Y. City
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

19 Every person in prison or a workhouse or institution for paupers and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
										Russia

no no no no good. no 5 6 feet inches

New York 1st June 1915.

Roger de Valera

Subject of United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (*state whether Master, First or Second Officer*) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of the Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as becoming a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as last permanent residence United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, as within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by himself or others.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket.

Column 14. If not, by whom purchased.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case separately and fully the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether alien was ever in United States before, and if so, the year and place, as 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination taken.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing there with the vessel or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)

30

Dr. Commaso Russo.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

A. Englot

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 15th day of 5, 1915.

14—214

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomat.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
RESIDENT OF: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.															
ADMITTED 1			Pellegrino	d'Ieva	40		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Andretta	Francesco d'Ieva Andretta Italy
ADMITTED 2			Angela Fiorella	Angela	6		S	—			"	"	"	"	— —
2 3			Marinaro	Emanuella	19		F	Scholar			"	"	"	"	
4			Ciro Pellegrino	Ciro	7		M	—			"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5			Palmieri	Maria	40		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Francesco Fazio Carpinetti
ADMITTED 6			Carbone	Carmela wife	45		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Giuseppe Ferraro Carpinetti
5 7			Cirillo	Lidia	14		F	Scholar			"	"	"	"	
8			Lucia Maria	Giuseppina	7		F	—			"	"	"	"	
9			Carlotta	Emanuella	4		F	—			"	"	"	"	
6 10			Lucciti	Stefano	21		M	Laborer			"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	Nicola Lucciti Stefano
7 11			Palmieri	Ludovico	17		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	
8 12			Prudente	Maria Grazia	30		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Domenico Prudente Carpinetti
13			Nicola Luigi	Angelina	1		F	—			"	"	"	"	— —
14			— —	Maria	6		F	—			"	"	"	"	— —
15			— —	Giovannina	3		F	—			"	"	"	"	— —
9 16			Pizzo	Pietro	40		M	Tailor			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Nicola Pizzo Carpinetti
10 17			Mazzitelli	Domenico	15		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	
11 18			Ciccone	Nicola Giuseppe	12		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	
12 19			Maria	Maria	20		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Nicola Pizzo Carpinetti
13 20			Mercatante	Michele	40		M	—			"	"	"	"	
21			Filippo	Giuseppe	5		F	—			"	"	"	"	
22			Mercatante	Concetta	7		F	—			"	"	"	"	
23			— —	Maria	3		F	—			"	"	"	"	
14 24			Pasquale	Antonio	30		M	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Giuseppe Pasquale Carpinetti
25			Pasquale	Maria Concetta	25		F	Married			"	"	"	"	— —
15 26			Luca	Alicia	25		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Pietro Fernandez Carpinetti
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— —
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 29			Ciccone	Caterina	19		F	Married			"	"	Italy	Carpinetti	Giuseppe Carbone Carpinetti
17 30			Cirillo	Paola	26		F	Married			"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** JUN 1 - 1915 , 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	✓	La Grange		no	no arrangement	no	—	—	—	15												
2	✓	—			sister		—	—	—													
3																						
4																						
5	✓	Brooklyn		no	prepaid	13	no	—	—	Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Gabriele Cusumano 2 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn												
6	✓	Brooklyn		no	brother	15	no	—	—	Brooklyn, N.Y. brother, Antonio Cusumano 2 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn												
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	✓	Rochester		no	friend	50	no	—	—	Rochester, N.Y. Salvatore Ciancio 115 State Street Rochester N.Y.												
11																						
12	✓	Cleveland		no	relative	25	no	—	—	Cleveland, O. cousin Vincenzo Lupo 1107 E. 79 Street Cleveland O.												
13	✓	—		—	—	—	—	—	—													
14	✓	—		—	—	—	—	—	—													
15	✓	—		—	—	—	—	—	—													
16	✓	Brooklyn		no	friend	25	no	—	—	Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Antonio Graziano 30 Bay Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.												
17																						
18																						
19	✓	Utica		no	prepaid	no	—	—	—	Utica, N.Y. Mrs. Mary Sciacca 1 Hall Place Utica N.Y.												
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24		New York		no	friend	60	no	—	—	New York, N.Y. Salvatore Ciancio 39 E. 112 Street New York												
25		—		—	—	—	—	—	—													
26		New York		no	relative	40	no	—	—	New York, N.Y. Salvatore Ciancio 39 E. 112 Street New York												
27																						
28																						
29		New York		no	friend	25	no	—	—	New York, N.Y. Vincenzo Cusumano 39 E. 112 Street New York												
30		New York		—	relative	—	no	—	—	New York, N.Y. Antonio Cusumano 39 E. 112 Street New York												

Med Cert Re venereal undersigned loss of limb

Med Cert Re venereal undersigned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Master of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the section of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the correct place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, and not merely the United States, country, or state in the United States.

Column 13. If visiting, how long intended to remain in United States.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether cited. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Color.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector as to the correctness of such answers.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples-Italy the 15th day of Jn., 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1-1915 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
77 1	Mazzinelli	Luigi	51		M	M	U.S. 6.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	wife Buscitto	Angela	48		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78 3	de Lisio	Pasquale	64	4	M	M	[illegible]	Eastern District of Pa. [illegible]	[illegible]
4	wife de Filippo	Filomena	59		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 5	Pastore	Pellegrino	14		M	S	U.S. 6.	j.j.t., Oct 16-1902 [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK.

Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May the 15th day of , 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rizza	Anna Rosa	30	F S	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stigliano	Father Pasquale Rizza Stigliano
2			Pizzo	Angela Maria	18	F	[illegible]	no			Italy	Stigliano	Father Pasquale Pizzo Stigliano Italy
3			Di Natale	Giovanni	8-766 N	M	—	no			—	—	—
4			Pizzo	Caterina	51	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Stigliano	Brother Giovanna Pizza Stigliano Italy
5			De Carlis	Giovanni	19	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Gambatesa	Father Francesco de Carlis Gambatesa
6			De Masi	Massimilla	41	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sessa	Husband Rosa Scarabina Sessa
7			Di Caporale	Michele	15	M S	—	no			—	—	—
8			—	—	[illegible]	—	—	no			—	—	—
9			—	—	Giovanni	10	—	no			—	—	—
10			—	—	Maria	6	—	no			—	—	—
11			Scarabina	Maria	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sessa	Husband Nicola Scarabina Sessa
12			Di —	Nicola	[illegible]	M	—	2-375-33 2/20/33			—	—	—
13			Pannarello	Filomena	20	F S	[illegible]	no			Italy	Aversa	Husband Giuseppe Pannarello Aversa
14			Pozzi	Elisabetta	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	yes			Italy	Sessa	Father Luigi Pozzi Sessa
15			Iannacchi	Maria	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sessa	Father Giacomo Iannacchi Sessa
16			Cecchetta	Giacoma	20	F S	[illegible]	no			Italy	Isoletta	Husband Giuseppe Cecchetta Isoletta
17			Decicesaro	Antonio	[illegible]	M S	Laborer	no	2-347164	2/9/38	Italy	Isoletta	Father Domenico Decicesaro Isoletta
18			Cicchetti	Giacomo	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sora	Father Pietro Cicchetti Sora
19			Di Iacovo	Elisabetta	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			—	—	—
20			Angelilla	Maria Concetta	[illegible]	F S	[illegible]	no			—	—	—
21			Cerrino	Agostino	[illegible]	M S	Laborer	no			Italy	Isernia	Father Clemente Cerrino Isernia
22			Cecchetti	Domenico	[illegible]	M S	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sessa	Father Raffaele Cecchetti Sessa
23			Di Rocco	Mariana	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			—	—	—
24			Di Cecchetti	Giovanni	[illegible]	M S	Laborer	no			—	—	—
25			Bozzella	Rosa	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Isoletta	Father Maria Bozzella Isoletta
26			Iannacchi	Filomena	—	F	—	—			—	—	—
27			Di —	Giuseppe	—	M	—	—			—	—	—
28			Di Iacovo	Filomena	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Sessa	Father Luigi Di Iacovo Sessa
29			Cecchetta	Maria	[illegible]	F M	[illegible]	no			Italy	Isoletta	Husband Giuseppe Cecchetta Isoletta
30			Di Iacovo	Pasquale	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lawfully resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191* 34

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		No	myself	25	no	—	—	Brother Mrs. Salvatore [illegible] New York												
2	Chicago		no	Husband	30	no	—	—	Husband of Angela Parisale												
3	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	[illegible]												
4	Chicago		no	herself	20	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 R.F.D. Mayfield Ohio												
5	Pa Johnstown		no	cousin	25	no	—	—	Mrs. Lucia Alfonso 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa	Med Cert	Sensibly	Good									
6	Ill Chicago		no	husband	30	no	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
7	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 773 Fourteenth St Milwaukee Wis												
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
11	Ill Chicago		no	Husband	30	no	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
12	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—												
13	Ill Chicago		no	uncle	25	no	—	—	Antonio Mancuso 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
14	Pa Republic		no	cousin	20	no	—	—	Mr. Salvatore Chiarelli Republic Pa												
15	Pa Republic		no	Uncle	40	no	—	—	Salvatore Chiarelli Republic Pa	3 years											
16	Conn Waterbury		no	brother	25	no	—	—	Mr. Nathan Cocchiola Prospect St Waterbury Conn												
17	New York		no	myself	25	no	—	—	1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
18	Ohio Maywood		no	husband	20	no	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa	Med Cert	Com Physical Exam	Passed Examination									
19	—	—	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"									
20	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—												
21	Ill Fairmont		no	myself	20	no	1913	Italy	Husband Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
22	Pa Johnstown		husband	Self	1913	Italy	Husband Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa	Med Cert	Sensibly	Good											
23	—	—	—	sister	—	—	—	—	—												
24	—	—	—	brother	—	—	—	—	—												
25	Pa Johnstown		no	myself	20	no	—	—	Husband Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
26	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—												
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
28	Ill Boston		no	cousin	20	no	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa	Med Cert	Sensibly	Good									
29	Pa Johnstown		no	husband	30	no	—	—	Mr. Angelo Parisale 1913 Locust St Johnstown Pa												
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Moulin, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not confuse it with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for countries of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, it goes in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of any and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 191-

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character of U.S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 19 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
36 1			Procopio	Pina	35		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Via nostra signora Procopio Maria	
2																	
37 3			Pezzi	Luigia	30		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Via nostra Luigia Pezzi Giovinazzo	
4																	
			Lucia Lorenzo	Pina	10		F	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	
5																	
			— —	Giuseppina	7		F	—	—	7-3-3	36			—	—	—	
38 6			Capora	Giovanni	41		M	M	farmer	6-86651	1-30-40						
39 7			Guarascio	Caterina	54		F	S	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Via nostra Pina Guarascio Giovinazzo	
40 8			Capriola	Pina	17		F	S	domestic								
41 9			Lisella	Maria Pina	17		F	S	domestic								
10			Via Pina	Pierangela	26		F	M	domestic			Italy	Canadese	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via nostra Genoveffa La Pina Pescasseroli	
42 11	ADMITTED		Mastilli	Maria Nicola	25		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Canadese	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via fratello Mastilli Nicola Antonio Pescasseroli	
12			Via di Nino	Giovanni	6		M	—	—	no		—	—	—	—	—	
13			— —	Rosalino	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43 14	ADMITTED		Colacamboni	Pina Luisa	8		F	S	Farm	—		Italy	Canadese	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via aunt Mariangela Boccia Pescasseroli	
45 15			Paulucci	Antonia	21		F	M	domestic	no		Italy	Canadese	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via mother Liboria Quagno Pescasseroli	
16			Lavoria Petrella	Emilia	20		F	S	[illegible]	no		—	—	—	—	—	
17			Pina —	Donato	18		M	S	—	no		—	—	—	—	—	
18			—	Pascale	20		M	S	—	no		—	—	—	—	—	
46 19			13>>0<-12-26-25	Paolo	21		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Via wife Maria Antonia Mancini Turri	
48 20			Petrella	Teresina	5		F	—	—								
49 21	DEPORTED		Di Pino	Pasquale	45		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via mother Teresa Di Marco Pescasseroli	
50 22			Nicola	Angela	35		F	S	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turri	Via father Nicola Angela Turri	
51 23			Di Luca	Pasquale	19		M	S	domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescasseroli	Via father Di Luca Pasquale Pescasseroli	
52 24			Pinco	Pina	17		F	M	domestic	no	10-31-33	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Via husband Pinco Pasquale Sulmona	
25			Via Nicola	Livia	1		—	—	—	2-79482	2/20/42	—	—	—	—	—	
26			Angela —	Giuseppa	2		F	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	
53 27			Fosco	Pellegrino	21		M	M	farmer								
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 1-1915, *191*

36

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question to which it refers.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	Himself	no	—	—	—	Fratelli Maria Antonio Giuseppe & Pietro Di Pietro Philadelphia Pa														
2	—	—	—	Himself	—	—	—	—															
3	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	Himself	no	—	—	—	Fratelli Domenico Giovanni & Vincenzo Di Vincenzo Cincinnati Ohio														
4	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—															
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
6																							
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	himself	no	—	—	—	Fratelli Giuseppe Vincenzo Di Vincenzo Cincinnati Ohio														
8																							
9																							
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	no	—	—	—	Per husband di Pirro Nicola 1071 Forest ave New York														
11	New York	—	no	himself	no	—	—	—	Per husband di Alo Samuele 1071 First ave New York														
12	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—														
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
14	New York	—	no	mother	15	no	—	—	Per mother Rollina Natale 1071 First ave New York														
15	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	no	—	—	—	Per husband Peluso Sevelio 1071 Illinois ave Chicago Ill														
16	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—														
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
19	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	no	—	—	—	Fratelli Antonio Giuseppe & Pietro Di Pietro Philadelphia Pa														
20																							
21	Wash	Seattle	no	himself	no	—	—	—	Per husband Antonio Sebastiano Seattle Wash														
22	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	$	—	—	—	Per husband di Pirro Nicola 1071 Forest ave New York Per husband di Alo Samuele 1071 First ave New York Per husband Peluso Sevelio 1071 Illinois ave Chicago Ill Per husband Fratelli Giuseppe & Vincenzo Di Vincenzo Cincinnati Ohio Per husband Fratelli Antonio Giuseppe & Pietro Di Pietro Philadelphia Pa Per husband Sebastiano Seattle Wash															
23	Wash	Seattle	no	himself	$	—	—	—															
24	Ill	Chicago	—	himself	$	no	—	—															
25	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—														
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Mastis, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated in the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An answer of "Always" or "Forever" or a statement of more than one year should be given in response to this inquiry. The term "country to which it is desired to go" is not sufficient. Unless the alien has resided in the last country mentioned for one year or longer, the previous country of permanent residence should be given. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be correctly shown. Do not accept "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa" as sufficiently definite answers. Ascertain the name of the country in Europe, Asia, or Africa in which the alien has resided. Where no permanent residence has been established, the entry should be "None." It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be correctly shown. Do not accept as sufficiently definite answers "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa." Ascertain the name of the country in Europe, Asia, or Africa in which the alien has resided. Where no permanent residence has been established, the entry should be "None." Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or the name of the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative, parent, husband, wife, relative living, etc., in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended destination to some other person in the United States is sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, if possible, to which the alien is going. The entry in column 13 should show the State in which the place named in column 12 is located. If alien has permanent residence, if within the United States, city, town, or State, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relation, if any, to such person, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show approximately by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, if possible, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in any United States prison or almshouse, or in any institution or hospital for the insane, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether (Yes—No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of each visit and place, as "1901–07, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Final admission).—The answers to this question are to be passed on by the inspectors, officers in the executive department.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

37.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of , 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat. Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
54 1				Piccichè	Vincenzo	4	M	single				Italian				
2				with Piccichè	Vincenza	1	F	Family				"				
3				Piccichè	Concetta	5	M					"				
4				"	Giuseppe	3	M					"				
5				"	Vincenzo	1	M					"				
55 6				~~Lobriano~~ Cipriani	Rosalia	35 3/12	F	M.	Housewife	no		Italian	Sicilian	su padre Gaetano Cipriani		Palermo
7				Cipriani	Vincenzo	31	M		6-40314 12-1-36					—	—	—
56 8				Pecora	Vincenza	21	F	M.	Housewife	no		Italian	Sicilian	su madre Giovannella Pecora		Trapani Sicilia
57 9				Pecora	Sebastiano	22	M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su padre Giuseppe Pecora		Trapani Sicilia
58 10				Pecoraro	Vincenzo	21	M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su madre Maria Pecoraro		Trapani Sicilia
59 11				di Pietro	Emilio	20	M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su madre Giovanna di Pietro		Trapani Sicilia
60 12	ADMITTED	/		Petrosale	Joseph	32	M	single	Farmer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su madre Rosalia Petrosale		Trapani Sicilia
61 13	ADMITTED	/		Pizzone	Patrick	55	M	married	Farmer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su esposa Antonia Pizzone		Trapani Sicilia
62 14	ADMITTED	/		Pizzone	Vincenzo	30	M	single	Farmer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su madre Pasquale de Maria		Trapani Sicilia
63 15				Piraccini	Maria Gabriella	5	F	single		no		Italian	Sicilian	su padre Filippo Piraccini		Lucca Italia
16																
17																
64 18	ADMITTED	/		Polli	Giovanni	55	M	widower	Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	su esposa Angela Polli		Trapani Sicilia
65 19				di Pasquale	Vincenzo	55	M	married								
66 20				Pisciotta	Maria Concetta	22	F	single								
67 21				Polizzo	Felice	54	M	widower		no						
68 22				Polizzi	Maria	14	F	single								
23																
24																
25																
69 26				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191*

38

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Pa	Republic																
7	--	--	--	father														
8	Pa	Republic																
9	Pa	Pittsburgh																
10	Pa	Pittsburgh																
11	Pa	Pittsburgh																
12	Ill	Chicago																
13	Ill	Chicago																
14	Ill	Chicago																
15	Ill	Chicago																
16	--	--	--	father														
17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--										
18	Ill	Chicago																
19																		
20																		
21	Pa	Philadelphia																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (or widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, or a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Lombardy, Venetian, and Piedmont districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A question designed to ascertain the immigrant's permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should be the country in which the immigrant has long as one year or shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length, of a most recent residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] last permanent residence, not city or place.

Aliens who give permanent residence in the United States should be interrogated very closely, should be required to produce documentary evidence of such permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the person in the country whence he came whom the immigrant intends to join or who is his nearest relative living, and should show such address correctly and legibly.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An attempt should be made to secure the final destination of each immigrant, regardless of whether he has the price of transportation or not. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town preferred) to which the immigrant desires to proceed, if such be the case, in the United States, regardless of whether he has sufficient funds to reach there or not. If he has friends or relatives in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such friends or relatives.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual, as far as practicable. The exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, e. g., Philadelphia, 1907).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in this column are to give information as to the physical and mental condition of each alien, whether he is sound or defective, and the nature of the defect, if any.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of 15, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born to U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gargiulo	Pasquale	21		M S	farmer			Italy	Italian			
2			Pastorelli	Teresa	28		F M		no			Italy	Pebrella		fu mother Pebrella
3			Angelo	Emma Maria Assunta	1	6	F C	—	no			—	—		—
4			[illegible]	[illegible]											
5			Pannarina	Pasquantonio	24		M	farmer	no		6-57607-7-28-31	Italy	Pebrella	Pebrella, Pasquale	Pebrella, Pasquale
6			Acquetti	Nazzia	23		F C	farmer	no			Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]
7			Nocerino	Teodoro	21		M C	laborer	no			Italy	Pebrella		NON IMM
8			[illegible]	[illegible]											
9			[illegible]	[illegible]											
10			[illegible]	[illegible]											
11			[illegible]	[illegible]											
12			[illegible]	[illegible]											
13			[illegible]	[illegible]											
14			[illegible]	[illegible]											
15			[illegible]	[illegible]											
16			[illegible]	[illegible]											
17			[illegible]	[illegible]											
18			[illegible]	[illegible]											
19			[illegible]	[illegible]											
20			[illegible]	[illegible]											
21			[illegible]	[illegible]											
22			[illegible]	[illegible]											
23			[illegible]	[illegible]											
24			[illegible]	[illegible]											
25			[illegible]	[illegible]											
26			[illegible]	[illegible]											
27			[illegible]	[illegible]											
28			[illegible]	[illegible]											
29			[illegible]	[illegible]											
30			[illegible]	[illegible]											

√

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191*

40

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Herself	60	yes	—	—	Her daughter Maria married di Lauro Antonio													
3	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—														
4																						
5	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	30	yes	906	Pittsburg	his uncle Luigi Stefani 35 Liberty Street Pittsburg Pa.													
6	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	cousin Costanza Nicolina same address as above													
7	Mass	Holyoke	yes	himself	35	yes	913	Holyoke	his cousin Angelo Lucci 210 Main Street Holyoke Mass.													
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	25	no	—	—	cousin Pietro Nicolina same address as above													

GRANT ALIEN 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pony Master, of the **SANT' ANNA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien, as, for example, Cabinetmaker, engineer, stenographer, accountant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates a farm, or other land, of his own.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in all cases. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that part of Italy [illegible] the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna, and the other provinces [illegible] Modena, Parma, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, and Latium [illegible] should be classified as belonging to this race.

[illegible] The people who are native to the southern provinces of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] should be classified as belonging to this race.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the last [illegible] of which the alien was a resident. It should not be sufficient for the steamship agent to write "same" in answering this question, but the actual last place of residence should be given. The entry should be the country of which the alien is a subject, as nearly as can be ascertained, and not the place of temporary residence, nationality, or birth.

Aliens who are proceeding to the United States in transit through Canada from any foreign country, and who are destined to the United States, should have the name of the city in the United States to which they are destined shown in column 10 as the place of intended future residence, as, for example, Montreal to New York.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It should not be sufficient for the steamship agent to write "same" in answering this question, but the actual last place of residence should be given. The entry should be the country of which the alien is a subject, as nearly as can be ascertained, and not the place of temporary residence, nationality, or birth.

Aliens who are proceeding to the United States in transit through Canada from any foreign country, and who are destined to the United States, should have the name of the city in the United States to which they are destined shown in column 11 as the place of intended future residence, as, for example, Montreal to New York.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. An intended passenger who has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to destination should not be allowed to land, as the fact that he has not sufficient money indicates that he is likely to become a public charge. The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined, and if not, what amount of money he has, whether he has paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it, and what relation, if any, exists between him and the person who paid it.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is in possession of a passport, and if so, by what country it was issued, and where and when issued.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sant'Anna* sailing from *Naples* *May* the *15th* day of *[illegible]*, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born of U. S. Citizens. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
92 1		*Capobianca*	*Angelo*	*22*		*M*	*Laborer*			*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Rocca*	*Father Pietro Capobianca Rocca Imperiale Italy*
2		*Del Re*	*Giuseppe*	*19*		*M*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
93 3		*Cassetta*	*Lucella*	*21*		*F*	*Farmer*							
94 4		*Di Rocco*	*Maria Pasquale*	*[illegible]*		*F*	*Laborer*			*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Sidonia*	*Husband Francesco Di Rocco Sidonia*
5		*Amalia*	*Leonardo Maria Giuseppa*	*6*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
94 6		*Margiacomo*	*Rosa*	*26*		*F*	*Milliner*							
7		*Di Pasquale*	*Michele*	*2*		*M*	*—*							
95 8		*Ciccaccio*	*Ludovico*	*45*		*M*	*Farmer*							
96 9		*De Simone*	*Domenico*	*36*		*M*	*Laborer*			*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Sessa*	*Wife Maria De Simone Sessa Corso Regio Italy*
10	373337-4-16, 18th Ins.	*Amalia*	*Jenni Elena*	*12*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
11		*Gian*	*— Pasquale*	*9*		*M*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
12		*Amalia*	*— Giacinta*	*5*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
13		*—*	*— Maria*	*4*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
14		*—*	*— Filomena*	*1*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
15		*—*	*— Maria Grazia*	*11*		*F*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
97 16		*Cavella*	*Gaetano*	*21*		*M*	*Farmer*							
98 17		*Musica*	*Rocco*	*50*		*M*	*Laborer*							
99 18		*Cirelli*	*Pasquale*	*15*		*F*	*Farmer*							
19		*Amalia De Chiara*	*Maria Elena*	*16*		*F*	*—*							
20		*Gian*	*— Pietro Ludovico*	*1*		*M*	*—*							
21		*—*	*— Giovanni*	*8*		*M*	*—*							
22		*—*	*— Michele*	*6*		*M*	*—*							
23		*—*	*— Gabriele*	*2*		*M*	*—*							
REPORTED 24		*Colasuonno*	*Antonio*	*63*		*M*	*Laborer*			*Italy*	*Italian*	*Italy*	*Terranova*	*Son Pietro Colasuonno Terranova Bracciolini Italy*
ADMITTED 25		*Cioci*	*Francesco*	*23*		*M*	*Laborer*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Father Luigi Cioci Via Nazionale 69 Terranova Bracciolini Italy*
EXCLUDED 26		*Di Bella*	*Filomena*	*[illegible]*		*F*	*Laborer*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Cousin Antonio Di Bella Via Nazionale 69 Terranova Bracciolini Italy*
27		*Di Petrarca*	*Paolo*	*6*		*M*	*—*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191*

42

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not whether able to obtain same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pouy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The ages given in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cost engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the River Po and all provinces in Italy southeast of Pisa, Florence, Ancona, and Rome, and the provinces in whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Corsican dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and the people of Istria should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A permanent residence is one of one year or more. The last permanent residence is the last place of one year or more at which the immigrant has lived prior to coming to the United States. The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, and not the place of birth, unless the place of birth is also the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 should accurately show the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country of the latest residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should be either the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien, or the name of the person who furnished the money, relative living, friend, etc., name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should be considered a permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show merely the place to which the alien is intending to make a permanent residence, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever at Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding.—Plus answers to the above columns are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Raspo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso-Raspo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna, sailing from Naples May the 18th day of , 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Petrarca	Carmina	44	F	[illegible]	no	Fidy	Italian		Italy	Roiselli			Guiseppe Giustiniani Carmine Roiselli
2	"	Concetta	5	F	[illegible]	no								— —
3	— —	Giovanni	11	M	—	—								— —
4	— —	Michele	1	M	—	—								— —
ADMITTED 5	Petrarca	Mario	13	M	Scholar	no								Giuseppe Giustiniani Carmine Petrarca
ADMITTED	[illegible]	Lucia	9	F	Sch.	no	no							—
ADMITTED	Lien	Angelo	1	M	—	no	no							—
105	Colella	Angela Maria	15	F	Servant	no				Italy	Foggia			Fratelli Salvatore Antonio Colella
106	Mercaro	Felice	2	M	[illegible]	no								Il Quaranta Pietro Quaranta Michele Spera
ADMITTED 107	Mercaro	Michele	35	M	Farmer	no				Italy	Foggia			Pietro Mercaro
108	11 Cacchioni	Maria Concetta	22	F	Spinner									
109	12 Ciccirelli	Maria Celestina	20	F	Finisher									
110	13 Ciccirelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Finisher									
111	14 Cicciriello	Antonio	21	M	Painter									
113	15 Cammarata	Vincenza	21	F	Domestic									
	16 Cuccolo	Paolo	5	M										
	17 Cuccolo	Rocco	3	M	Child									
	18 Cuccolo	Concetta	6	F	—									
114	19 Cazzola	Pasquale	21	M	Tailor									
115	20 Cazzo	Antonio	14	M	Farmer									Pietro Cazzo Antonio Cazzo
116	21 Di Cicco	Pasquale	21	M	Laborer									Giuseppe Di Cicco
117	22 Cocchino	Angelo	21	M	Laborer									Pietro Cocchino Antonio Cocchino
118	23 Cuccaro	Pasquale	31	M	Tailor									
119	24 De Sabatis	Felice	26	M	Tailor									
120	25 Del Vecchio	Teresa	21	F	Housework									Pietro Cuccolo
	26 Di Paolo	Teresa	1	F	—									—
121	27 ADMITTED Pepe	Carlo	56	M	Farmer					Italy				Antonio Pepe Carlo Pepe
	28 Cuccolo	Antonio	10	M										
	29													
	30													

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191* 44

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the alien has been assisted by others to obtain the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?													
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Gary Hosler, of the SANT ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and the contiguous districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those who emigrate should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended return after a few years still constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of any intervening residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and post-office address of relative or friend. If person relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence can be given as final destination. An intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town preferred) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several persons of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to such [illegible] inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of ——— , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ——— day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

24-22-131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant Anna, sailing from Naples May the 18th day of J, 1915—

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
GRANT 1221		de Cr[illegible]	Rosa	34		F			no	no	Italy		Richard S. G. Scranton		NON IMM.
	2	Angela	Cimini	13		F	S		no	no					NON IMM.
	3	—	—	Rosaria	9		F	S		no	no				
	4	—	—	Luigi	7		M	S		no	no				
	5	—	—	Carmine	4		M	S		no	no				
	6	—	—	Umberto	1		M	S		no	no				
1337		de	Rosa	Rosaria	35		F	M							
1348		Patrina		Secera	20		F	M							
	9	San	Marco	Pisa	8		M	S		no	no				
	10	—	—	Attilio	5		M	S		no	no				
	11	—	—	Antonio	2		M	S		no	no				
1356	12	Fiorino		Pasquale	40		M								
1356	13	Fiorino		Concetta	28		F								
1357	14	S.	Paolo	Pasquale	50		M	M							
1358	15	Patrucci		Sebastiano	40		M	M							
1359	16	Patrucci		Francesco	14		M	S							
1360	17	Casciato		Pietro	20		M	S							
1361	18	Greco		Carolina	21		F								
1362	19	Cacopardo		Giovanni	50		M	M							
	20	Angela	—	Giovannina	16		F								
1363	21	Barca		Rosaria	30		F	M							
	22	San	Paolo	Attilio	4		M	S							
1364	23	Macchia		Pasquale	24		M	M							
1365	24	Giannicola		Francesco	20		M	M							
1366	25	Volani		Rosa	22		F	M							
	26	Angela	Rosati	Vittoria	5		F	S							
	27	—	—	Rosa	1	8	F	S							
1367	28	Rosati		Rosa	22		F	M							
1368	29	Rosati		Filomena	46		F	M							
	30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK JUN 1 - 1915 , 191

46

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Davy Hastie, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person ... intending to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903–07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sail on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this — day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. Emg

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of 15, 1915.

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
139 1											Marinaci	Vincenzo	32		M		Farmer			Italy	Italian			
2											Cirillo Ciarelli	Salvatore	3		M		—							
140 3											Mennassi	Maria	25		F		Worker							
141 4											Clouth	Vincenzo	28		M		Laborer							
142 5											Cerra	Concetta	4		F		Worker							
6											Di Marino	Daniele	9		M		—							
7											—	S. Pietro	6		M		—							
8											daughter	Maria	4		F		—							
9											—	Celia	1	5	F		—							
143 10											del Giudice	Maddalena	35		F	M	Laundress			Italy	Italian			
144 11											Paolostefano	Lucia	33		F	M	Housewife							
12											daughter Pichorri	Antonia	4		F	S	Child							
145 13											Lombardi	Caterina	34		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian			
14											daughter Fiascone	Maria	11		F	S	Child							
15											Son --	Domenico	6		M	S	—							
16											daughter --	Emilia	4		F	S	—							
17											-- --	Rosa	1		F	S	—							
146 18											Cabobianco	Maddalena	29		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian			
19											Di Mancini	Pietrangelo	5		M	S	—							
20	V/L 656/856										daughter --	Maria	3		F	S	—							
147 21											Di Pilla	Emilio	9		M	S	Student			Italy	Italian			
22											wife --	Maria	28		F	M	—							
148 23											—	Pietro	Maria Giuseppina	22	F		Laundress							
24											San Felice	Luigi	2		M	S	—							
149 25											Matano	Anna Maria	38		F	M	Housework			Italy	Italian			
26											San Gallo	Vincenzo	10		M	S	Laborer							
27											-- --	Pasquale	7		M	S	—							
150 28											Rondinelli	Celia	20		F		Worker							
29																								
30																								

24-15115-12-16-41-505 [illegible]

1081411 5.23.

22-A-2301-505-2-12-42

1-34102 7/10/41 505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , 191 48

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4	ALIEN																						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Gary, Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

49

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

A Engelke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May 15th 18th day of , 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident Canada.	Resident Cuba.	Resident Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimable U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1											Cesi	Massimo	44		M	M	Contadino			Italian	Italian	Italia	Abruzzi	Fidanzata, Domenica di Cesi, Avezzano, Piazza del Duomo
ADMITTED 2											Daughter --	Maria	16		F	S	--			"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3											Son --	Alfredo	14		M	S	--			"	"	"	"	
4											Daughter --	Ernesta	12		F	S	--			"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5											Giannangeli	Sebastiano	50		M	M	Panhandler			"	"	Italia	Carmagnola	Cristina Bernardino Giannangeli Carmagnola
ADMITTED 6											Son Napoleone	Francesco	15		M	S	--			"	"	"	"	
7											Galassi	Diodato	41		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Carmagnola	
ADMITTED 8											Cancivenga	Pietro	25		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Carmagnola	Fidanzata di Mr. Cancivenga Isabella Maria Cesari Maria del Carmine Fonticchia
9											Amorosa	Gaetano	16		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	
10											Balbarazzi	Cesco	17		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
11											Assi	Agostino Emanuele	16		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL
12											De Nella	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
13											N. Urbano	Fabbrizio	27		M	M	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
14											Daughter Capobola	Annibale	2		F	S	--			"	"	"	"	
15											De Carolis	Pompilio	21		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
16											Pilari	Giovannina	44		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	
17											Mancini	Angiola	20		F	S	Fishermaker			"	"	"	"	
18											Son Jocelino	Gaetano	4		M	S	--			"	"	"	"	
19											Moulanari	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Cabinetmaker			"	"	"	"	
20											Costantini	Maria Nicola	27		F	M	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
21											Son Grella	Romualdo	4		M	S	--			"	"	"	"	
22											Franco	Pasquale	19		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
23											Novello	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	
24											Franco	Salvatore	18		M	S	Panhandler			"	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
25											Pecchia	Filippo Antonio	45		M	M	Cutter			"	"	"	"	
26											Giusti	Salvatore	40		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	
27											Giusti	Giovanbattista	16		M	S	Labourer			"	"	"	"	
28											Giusti	Filippo	45		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	
29											Fisca	Salvatore	60		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	
30											Sacca	Pietro	43		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUN 1-1915 , *191*

50

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	French, Polish or Armenian or Hebrew race, Spanish or Portuguese race, Italian race, Negro race, Scandinavian race, English race, Scotch race, Irish race, Bohemian or Moravian race, Slovak race, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian race, Croatian or Slavonian race, Roumanian race, Greek race, Russian race, Finnish race, Turkish race, Armenian race, Syrian race, Hindu race, Japanese race, Chinese race, Corean race, Mexican race, West Indian race, Other race.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?													
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Marie, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19 ,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if years) and place (e. g., 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of person to join, or friend, and if so, relationship or kinship).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sail on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. Englis.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th Day of , 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning to Canada; Returning to Cuba; Returning to Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; United States Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
175			Gaeta	Giambattista	47		M	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Formia	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
176			Florio	Pasquale	39		M	M	Mill puncher			Italy	Italian	Italy	Formia	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
177	3		Giovanni	Giovanni	44		M		Farmhand							
178	4		Giudicio	Domenico	35		M		Farmhand							
179	5		Capraro	Carmine	15		M		Farmhand							
180	6		Caposso	Filomena	16		F		Farmhand							
X	7	VL 644/564	San Lampini	Carmine	4		M		IN HOSPITAL			2-96102 2-23957 11-10-11-505				
181	8		Benevenga	Antonio	28		M	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Formia	Mrs Pietro Giuseppe Gaeta
	9		Angelina d'Oza	Filomena	4		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10		(— —	Antonia	1		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
183	11		Cecci	Emidio	26		M	S	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Formia	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
183	12		Filippelli	Enrico	6		M	S	Farmhand			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
184	13		di Saverio	Severino	16		M	S	Farmhand			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
185	14		Cave	Francesco	46		M		Farmhand							
186	15		Giovanni	Vito	30		M		Farmhand							
187	16		Saccari	Libero	16		M		Farmhand							
X	17		Codice	Giovannina	30		F		Spinster	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Formia	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
X	18		Angelo Codice	Maria	3		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
189	19		Scala	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
190	20		Cerro	Luigi	29		M		Laborer							
191	21		Cecilio	Vincenzo	26		M		Laborer							
192	22	VL-240-158	Farzone	Scarpato	37		M	S	Farmhand	no						
193	23		Perrone	Maria Filomena	28		F	M	Farmhand	no		7-192569-4-24-42		Italy	Gaeta	Mrs Maria Gaeta Formia
	24		Angelo Levan	Felicia	3		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
194	25		Cirillo	Francesco	25		M	M	Farmhand	no						
195	26		Cavallaro	Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmhand	no		7-206973	4-10-43	no c/a		
196	27		Vicino	Maria Antonia	21		F	M	Farmhand	no		7-117891				
	28		San Callisto	Giovanni	9		M		—	—	—	6-12-39				
	29		— —	Giuseppe	6		M		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	30		Angelo — —	Filomena	3		F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , *191* **JUN 1 - 1915**

52

14-213

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental or physical defect, or disease, or infirmity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pd. Judici											Good		5	7						
2	Town Wanted													5	7						
3														5	7						
4														5	7						
5														5	5						
6														5	6						
7														5	—						
8														—	—						
9														5	6						
10														—	—						
11														—	—						
12														5	6						
13														5	—						
14														5	6						
15														5	—						
16														5	5						
17														5	5						
18														5	5						
19														5	—						
20														5	5						
21														5	5						
22														5	5						
23														5	—						
24														5	4						
25														—	—						
26														5	5						
27														5	3						
28														—	—						
29														—	—						
30														—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–25.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr. Commaso Russo.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of , 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14–21
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
197		Crispo	Luigi	17	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Francofagalli	Francofagalli
198		Campanelli	Antonio	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
199		Garabelli	Lorenzo	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
200		De Vettis	Domenico	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
201		Cervenelli	Erasmino	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
202		Salvatore	Erasmino	33	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
7		daughter	Maria	3	F	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
203	8	Cerrillo	Michelangelo	27	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
204	9	Cerrina	Giovannina	25	F	M				"	"	"	"	"
	10	dau of Enrico	Erasmo	5	M	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
205	11	Albore	Gerardo	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
206	12	D'Agostino	Michele	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
207	13	Palmiotto	Angelo	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
208	14	Lazarino	Domenico	21	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
209	15	Coffi	Mariano	21	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
210	16	Accuncio	Erasmo	16	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
	17	brother	Accuncio	18	M	S				"	"	--	--	--
211	18	Cerbiano	Erasmo	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	"
212	19	Rossi	Maria	15	F	M				"	"	"	"	"
	20	dau of	Valentine	16	F	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
	21	--	Nello	14	M	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
	22	--	Gino	11	M	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
	23	daughter	Lucia	5	F	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
213	24	Fioretti	Luigi	55	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
214	25	Benevenuti	Giovanni	50	M	M				"	"	"	"	"
215	26	Cundi	Vera	21	F	S				"	"	"	"	"
	27	daughter	Vera	1	F	-	-	-		"	"	--	--	--
216	28	Cundi	Alfonso	46	F	M				"	"	"	"	"
	29													
	30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191* 54

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in custody or a refugee from justice, or under conviction of, or who admits the commission of, or who has been convicted of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ch. J. Farmington	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	Bro-in-law Pietro Lupo 1500 Fourth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Francolisa
2	Ch. J. Carthage	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Raffaele Longarelli Box 7 Carthage N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Francolisa
3	New York	〃	Himself	25	no	—	—	Uncle Nicola de Pietro 19 Forsyth Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Isernia
4	New York	〃	Himself	25	no	—	—	Uncle Nicola de Pietro 19 Forsyth Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—	〃	Longarelli
5	New York	〃	Himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Emanuele Abatemarco 19 Forsyth Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—	〃	Cerro
6	Ch. J. Schenectady	Ny	Himself	40	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Mariano 210 Front Street Schenectady N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Pietrafesa
7	—	—	—	mother	—	1	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—
8	Ca Pittsburg	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Buscillo 154 Forth Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Pietrafesa
9	Ch. J. Gloversville	Ny	Himself	26	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Bruscino 30 Lincoln Avenue Gloversville N.Y.	Medium	Not	Not	Contract	Good	〃	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Pacentro
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 x 200 — —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	Sabbatanagina
11	Ch. J. Hamilton	no	Himself	30	no	—	—	Brother Cesario Albino 554 1st 25 Street Hamilton	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	Fair	Red	Face	〃	Pietrafesa
12	New York	〃	Himself	21	no	—	—	Brother Nonna Pasquale 96 Stanton Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Brown	Face	〃	Pietrafesa
13	New York	〃	Himself	21	no	—	—	Brother Felice Mariani 106 Center Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Pietrafesa
14									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Light	Brown	Face	〃	Cerro
15									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Dark	Face	〃	Cerro
16	New York	—	no	Father	50	no	—	— Brother Salvatore Tavarone 61 Bank Street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	Fair	Blond	Scar on right eyebrow	〃	Castelvecchio
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—
18									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	Light	Brown	—	〃	Pescopennataro
19	Ca Coochwayville	no	Husband	25	no	—	—	Brother Eugenio Tavarone Coochwayville Ca	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	Fair	Chestnut	—	〃	Castelvecchio
20	—	—	—	Father	?	—	—	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	〃	Sabbatanagina
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	Castelvecchio
24	John Bridgeport	Ct	Himself	24	yes	6	Uncle	Brother Pietro Tavarone Uncle 61 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	—	〃	Pescopennataro
25									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	〃	Castelvecchio
26	Jean Winchendon	Ma	Himself	20	no	—	—	Brother Luigi Pietrantonio Winchendon Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	Fair	Black	—	〃	Castelvecchio
27	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	— —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	Pescocanale
28	Jean Winchendon	Mass	Himself	20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Tavarone Winchendon Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	〃	Castelvecchio
29									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							
30									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pouzy Master ..., of the SANT' ANNA ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,
at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giant Anna, sailing from Naples May the 13th day of , 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children under 16	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED										Grilli	Amalia	29		M S	Housewife	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Favara	Husband Grilli Calogero Favara (Italy)
ADMITTED 2										Caruglia (Cairi)	Giovanna	4		F	-	-		"	"	"	--	--
ADMITTED 3										Cairi	Vincenzo	1	6	M	-			"	"	"	--	--
ADMITTED 4										Cairi	Maria	3		F	Housework	3A-8641-10	12/13	"	"	"	--	--
5										Fornendo	Caterina (Mrs Salvatore)	18		F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Italy	Favara	Husband Cairi Calogero
6										Cairi	Carlina	15		F	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Missoula (Montana)	Father Cairi Giovanni Favara (Italy)
7										Caruglia (Degni)	Concetta			F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
8										--	--	Maddalena		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
9										--	--	Rosa		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
10										--	--	Maria		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
11										Greppi	Enrico	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Chiozza	Brother Greppi Angelo
12										Cenneri	Giovanni	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Wife Cenneri Teresina
13										Donetti	Andrea	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Wife Donetti Teresa
14										Rota	Natale	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Mother Rota Maria
15										Coppetti	Mario	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Father Coppetti Pietro
16										Cola	Mario	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Father Cola Antonio
17										Rota	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Father Rota Vincenzo
18										Curibaldo	Concetta	15		F	At Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiozza	Father Curibaldo Vincenzo
19										[illegible]	Filomena	6		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	Favara	Father Bonsignore Giuseppe
20										Caruglia	Natalina	4		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
21										Curini	Vita	20		F	At Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Favara	Father Curini Vincenzo
22										Caruglia (Curini)	Mariana	5		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
23										Andreini	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calascio	Father Andreini Nicola Calascio
24										Wife Andreini	Maria	20		F	At Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	--	--
25										Andreini	Nicola	1		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	--	--
26										Pizzarelli	Filomena	20		F	At Home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calascio	Father Pizzarelli Angelo Calascio
27										Ciccioli	Carlo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calascio	Father Ciccioli Vincenzo Calascio
28										Roberti	Luigi	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calascio	Father Roberti Angelo Calascio
29										Ciriello	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Favara	Father Ciriello Vincenzo Favara
30										Schettino	Antonio	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Favara	Wife Schettino Rosa Favara

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 134 / 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191* 56

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by public charity; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ca [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	husband	$5	no	—	—	Richard Brizzi, Wife, mother					good	no	5	4	brown	black	—	—	Italy	Catania
2	—	—	"	"	father	—	—	—	Pacunisboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ca Pacunisboro	yes	husband	$5	no	—	—		Richard Brizzi, Wife, mother, Pacunisboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	light	—	"	Italy	Catania
5	Ill Pittsburgh	yes	uncle	$30	no	—	—		Uncle Sam Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	—	"	"	Palermo
6	dit Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50	no	—	—		Joseph Cattanzaro, Wife, Joseph Cattanzaro, 1 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	chestnut	—	"	"	Palermo
7	—	—	—	father	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	Mass Watertown	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		boy friend Joseph Angelo, friend 41 Prince St. N.Y. C. to Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	—	"	"	Lucca
12	Mass Boston	yes	himself	$0	yes	6	1/3	Mass	Passenger upon being questioned declared to be going to meet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
13	Mass Watertown	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		friend Joseph Angelo, friend 41 Prince St. N.Y. C. to Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
14	Mass Boston	no	himself	$0	yes	9	1/3	Mass	his brother Giuseppe Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
15	Mass Boston	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		1 Prince St. N.Y. to Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
16	Mass Boston	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		his cousin Pellegrini Pietro Hyde Park Mass, cousin Pellegrini Pietro Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
17	Mass Boston	yes	himself	$0	yes	8	1/3	Mass	his brother Rocco Cimarusti Box 7 Dennison Texas, Passenger upon being questioned	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
18	dit Boston	no	husband	$0	no	—	—		declared to be going to meet her husband Antonio Bellizzio 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	—	"	"	Montemaro
19	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
21	dit Boston	no	herself	$0	no	—	—		cousin Antonio Marini, 1 Prince St. Boston Mass, Antonio Marini, 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	"	Valdipiano
22	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	Conn Waterbury	no	himself	$5	no	—	—		friend Pasquale Giuseppe Vanacore 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	"	Calabria
24	—	—	—	husband	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
25	Conn Waterbury	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		friend Pasquale Giuseppe Vanacore 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	"	Calabria
26	dit Watkins	no	father	$0	no	—	—		his brother Pasquale Giuseppe Vanacore 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	—	"	"	Calabria
27	dit Watkins	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		his brother Pasquale Giuseppe Vanacore 1 Prince St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	—	"	"	Calabria
28	Conn Waterbury	no	husband	$0	yes	9	1/3	Waterbury	his friend Vincenzo Lucio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	fair	"	"	Calabria
29	Conn Waterbury	yes	friend	$0	yes	9	1/3	Waterbury	his brother in law Giuseppe Lucio, Passenger upon being questioned declared to be going to meet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	—	"	"	Lucca
30	Habana	no	himself	$0	no	—	—		his brother in law Giuseppe Lucio, Passenger upon being questioned declared to be going to meet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether alien has paid own passage or passage was paid by others).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

14

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Carrada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day 19 15

14-213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
47 1		✓	Cieri Sabini	Maria Gabriella	30		F	M	Farmer's wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S. Maria	Cieri Sabini Francesco Sabini Villa S. Maria
2			Sangiti Finamore	Brunella	3		F	S	—	—		"	"	—	—	—
112 3			Bernardi	Antonio	57		M	M	Farmer			"	"			
168 4		✓	Colucci	Giovanni Antonio	56		M	M	Farmer's wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Colucci Rosa Cerreto Sannita
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.

NON IM

1 Immigrant

3 / 7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, JUN 1 - 1915, *191*

58

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canada	Guelph	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Ex husband's mother lives at 20 Harcourt Street, Guelph Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Medium	—		Canada	Guelph Ont.
2	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	Medium	—	"	Russia
4	Canada	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 7	no	—	—	his daughter Mrs. Isabella Mackenzie 1 Dundas St. Montreal P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Grey	Medium	—	"	Isaacalinda
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RANT ALIEN

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary, Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19—,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people (each race native) to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As a rule the entry in column 10 should show permanent residence. The instructions on which alien is to be questioned regarding last permanent residence are as follows: [illegible] regarding as to the year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] head is born there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (as distinguished from country to which passport was issued, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and on returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be encouraged to state their final destination. Any person desiring to proceed to a point within the United States should be permitted to do so without let or hindrance. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] the place entered in column 13 as the place of permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Information as to passage).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, [illegible]).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (state Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-9, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, [illegible]).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

D. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 15th day of , 1915

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of Cuba	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
33 1	/	Ferraro	Pasquale	21	M	S	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Naples	Mrs. Serena Ferraro	Mariatta	NON IMM
34 2		Romano	Joseph	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. T. Romano	"	
34 3		Siviano	Angelo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			
34 4		Faccia	Luigi	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Lucia	Italy	NON IMM
34 5	/	Pescivecchio	Luigi	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Tomasello	Italy	
34 6	/	Spiccia	Vincenzo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Tomasello	Italy	
34 7		Cirillo	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Felix Tomasello	Italy	
34 8	/	Scalzari	Salvatore	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosalia	Italy	NON IMM
34 9	/	Petrarca	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Ferrelli	Italy	
34 10	/	Vitale	Maria	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-244602 - 11/18/30

1-33817 12/12/27

IN HOSPITAL

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

9

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

60

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any doubt as to being an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pons Morlin, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should be in accord with the *country and city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not birth). Country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It must be such relative living, given as near address as practicable.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town preferred) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through from place of departure*.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much*.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed (if by alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever at Ellis Island, New York, or in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place (as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination stations.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA; Employed by owners there (State whether surgeon and if [illegible] employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C. F. Engle

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
Russian
Greek

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dante Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th day of , 1915.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class of Alien) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Under 16 Unaccompanied.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3881											Arain	Ezekiowitzqui	24		M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Nowhere - Till-a-Kill
2482											Mitsoulis	Constantine	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		Father - Nicholas Mitsoulis Canarchana - Greece
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet on to whom
Collector was requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—	Virginia Clara Huber 205 E. 2d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Light	Clear	Russia	Riga
2	New York	Newburgh	—	Self $16	yes $10	1913	1 yr.	N.Y.	Friend Sophie Deutsch Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Ruddy	none	Greece	Pomeranda
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the property or money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] Republic of Panama, Peru, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Salvador, Servia, Siam, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Uruguay, Venezuela, and West Indies (except Cuba), should be described as "Italian (north)," "Mexican (race)," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Salvadorean," "Servian," "Siamese," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Swiss," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Uruguayan," "Venezuelan," "West Indian (except Cuban)," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible] should be described as "Hebrew," whether they come from Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, or elsewhere.

[illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, as "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "London, England," "Dublin, Ireland," "Rome, Italy," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Yokohama, Japan," "Pekin, China," "Athens, Greece," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Belize, British Honduras," "Bridgetown, Barbados," "Port au Prince, Haiti," "Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic," "Panama City, Panama," "Lima, Peru," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Montevideo, Uruguay," "Buenos Aires, Argentina," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Bogota, Colombia," "Caracas, Venezuela," "Guayaquil, Ecuador," "Asuncion, Paraguay," "Belgrade, Servia," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Madrid, Spain," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Christiania, Norway," "Berne, Switzerland," "Amsterdam, Netherlands," "Brussels, Belgium," "Liverpool, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Belfast, Ireland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Hamburg, Germany," "Vienna, Austria," "Budapest, Hungary," "Prague, Bohemia," "Warsaw, Poland," "Moscow, Russia," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Beirut, Syria," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Cairo, Egypt," "Tokio, Japan," "Hongkong, China," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "Apia, Samoa," "Auckland, New Zealand," "Melbourne, Australia," "Sydney, New South Wales," "Brisbane, Queensland," "Adelaide, South Australia," "Perth, Western Australia," "Hobart, Tasmania," "Johannesburg, South African Republic," "Cape Town, Cape Colony," "Durban, Natal," "Monrovia, Liberia," "Alexandria, Egypt," "Algiers, Algeria," "Tangier, Morocco," "Tripoli, Tripoli," "Tunis, Tunis," "Zanzibar, Zanzibar," "Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa," "Loanda, Portuguese West Africa," "Boma, Congo Free State," "Sierra Leone, Sierra Leone," "Accra, Gold Coast Colony," "Lagos, Lagos," "Grand Bassa, Liberia," "Sekondi, Gold Coast Colony," "Addah, Togoland," "Duala, Kamerun," "Coomassie, Ashanti," "Porto Novo, Dahomey," "Gaboon, French Congo," "Conakry, French Guinea," "Dakar, Senegal," "Timbuctoo, French Sudan," "Grand Canary, Canary Islands," "Funchal, Madeira," "Ponta Delgada, Azores," "Reykjavik, Iceland," "Any place in the United States," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the destination of the alien as far as known. The entry in column 12 should be the name of a city or town, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Detroit, Mich.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Boston, Mass.," "Portland, Me.," "Seattle, Wash.," "Portland, Ore.," "San Francisco, Cal.," "Los Angeles, Cal.," "Denver, Colo.," "Salt Lake City, Utah," "Helena, Mont.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Chicago, Ill.," "Indianapolis, Ind.," "Louisville, Ky.," "Cincinnati, Ohio," "Columbus, Ohio," "Detroit, Mich.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Rochester, N. Y.," "Syracuse, N. Y.," "Albany, N. Y.," "New York City," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Washington, D. C.," "Richmond, Va.," "Norfolk, Va.," "Wilmington, N. C.," "Charleston, S. C.," "Savannah, Ga.," "Jacksonville, Fla.," "Pensacola, Fla.," "Mobile, Ala.," "New Orleans, La.," "Galveston, Texas," "San Antonio, Texas," "El Paso, Texas," "Houston, Texas," "Dallas, Texas," "Fort Worth, Texas," "Waco, Texas," "Austin, Texas," "Memphis, Tenn.," "Nashville, Tenn.," "Knoxville, Tenn.," "Chattanooga, Tenn.," "Atlanta, Ga.," "Macon, Ga.," "Augusta, Ga.," "Columbia, S. C.," "Greenville, S. C.," "Asheville, N. C.," "Charlotte, N. C.," "Greensboro, N. C.," "Raleigh, N. C.," "Roanoke, Va.," "Lynchburg, Va.," "Newport News, Va.," "Petersburg, Va.," "Huntington, W. Va.," "Wheeling, W. Va.," "Parkersburg, W. Va.," "Charleston, W. Va.," "Columbus, Ohio," "Cincinnati, Ohio," "Toledo, Ohio," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Akron, Ohio," "Youngstown, Ohio," "Canton, Ohio," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Erie, Pa.," "Scranton, Pa.," "Wilkesbarre, Pa.," "Harrisburg, Pa.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Reading, Pa.," "Lancaster, Pa.," "Allentown, Pa.," "Bethlehem, Pa.," "Easton, Pa.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Camden, N. J.," "Newark, N. J.," "Jersey City, N. J.," "Paterson, N. J.," "Elizabeth, N. J.," "New York City," "Albany, N. Y.," "Syracuse, N. Y.," "Rochester, N. Y.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Utica, N. Y.," "Boston, Mass.," "Worcester, Mass.," "Fall River, Mass.," "Lowell, Mass.," "Lawrence, Mass.," "Springfield, Mass.," "New Bedford, Mass.," "Providence, R. I.," "Pawtucket, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "New Haven, Conn.," "Bridgeport, Conn.," "Waterbury, Conn.," "Portland, Me.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Concord, N. H.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Montpelier, Vt.," "Rutland, Vt.," "Any place in the United States," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when last arrived).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year when last arrived, as "Yes, 1907," "Yes, 1910," "No."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Money brought by the alien or advanced by friends or relatives should be considered as money in the possession of the alien.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year when last arrived, and place, as "Yes, 1905, Chicago."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 19 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. This question is to be answered by the inspecting officer at the examination of the alien.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 Albania

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples May the 18th 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		/	Brahim	Mohamet	33		M	M	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	wife Zamira Valona
2		/	Hussen	Komit	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	father Hussen Valona
ADMITTED 3		/	Fafo	Gubi Gubi	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	mother Goranzi Valona
ADMITTED 4		/	Cocki	Laizo	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	wife Vasile Valona
ADMITTED 5		/	Pelli	M. Benisi	16		M	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	Has Leaves none Valona
ADMITTED 6		/	Brother —	Pesci	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Albania	Albanian	Albania	Valona	— —
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Sporting Inquiry. | In Transit. | Coming to Join Others.

DISCHARGED

6 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List . . 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med cert. Poor Physique [illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--							5	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	--	--
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or last country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show merely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is prepaid and by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—not ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, "Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

24-20-152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], 191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	X										Aiosa	Luigio	32		M	M	Laborer	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Tommolino	Wife Lazzaronesca Tommolino
2	X										Cronicatore	Giuseppa	17		F	S		X	X	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Tommolino	Mother Giuseppa Tommolino
~~3~~	X										Calcerano	Maria	28		F	M	housewife	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Calcerano	Father Giuseppe Calcerano
~~4~~	X										Marino	Rosa	9		F		2-553738-8/9/38							Calcerano
~~5~~	X										Marino	Salvatore	8	6	M		2-876048 2/21/41							Grandfather as above
~~6~~	X										Marino	Maria Rosalia	7		F		2-584755-8/9/38							as above
~~7~~	X										Marino	Maria	5		F		2-872594 - 2/14/41							as above
~~8~~	X										Marino	Giuseppa	2		F		2-584795-8/9/38							as above
~~9~~											~~Lattuca~~	~~Francesca~~	~~45~~											
~~10~~											~~Lo Forti~~	Benedetta	49		F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Tercera	Trotter	Tercera Grandmother Tercera
~~11~~											~~Abbate~~	Antonina	13		F					Italy	South			Tercera as above
~~12~~											~~Abbate~~	Concetta	9		F					Italy	South			as above
~~13~~											~~Abbate~~	Giuseppa	8		F									as above
~~14~~											~~Abbate~~	Rosina	6		F							Sicily		as above
~~15~~											~~Nicosia~~	Giovanni	42									Sicily		
~~16~~											~~Spilaleri~~	Concetta	33											
17											Graneagnolo	Antonia	22		F	M	housewife	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Ragusa	Mother Angelina Ragusa	
18											Graneagnolo	Emmanuela	28		F	M	housewife	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Ragusa	Mother Angelina Ragusa	
19											Mazzeo	Caterina	24		F	M	housewife	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Ragusa	Mother Angelina Ragusa	
~~20~~											~~Fabrizio~~	Silvestro	40									Sicily		
~~21~~											~~Di Loreto~~	Vito	39									Sicily	South	
~~22~~											~~Chiarella~~	Girolamo	43									Sicily		
23											Ferrara	Vincenzina	12		F	S	At home	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Father Stefano Ferrara
24											Virgilio	Maria	44		F	M	housewife	X	X	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Husband Stefano Ferrara
25											Ferro	Francesca	12		F							Sicily		as above
26											Ferro	Stefano	9		M							Sicily		as above
27											Ferro	Anna	6		F		2A-6594-10,28,37-505					Sicily		as above
28											Ferro	Rosa	3		F		2A-6595-10,28,37-505					Sicily		as above
29											Ferro	Albert	5		M							Sicily		as above
~~30~~											~~Fabrizio~~	Lucia	41									Sicily	South	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

66

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid by the passage whether paid by the alien himself or by other person or by transportation company or by what other corporation, society, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or Period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Tony Falcone							5	2	Boy	chestnut	black	none	Sicily	Fiumedino
2							Calogero 111 E. 8th st Manhattan							5	—	Boy	chestnut	light brown	none	Sicily	Fiumedino
3							father Joaching Falcone							5	—	Boy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Fiumedino
4							111 E. 8th st East Boston Sta							5	—	Boy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
5							husband Mariano Pappalardo							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
6							1915 was 663 Hatch st							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
7							mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
8							as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
9							as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
10																					
11							Mariano Falcone 111 E. 8th st							5	2	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		Italy
12							as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
13							as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
14							as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		do
15																					
16																					
17	Detroit	Mich					Aunt Francesca Falcone							5	4	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		Italy
18	Detroit	Mich					83 Russell st Detroit Mich							5	3	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		do
19	Utica	N.Y.					Antonio Maggio 83 Russell st Detroit Mich							5	—	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		Sicily
20							Anthony Maggiofalco 83 Russell st Detroit Mich							5	—	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		Messina
21																					
22																					
23	N.Y.	N.Y.					brother Antonino Inzerillo							5	—	Boy	chestnut	brown	none		Sicily
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				husband Carlo Fazio							5	—	Girl	dark	brown	none		Corleone
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				424 Marcy ave Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	none		
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NY				as above							—	—	—	—	—	none		
30																					

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pary Harlu, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19.,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, tailor, clerk, farmer, laborer, mason, engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *fireman*, regardless of the amount of pay shown, as follows:

A *engineer* is one who operates an engine, caring for it and its appurtenances.

A *fireman* is one who works on a train for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No or No—No should be entered only when the alien is unable to read in any language or dialect.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be governed by the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So far as practicable, the following classification should be followed in column 9, and the race or people as given should be entered:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in such cases. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the laws of United Kingdom, Germany, or Russia by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. An alien with mixed blood of black and white, whether the admixture be large or small, is a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent mentioned, regardless of length of actual residence thereon, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning thereto, after a temporary absence abroad, should be recorded as from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien, whether a relative, friend, employer, or other person.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, and not a temporary stopping place. The entry in column 12 should show the State of intended future permanent residence, if such is in the United States, regardless of the State to which the alien may have a ticket.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to the place of destination, whether he has been supplied with funds by relatives or friends, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, and their names and addresses.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in the United States and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time, place, and length of his former residence.

Column 15 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, etc.).—The answer to the several questions are subject to verification by the immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAG 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise Landed Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
16			Cruciani	Cirolo	34	M	M	Minatore			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Mistretta	Giovanni Frank Battista - husband as above
17			Cuccia	Maria Gaetana	14	F	S	nessuna			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	"	
18			Augate	Maria Rosaria	2	F	-	-			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	"	
19			Augate	Maria Elena	11	F	-	-			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	"	
20			Augate	Francesca	6	F	-	-						"	as above
21			augate	Rosaria Rosa	4	F	-	-						"	as above
22			augate	Guido Arturo	2	M	-	-						"	as above
23			Augate	Biagio Antonio	6	M	S	nessuno						"	as above
24			Crifetti	Vito	23	M	S	Colono					Novara	Sicily	Father Michelangelo Crifetti Novara
25			Caccaro	Ignazio	45	M	M	Fabbro					Da	Da	Da Father Antonio Caccaro Novara Sicily
26			Caccaro	Stefano	15	M	S	Fabbro			Italy	South Italy	Lucca	Sicily	Father Ignazio Caccaro Lucca Sicily
27			Cipchia	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Colono			Italy	South Italy	Lucca	Sicily	Grand Mother as above
~~28~~	~~12~~		~~Fallaro~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Colono~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mother Rosa Maria Lucca Sicily~~
28	14		Cuccaro	Gaetano	32	M	S	Colono			Italy	South Italy	Lucca	Sicily	Mother Rosa Cuccaro Lucca Sicily
29	15		Cuffaro	Vincenza	28	F	M	Casalinga			Italy	South Italy	Lucca	Sicily	Mother as above
30	16		D'Agostino	Filomena	10	F	-	-					Palermo	Italy	Uncle Antonio D'Agostino Palermo Italy
31	17		D'Agostino	Rosetta	8	F	-	-					Da	Da	Da
32	18		D'Agostino	Giuseppa	4	F	-	-					Da	Da	Da
~~33~~	~~19~~		~~Fatta~~	~~Antonio~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Colono~~							
~~34~~	~~20~~		~~Fatta~~	~~Rosa~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Casalinga~~							
35	21		Farrino	Giovanna	33	F	M	Casalinga							
36	22		Inghirotto	Salvatore	14	M	S	nessuno					Lucca	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Ingirotto Lucca
37	23		Inghirotto	Giuseppe	12	M	S	-					Da	Da	Da
38	24		Inghirotto	Francesca	11	F	S	-					Da	Da	Da
39	25		Inghirotto	Giovanna	9	F	S	-					Da	Da	Da
40	26		Inghirotto	Orlanda	4	F	S	-					Da	Da	Da
41	27		Inghirotto	Giovanna	2	F	S	-					Da	Da	Da
~~42~~	~~28~~		~~Lupo~~	~~Arturo~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scolaro~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~Father Giuseppe Lupo Mistretta Sicily~~
~~43~~	~~29~~		~~Lupo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scolaro~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~Father Giuseppe Lupo Mistretta Sicily~~
~~44~~	~~30~~		~~Lupo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scolaro~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mistretta~~	~~Father Giuseppe Lupo Mistretta Sicily~~

12A-186-505-NOC/A.
9-2-38

4

Number of aliens on this vessel as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

24

74

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191* 68

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self			no	— —	brother Leonardo Lizzio 66 Weirs st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Roy chestnut		none		Marsala
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	father as above							5	3	Roy chestnut		none		"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
8	Mass	Boston	"	self	25	yes	1908 Boston	Guidelleo Diciebo 466 Broadway West Side Bank							5	2	Roy chestnut		none		Sicilia
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	35	no	— —	Cosimo Griffith Boston Marinus Bank Philadelphia							5	—	Roy chestnut		none		do
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	yes	1908 N.Y.	Wife Carlino Mazza 108-213 Street N.Y.							5		Roy chestnut		none		Ribera
11	N.Y.	New York	"					mother as above							5		Roy chestnut		none		do
12	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	no	— —	Brother Liccio Lizzio 106 E 10th Street N.Y.							5	4	Roy chestnut		none		do
13																					
14	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	no	— —	Brother Gaetano Liggarello 1160 Wallman ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Roy chestnut		none		Lucca
ANT ALIEN 15	Ont.	Hamilton	"	2nd	30	"	— —	Nephew Nazzareno Salvatore 37 Rockett							5	—	Roy chestnut		none		Racalmuto
ANT ALIE 16	Ont.	Hamilton	"			no	— —	Uncle Hamilton Ont							—	—	—		none		"
ANT ALIE 17	Ont.	Hamilton	"			no	— —	Father as above							—	—	—		none		"
18	Ont.	Hamilton	"			no	— —	as above							—	—	—		none		"
19																					
20																					
21	Ills	Louderback	"	2nd	25	no	— —	Husband Zachig 24 yrs 1910 now at Louderback							5	3	Roy chestnut		none	Sic.	Regusa
22	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	Father as above							5	3	Roy chestnut		none		"
23	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	as above											none		"
24	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	as above											none		"
25	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	as above											none		"
26	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	as above											none		"
27	Ills	Louderback	"			no	— —	as above											none		"
28	N.Y.	Connetown	"	2nd	25	yes	1908 N.Y.	Uncle Nicolo Graziano 9th Ave 4th St. Albany							5	4	Roy chestnut		none		Sicily
29	N.Y.	Hamilton	"			no	— —	Father as above													
30																					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Gary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. The [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] age may be stated under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Marital condition. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the particular trade or occupation of each alien [illegible], as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, farmer, clerk, merchant, laborer, tailor, seamstress, servant girl, [illegible], etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible], mechanic, laborer, or servant.

[illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] which they [illegible].

A *laborer* is one working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible].

Columns 7 to 11, inclusive, relate to literacy. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Note.—No one is to be set down as literate who can read but cannot write, or who can write but not read.

Columns 8 to 11, inclusive. Questions 8 to 11 should be understood as concern the country of which immigrant is a [illegible].

Columns 12 and 13. Special attention is directed to the instructions printed at the head of these columns. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country in which the alien has his last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" according to a classification based on nationality means "France," but according to race it means "French," "Spanish" means "Spain," "Irish" means "Ireland," "Scotch" means "Scotland," "Welsh" means "Wales," "English" means "England," "German" means "Germany," "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country, by nationality. In this connection, [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" means those classified as not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro and other coming from Cuba or other ports of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Applicants with [illegible] should be [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An immigrant who has lived for many years in one country, but has never acquired permanent residence there, is not entitled to be admitted to the United States on arrival from that country, no matter how long he may have lived there. The only country in which residence counts as acquiring a permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, is the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, which is not necessarily country of birth, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 13 should be written in such a way as to show clearly the name and address of such relative, so that a letter addressed as the entry indicates will reach its destination. An immigrant who has been in the United States for a year shall not be considered to have acquired permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be written in such a way as to show clearly that the person who is described became permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States, namely, abroad, before coming to the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and the exact amount of money he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of year and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the immigrant is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate destination.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector officer in charge at any port.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C F Englert

Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

03 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO , 10 MAG 1915 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen (or Subject) of Cuba.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
29		Lo Cicero Vincenza	23						Italy	South Sicily			
2		Collari Rozzica	4						Italy	South Sicily			
3		Collari Pietro	2						Italy	South Sicily			
30		Geraci Salvatore	42										
31		DETAINED ADMITTED											
32		Di Piazza Sebastiano	66							South Sicily	Marsala		Daughter Mary Pandolfo dau Pandolfo as above
33		Lipira Carmela	60						Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
34		Grado Maria	34								Real Colletta		Sister Gallegnia Real Colletta as above
8		Lodita Paola	15										as above
9		Lodita Benedetta	13										as above
10		Lodita Giuseppe	9							South Sicily			as above
11		Lodita Francesco	7						Italy	South Sicily			as above
12		Lodita Pellegrino	3						Italy	South Sicily			as above
35		DETAINED ADMITTED											
36		Fodera Giovanno	61								Mazzola		Bro Mariano Giuseppe
37		Vaietta Rosa	32								Castelvetrano		Brother Gaetano Castelvetrano
14		Clemente Caterina	41								"		uncle as above
15		Clemente Francesco	21								"		as above
38		DETAINED ADMITTED											
39	18	Corsaro Pietro	17										
40	19	DETAINED ADMITTED											
41	20	Giannone Mario	18						Italy	South Sicily			
42	20	DETAINED ADMITTED											
43		Giannone Stefano	8						Italy	South Sicily			
44	21	Lecia Giuseppe	25						Italy	South Sicily			
45	22	Giorgoli Girolamo											
46	23	Lepora Francesco	42								Mazara		Sister Pietra Giorgio Mazara
47	24	Macaluso Rosa	26								Castelvetrano		Brother Nicolas Salvatore Castelvetrano
48	25	Cracchiolo Antonio	20								Salaparuta		San agostino Salaparuta
49	26	Cusa Antonino	43								do		San as above
50	27	Cracchiolo Maria	15								"		Brother as above
51	28	Cusa Domenico	52							South	Sicily	Sicula	Wife Salvatore Rosalia
52	29	Cusa Concetta	26						Italy	South	Sicily	Sicula	Brother Nicolaus Sicula
53		DETAINED ADMITTED											
54		Mineo Rosa	4						Italy	South Sicily	Marsala		Father Giuseppe Marsala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191* 70

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29			
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, or by States or corporations having an interest in his welfare, naturalization or registration.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded by law, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pavy Morlin, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW - YORK day of JUN 1 - 1915 , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each alien should be expressed in figures or Arabic, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be surname (family name) and Christian name (given name) in full (e. g., Smith, John; not Smith, J.).

Column 3 (Male or female). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each alien can do, whether he has been employed at a trade or profession, or has been brought up to work, as for example: Carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, farmer, laborer, engineer, lawyer, physician, teacher, clerk, merchant, seamstress, servant, painter, blacksmith, weaver, barber, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *free* laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person should be described as a "servant" only when he is employed as such.

A person who works on a farm for himself or others should be described as a farmer.

Strict attention should be paid to the distinction in the manifests and columns should not be confused. Immigrants, by inspectors and transportation clerks, are frequently questioned as to their future intentions, and answer in accordance with their understanding of the question, which frequently is not in accordance with the fact.

Column 5 (Nationality, race, and people).—Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Germany should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing on a manifest means that the person is a Russian by birth, but his race or people may be Finn, Jew, Pole, Lithuanian, Russian, or Tartar. "French" by race or people and similarly, "German" apparently means only that the person is a native of France or Germany, but not necessarily of French or German race or people. A native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales is of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland by nationality. A native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales is of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" is not to be used generally for the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (negro)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with a preponderance of African blood in his veins should be described as anything but African.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in a foreign country for one year or more is considered a resident of that country. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, i. e., the country in which he has resided for one year or more. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, i. e., the country in which he has resided for one year or more. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, i. e., the country in which he has resided for one year or more.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, not place of birth, race, or people, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of the United States. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, not place of birth, race, or people, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and complete address of the person, relative living or friend, whom the alien intends to join at his destination. An alien should not be admitted to the United States who does not have sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination. An alien who has been in the United States for one year or more is considered a resident. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the last period of residence, if within the United States, or entry, if from the United States.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much).—The entry in column 11 should show whether in possession of $50 in cash, and how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 12 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the last period of years and place, as 1891 or 3, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, why).—The entry in column 13 should show whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, why. The answers to these questions are not to be answered by any one except the alien himself.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES UNIVERSITY of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915 , 19

at NEW - YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAG 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Race (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Non-Immigrant Alien Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
46			Gallo	Calogero	26	M	M	Farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giovanni
2			Cusumano	Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giovanni
3			Adamo	Luigi	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather as above
4			Pellegrino	Rosa	18	F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	as above
5			Barcellona	Concetta	18	F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Francesco
6			Di Marco	Stefania	6	F	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Gioacchino
7			Di Marco	Giuseppe	3	M	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Grandfather as above
48			Scalamo	Salvatore	24	M	M	Merchant			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	as above
9			Barbieri	Rosa	21	F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Pietro
10			Catalano	Pietro	2	M	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Grandfather as above
51			Caputo	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	as above
52			Marino	Giuseppa	46	F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Husband Luigi Marino
13			Mannino	Alfredo	11	M	S	—	2-279716	6-12-33	Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Brother-in-law Domenico Mannino
14			Mannino	Giovanni	9	M	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Brother Domenico Mannino
15			Mannino	Elvira	17	F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	as above
16			Mannino	Concetta	22	F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	as above
17			Mannino	Virginia	14	F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	as above
52 18			Terrillo	Erasmo	46	M	M	Fisherman			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Catterina Maria
1 19			Terrillo	Giovanni	16	M	S	Fisherman	32-115916	4-24-42	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Maria
3 20			Marra	Gaetano	44	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Brother-in-law Domenico Mannino
17 21			Cirone	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Brother Giuseppe Cirone
22			Sanino	Calogero	62	M	M	Merchant			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Brother-in-law Domenico Mannino
23			Vitale	Maria Concetta	55	F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Husband Rosario Vitale
20 24			Sanino	Francesco	18	M	S	Fisherman			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Father Salvatore Sanino
25			Sanino	Mario	24	M	S	Fisherman			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Father Salvatore Sanino
26			Curro	Vincenza	21	F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Father Salvatore Sanino
27			Scarollo	Vincenza	16	F	S	—	2-547341	3/4/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Father Salvatore Sanino
28			Scarollo	Rosario	13	M	S	—	1-845464	12/4/4	Italy	South	Sicily	Corretta	Father Salvatore Sanino
29			Theatese	Concetta	22						Italy		Sicily		
30			Richiardo	Vito	6						Italy		Sicily		

Number of aliens on this list to whom
Collector has issued receipts for head tax:

20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191*

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, public or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether from the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$30	no	husband Mount Pleasant Mich	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Austria	Moravia
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	father as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	none	Italy	"
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$30	no	sister Pellegrina Troncone 522 Flushing ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	Scar on the forehead	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no	husband Dominico Troncone 48 Thompkins ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	Lucca
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	father as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law Vincenzo Raffaele 7 Adams st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	Scar on the neck	"	Lucca
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	"	no	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
10	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	"	no	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no	1887	Brother	Gaetano Sicoli 6 Prospect Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	dark	brown	none	"	Pisciano
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Barbara Mannino Angelo 232 13th street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Cerretto
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	Detroit	Brother Ingrelli Francesco 581 Riddle street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	dark	brown	none	"	Isola Femina
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
20	N.Y.	Ontario	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	Ontario	Brother Salvatore Mazzaccaro 1 Ontario Court 85 Ontario st.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	Argento
21	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$30	yes	1913	Rochester	Uncle Gaetano Zarcone 1 Ontario court 28 Ontario st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1913	N.Y.	Son Calogero Lo Cicero 143 mulberry street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	gray	blue	none	"	Cerretto
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Calogero Lo Cicero 143 mulberry street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Calogero Lo Cicero 143 mulberry street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$41	no	—	—	husband Margello Filippo 13 Varick street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	Scar on right cheek	"	Cerretto
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW - YORK day of JUN 1 - 1915 , 19 ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The ages of all persons or children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the calling, occupation, or profession of each person, if any, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, dressmaker, lawyer, merchant, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *passengers*, in stating ages, regardless of the accompanying entry shown, as follows:

Persons are those who remain in the country, either for short or long periods.

Passengers are those who work their passage, or who pay for their tickets.

Stowaways are persons who conceal themselves on the vessels, and cannot, as such, be considered as passengers. They should be reported, by description and name, if known, to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Column 7, Whether can read or not.—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (if can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See Page 2 of Manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 should be carefully revised to make sure that correct entries are made. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest sheet in connection with a Russian immigrant indicates a Finn by race, but a Russian by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest sheet in connection with a Syrian immigrant indicates a Syrian people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet in connection with a Turkish immigrant indicates a Turkish people. No person who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or German country or nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of the World [illegible] Cuba and Mexico.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuba and Mexico.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. No person with any admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes residence. The test country is what had been reached with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of some relative or friend to whom the immigrant is going, giving relative's name, street address or post office.

Column 12, Final destination.—In the case of immigrants destined to interior points of the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the ultimate destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes residence. The entry in column 12 should show not only the place to which the immigrant is destined to reside permanently, but also the State in the United States. A mere entry of "America" or the United States will not be sufficient.

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, Ticket.—The entry in column 14 should show whether the ticket of each alien is a through ticket to his destination, as far as the United States is concerned, or not.

Column 15, Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the entry should be further qualified by stating when and where the immigrant was last in the United States, as for example: "Yes, 1907, New York," or "Yes, 1910, Philadelphia."

Column 16, If [illegible] whether going to join husband or other relative, and if so, what relative and their name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and with his name and complete address.

Column 17, Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether an anarchist, whether a polygamist, whether coming for an immoral purpose, whether ever before in prison, and if so, how often and when.—The entries in column 17 should be made with reference to the persons mentioned in the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			La Rosa	Gioacchino	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Brother Rosa France Licata
61			Giordano	Antonino	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Giordano Licata
62			Marciano	Carlo	29	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Marciano Licata
63			Joachimsk	Emanuel	17	M	S	Tumbler	yes yes				Lagusa	Father Joachimsk Lagusa
64			Carrino	Giorgio	31	M	S	Laborer	yes yes		South	Sicily	Lagusa	Brother Carrino Lagusa
65			Procurano	Rosa	29	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy			Lagusa	Father Procurano Lagusa
66			Procurano	Pietro	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				Lagusa	Father Procurano Lagusa
67			Cannatello	Gioacchino	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				Lagusa	Brother Leonardo Lagusa
68			Procurano	Maria	23	F	S	Laborer	yes yes				Lagusa	Father Procurano Lagusa
69	10	466804-2-73-79	Romano	Angelo	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South		Castellamare	Father Romano Castellamare Golfo
70	11		Romano	Francesca	18	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother as above
4	12		Romano	Caterina	16	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
	13		Romano	Angela	12	F	S	—	— —				do	as above
	14	466804-2-73-79	Romano	Letizia	4	F	S	—	— —			Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED	15		Labella	Rosa	52	F	M	housewife	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Daughter Labella Castellamare
3	16		Labella	Domenico	15	M	S	—	— —				do	and as above
72	17		Limonetta	Gaspare	23	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				do	Father Limonetta Castellamare
73	18		Limonetta	Giovanno	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				do	Father Limonetta Castellamare
74	19		Limonetta	Giuseppa	29	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South		do	Father Limonetta Castellamare
75	20		Ledera	Michela	29	F	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South		do	Husband Ledera Castellamare
ADMITTED														
76	21		Lupo	Lucia	18	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carlone	Father Falcone Carlone
77	22		Malarello	Gaetano	34	M	M	Laborer	yes no				Modica	Wife Mussa Ragusa 3rd Cugno Street Modica
78	23		Scalia	Flavio	22	M	S	Sailor	yes yes				Carmini	Brother Stefano Scalia Carmini
79	24		Imbrotta	Giovanna	03	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modica	Mother [illegible]
80	25		Ingiuseri	Caterina	17	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
81	26		Ingiuseri	Calogero	8	M	S	—	— —				do	do
82	27		Ingiuseri	Gaetano	32	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED														
83	28		Lazzica	Domenico	30	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Lazzica Marsala
84	29		Lazzica	Carmela	21	F	M	housewife	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Brother Greco Mussomeli
85	30		La Barbera	Vincenza	10	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191* 74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by name other person, corporation, or society, and in each such case what relation, if any, to passenger paid for or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Fany Hostin, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The ages of persons in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual work each may perform, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Stowaways or persons secreted on board vessels are to be reported at the ports where found, and corrections should be made of, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in regard thereto. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing at other places does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or other countries by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood. Any such Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will, the interpretation of permanent residence, be regarded as the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of allegiance, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, locality, city, or town) of relative living, or acquaintance at address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city to be stated. Final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, namely, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, if so, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, if so, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, male head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ticket. Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the year, and place, as 1878, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address (street, locality, city, or town, and State).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer, the examining surgeon, or other officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon will be employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of
NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Commaso Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

C F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAG 1915, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , **JUN 1 - 1915** , *191* 76

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him or herself, by whom paid, whether by any other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkinsburg						Brother Salvatore 1703 Clark Street Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none		Italy
2																				
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Angelo Elisi Brother [illegible] Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	brown	none		Italy
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Fortunato Lo Faro 168 Dupont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Dr Bert [illegible]	5	7	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~						~~Brother Vincenzo [illegible] Brooklyn~~												
6	Pa	Bristol						Brother Nicolo 938 Jefferson Ave Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none		Italy
7	N.Y.	Newburgh						Cousin Michelangelo 87 Colden Ave Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
8	N.Y.	Newburgh						Brother Vincenzo 130 Grand Street Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
9	N.Y.	Rochester						Brother Giuseppe 130 Atkinson Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
10	N.Y.	Rochester						Brother Giuseppe 130 Atkinson Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
11	Pa	Providence						Self alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none		Italy
12	R.I.	Providence						Luisa Maria Alberigo Saga 113 Ridge St Providence R.I. Father alone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none		Italy
13	R.I.	Providence						as above												
14	R.I.	Providence						as above												
15	R.I.	Providence						as above												
16	R.I.	Providence						as above												
17	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~						~~Brother Salvatore 1703 Clark Street Wilkinsburg Pa~~												
18	N.Y.	Utica						Brother Giuseppe 41 Martin Place Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy
19	N.Y.	Utica						Brother Giuseppe 41 Martin Place Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Italy
20	N.Y.	Newburgh						as above Married												
21	Chicago	Ill						Louis Giuseppe & Francesco 6 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Father Gaetano Montana 534 - 19th Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
23								uncle Vincenzo Carro 77 Prince Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Italy
24									no	no	no	no								
25									no	no	no	no	good	no						
26																				
27									no	no	no	no								
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *premises* and *fare*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *passenger* is one who purchases a ticket, either for himself or others.

A *fare balance* is one who works out a fare, or for whom work is performed.

Steamship companies should make the above entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" be nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly and could, the bearing of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country to which a person feels that he owes allegiance or where he has resided for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stated specifically and accurately the country of last permanent residence and not country of origin, country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should be name and address (post office, street, and number, if any) of the person, if any, whether relative or friend, whom the alien intended to join or who intended to send for him, or who had paid his passage, or whom he intended to visit, or who had given him money for his journey. The entry in column 11 should be the name and address (post office, street, and number, if any) of the person, if any, whether relative or friend, to whom passage was paid, or who sent for, or intended to visit, or who had given money for journey. The entry in column 11 should show clearly whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should give in each case the relative or friend fully. The exact amount of money shown in column 17 should show whether relative or friend. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year or period of every visit and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. Persons. The answers to the questions in this column are subject to inquiry by any immigrant inspector, and the entry in column 15 should show clearly whether the alien is a person in good health, mentally and physically, and not a person who is deformed or crippled or who has any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Commaso Russo, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or neither can may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

C. Commaso Russo.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1					Terzo	Pasquale	31		M	laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Regalbuto	father, Mr. Regalbuto
2					Di Mauro	Nicola	21		M	—			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	cousin, other address same
3					Di Mauro	Salvatore	31		M	—			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
4					Testa	Nicola	41		M	laborer			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
5					Testa	Agata	37		F	—			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Catania	Mother, Via Vittorio Emanuele 39 Paternò Catania
6					Testa	Pasquale	4		M	—			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
7					Cristaldi	Domenica	21		F				Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
8					La Mirda	Francesca	21		F	22-134150 3/25/43			Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Catania	Mother, Via Guadagna Paternò Catania
9					Vitale	Concetta	25		F				Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
10					Catania	Vincenzo	16		M				Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	address same
11					Catania	Giovanni	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	"	cousin, father Vincenzo address same
12					Cannizzo	Carmela	12		F				Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Biancavilla	father, Vincenzo Cannizzo Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
13					Fragapane	Maria	15		F	2-940161-7/15/42							address same
14					Fragapane	Calogero	3		M	—							address same
15					Firrito	Salvatore	45		M	laborer	yes	yes			Catania	Biancavilla	father, Mariano Firrito Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
16					Gibellia	Domenico	21		M	laborer	yes	yes		South	Catania	Biancavilla	father, Pasquale Gibellia Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
17				ADMITTED	Fichera	Francesco	43		M	laborer	yes	yes			Catania	Biancavilla	cousin, Francesco Fichera Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
18				ADMITTED	Cardaci	Vito	15		M	—					Regalbuto	Catania	father, Salvatore Cardaci Regalbuto Catania
19					Guglielmino	Francesca	22		F						Catania	Biancavilla	cousin, Francesco Guglielmino Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
20					Guglielmino	Francesco	26		M	laborer					Sicily		
21				ADMITTED	Distefano	Salvatore	34		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Catania	Biancavilla	father, Francesco Distefano Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
22					Lauricella	Maria	23		F	DISCHARGED 7-63258-4/14/36			Italy	South Sicily	Catania	Biancavilla	mother, Francesco Lauricella Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
23					D'Aquisto	Concetta	21		F	7-194120-6/26/42					Catania	Biancavilla	cousin, Francesco Lauricella Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
24					D'Aquisto	Mariano	1		M	7-63257 4/14/36							address same
25					Urzì	Maria	23		F	7-63258 4/14/36				South			
26					Russo	Maria	20		F	2-564064-7/15/42							
27					Di Luise	Marianna	4		F	Steerage ticket							
28					Scopetti	Vera	4		F						Catania	Biancavilla	father, Francesco Scopetti Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
29					Musumeci	Carmelo	50		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Biancavilla	father, Antonino Musumeci Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania
30					Saccone	Concetta	34		F				Italy	South	Catania	Biancavilla	father, Antonino Saccone Via Belvedere 10 Biancavilla Catania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Commissioner has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191* 78

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago						husband Antonio Guarnieri 1st Lauriston court Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sapolitan
2	Ills	Chicago						mother Giuseppina Guarnieri 1st Lauriston court Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sapolitan
3	Ills	Chicago						father 1st Lauriston court Boston							5	5	Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sapolitan
4	Mass	Boston						as above														
5	Mass	Boston						mother Giovanna Guarnieri 1st Lauriston court Boston														
6	Mass	Boston						father as above														
7	Ills	Chicago						as above														
8	Ills	Chicago						husband Raffaele Capitaro 64 Columbus ave Chicago Ills							5	3	Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sicily
9								father as above														
10																						
11	N.J.	New York						father Giuseppe 5 Monroe st at 6th New York							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sicily
12	N.J.	Newark						mother Rosa Guarnieri 5 Monroe st at 6th New York							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Mirabella
13	N.Y.	New York						brother Antonio Guarnieri 1st Lauriston court Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sicily
14	N.Y.	New York						brother as above									Ruy cheek		none			
15	Mass	Boston						brother as above														
16	Mass	Boston						cousin Carlo Giovanni 1st Lauriston court Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Calabria
17								brother Antonio Guarnieri 38 Fremont st Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none			
18	N.Y.	New York						mother Arnuccia Rosaria 75-77 Lewis st							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sapolitan
19																						
20	N.Y.	New York						brother in law Patrizia Guarnieri 5 Monroe st							5		Ruy cheek		none			
21	N.Y.	New York						father Alessandro Andrea 5 Monroe st New York							5		Ruy cheek		none			
22	N.Y.	Utica						husband Angelo Guarnieri 5 Monroe st New York							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sicily
23	N.Y.	Utica						cousin Carlo Giovanni 1st Lauriston court Boston							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Calabria
24	N.Y.	Utica						as above														
25	N.Y.	New York						husband Rosa Guarnieri 5 Monroe st														
26	N.Y.	New York						father as above							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Sicily
27	N.Y.	New York						brother Giuseppe Guarnieri 5 Monroe street at 6th New York							5	2	Ruy cheek		none			
28	N.Y.	New York						sister in law Rosa Guarnieri 5 Monroe st New York							5		Ruy cheek		none			
29	N.Y.	New York						husband Antonio Guarnieri 5 Monroe st New York							5		Ruy cheek		none		Italy	Calabria
30	N.Y.	New York						father Angelo Guarnieri 5 Monroe st New York							5		Ruy cheek		none			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, François Pary Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do
(Name & Letter Master First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a column does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the country of last (former) permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether not).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (not exact) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors charged with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Busso, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Busso

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 1915, 19

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

Arrived June 1/1915

June 2/1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19 MAG 1915, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Treatment of)								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen (who has lost citizenship).	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Caldara	Carmela	11		S				Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Father Maria Caldara Reggio
2										Garcia	Giovanna	16		S				Italy	South	"	"	as above
3										Garcia	Paolo	11		S				Italy	South	"	"	as above
4										Garcia	Rosa	20		M								Uncle Enrico Domenico Reggio
5										Silvestro	Filippo	22		S						Sicily	Messina	mother Concetta Guarneri Messina
6										Sillari	Antonia	60		W				Italy	South			daughter Lucia Lo Bianco Messina
7										Lucchetta	Maria	23		S						Sicily		Mr. Nicolo Lo Bianco mother Messina
8										Zarella	Carmelo	34		M						Sicily	Capo d'Orlando	Wife Giuseppa Lanza Capo d'Orlando
9										Zambito	Giovanni	27		S							Messina	mother Concetta Messina
10										Zirilli	Giovanni	23		S				Italy	South		Messina	Raimondo Messina
11										Mancuso	Rosa	36		S				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	sister
12										Zirilli	Giuseppe							Italy	South			
13										Zirilli	Antonino	31		M							Messina	Wife Lucia Lo Bianco Messina
14										Zaccone	Nicolo	28		M					South		Messina	Wife Rosalia Lo Bianco Messina
15										Zerrera	Maria	37		M								Husband Antonio Zerrera Messina
16										Zirreiro	Luciano	5		S				Italy				at home
17										Zaccaria	Rosa	31		M						Sicily	Messina	Father Giuseppe Zaccaria Messina
18										Giarrizzo	Giuseppe	6		S								Parents
19										Giarrizzo	Alfio	2		S				Italy	South			at home
20										Zaccaria	Maria	34		M	Housewife			Italy	South		Messina	Father Pietro Lo Bianco Messina
21										Zinocchiaro	Vincenzo	3		S				Italy	South			
22										Zinnanno	Michele	6		S								
23										Zinnanno	Alfio	13		S								
24										Zarrera	Antonio	17		S								
25										Zarrera	Pasquale	17		S								
26										Zirlo (nee)	Anna	24		M						Sicily		
27										Zirano	Ottavio	1		S								
28										Zardaro	Grazia	20		S								
29											Maria	6		S								
30										Zinato	Concetta	20	24	S				Italy	South			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , JUN 1 - 1915 , *191*

80

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what person, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York																				
2	N.Y.	New York																				
3	N.Y.	New York																				
4	N.Y.	New York																				
5	N.Y.	New York																				
6	Ohio	Cincinnati																				
7	Ohio	Cincinnati																				
8	N.Y.	New York																				
9	Mass.	Boston																				
10	Mass.	Boston																				
11	Mass.	Boston																				
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Mass.	Boston																				
16	Mass.	Boston																				
17	Mass.	Lawrence																				
18	Mass.	Lawrence																				
19	Mass.	Lawrence																				
20	Mass.	Lawrence																				
21	Mass.	Lawrence																				
22	Mass.	Lawrence																				
23	Mass.	Lawrence																				
24	N.Y.	New York																				
25	N.Y.	New York																				
26	N.Y.	New York																				
27	N.Y.	New York																				
28	N.Y.	New York																				
29	N.Y.	New York																				
30	N.Y.	New York																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francois Pavy Master, of the SANT' ANNA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1 - 1915, 19..,

at NEW - YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The date of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible what he can do, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and both should be carefully revised by an inspector and registry clerks in each case. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest has to necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of his said residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e., country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intention to become a permanent resident will satisfy the requirement. The entry in column 13 should show the city, the place where alien intends or intended to have permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket through, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 14 should show the sex, by whom passage was paid as sent (husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case money in actual possession by the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Answers to questions).—These questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination and change.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SANTA ANA, Fabre Line arrived June 1, 1913. , 191 , M., , from New York NO. 81

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56f 1	[illegible], Mari , [illegible]	8	11	1	[illegible]								6/11	1d	230										✓
17f 2	Figlio, [illegible]	8	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																		1	1	1
15m 3	Corr[illegible], [illegible]	7	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								6/[illegible]												✓
14f 4	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]																					2	1	2
5m	[illegible]																								✓
6f 5	[illegible], [illegible] ward	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		4	3	4
13f	[illegible], [illegible]																								✓
12f 6	[illegible], Lucia,												6/										2	2	2
14f 7	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								6/2	64	120										
3f	Follin, [illegible]																								
26f 8	[illegible], [illegible]												6/4	1d	40								1	1	1
10f	~~Lucellotto~~ Lucellotta ~~[illegible]~~, Sofi				1140								6/2	64	120								2	2	2
8m	" [illegible]																								
9m 9	Follin, Emilio Si[illegible]	8	12	1	[illegible]																		3	3	3
8f	" [illegible]												6/2	65	1[illegible]										
82f 10	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		2	2	
13f	[illegible], [illegible]																								
1f	" [illegible]																								
44f 11	Vis[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		2	3	3
12f	[illegible], [illegible]																								
9m	" [illegible]																								
8f	" Ann[illegible]																								
8f	" [illegible]																								
8m	" Alb[illegible]																								
8f 12	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		6	6	
9m	" [illegible]																								
17m 13	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				
59m 14	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								6/2	64	1d								1		
20m 15	~~Pato~~ Jafo, [illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																				

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

S. S. SANT'ANNA, Port Line arrived June 1, 1910. , 191 , M., , from

82

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
10m	16	Bilipo, ...iro,	17	4	1	LPC								6/3108 Ld 2 [illegible]												
25f	17	Ursitti, Mari ... chldn	2	11	1	LPC	Wi...				18	2:10		[illegible]												
6m		DiVito, Giovanni																						3	3	
2m		DiVito, Vincentino																								
8f	18	Cot...ntonio, Anna ...	3	14	1	LPC	Ind.				17			[illegible]												
54m	19	M...ello, Antonio,	13	3	1	LPC																				
13m	20	Co...di, Giov...i	37	11	1	LPC																				
33f	21	Puzone, Clorinda ... chldn.	4	12/14	3	LPC	Cert																			
20f		Capo...li, ... chldn																						15	15	15
29f		" Teresa																								
31m	22	Oliverio, Giuseppe ...	4	18/2	2	LPC																				
68f		Pilato, Elisabetta																								
26f		Oliverio, Maria																								
18m	23	Studi...no, Girolamo ...	8	12	1	LPC	Cert																			
17m	24	Co...olino, Pietro	33	13	1	LPC	Cert																			
36m	25	Pitti, Giovanni,	1	1	1	LPC	Cert																			
46f	26	Marino, Giuseppa, ...	24	11/7	3	LPC																				
11m		Marino, Alfredo																								
9m		" Nowerini																								
17f		" Elvira																								
21f		" Concetta																								
14m		" Virginio (Co... Cu... ...ld.																								
35m	27	Miglio, Giu... ...f	30	1/1	1	LPC																				
36f		Mancini, Tom... (Wife & 2).																								
42f	28	De Marco, Carmine	21	1	1	LPC	Ped. molt.																			
28f	29	Trilli, Ma... ...ch.	1	1	4	LPC																				
4f		Arizzi, Nol...																								
14		" Umberto																								
18f		...elini, Elvira																								
31f	30	Molino, Catarina	4	1	1	LPC																				

Sant'Anna 6/1 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SAINT [illegible] (I[illegible]) *arrived* Jun[illegible] 1, 191[illegible], *191*, *M.*, *from* 83

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	31	Palmo, Calogero [illegible]	6		4	LPC Cert	3:15	[illegible]						4/5	194	1/C	3[illegible]							16	16	16
55f		Vitale, Ma[illegible]																								
18f		Palmo, Giuseppe																								
24f		" Mattia																								
52f	32	Schella, [illegible]os	33	10/6	2	LPC Cert	3:15	[illegible]ock						[illegible]										2	2	2
15m		" Domenico																								
62f	33	~~Pasquale, Ign zio~~ Giammangeli, Gelsomina	66	4/5	2	LPC Cert	3:15	[illegible]						6/3	105	Zd	7	31								
15m		Napoleone, Franco																								
48f	34	Marinelli, Antonia [illegible]or	5	3/6	2	LPC	3:10	[illegible]lermo		6/	182			6/	8	Zd	1	35						16	17	14
17f		Tomasso, Mari (M[illegible]old)																								
51f	35	Guzzo, Vincenz[illegible]ch	64	18/8	3	LPC Cert	3:1[illegible]	[illegible]ly																3	3	3
16f		Carolla, Vincenz[illegible]																								
13f		" [illegible]on[illegible]ia																								
61f	36	Polizzi, Giovannin[illegible]	8	12	1	LPC Cert	3:15	[illegible]ock						6/	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]2						2	2	2
21m	37	Com[illegible]losi, [illegible]e,	33	22	1	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
23m	38	Im[illegible], Ric[illegible]lino	3[illegible]	1	1	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						6/	[illegible]									?	?	?
56f	39	Pepe, Filome[illegible]el.	7	21/3	2	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						6/	[illegible]	1	7	31						[illegible]		
16f		[illegible]li[illegible]ri, Antonina																								
15m	40	C[illegible]rdi, Vito,	3[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
16m	41	~~Tucci, Vito Fem[illegible]uro~~ Dei Remi	17	3/6	2	LPC Certs.	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										36	36	36
15m		" Cucci																								
70f	42	Pellegrino, [illegible]	1	1/3	2	LPC Cert	3:10	[illegible]						[illegible]										?	?	?
10f		Parella, Pasquale																								
27f	43	Li[illegible]on, [illegible]	2	13/3	4	LPC Cert	3:10	[illegible]ock						--												
2m		Pipi[illegible]li, [illegible]																								
4f		" [illegible]																								
65f		" [illegible]																								
54m	44	Fiorotti, Luigi	2[illegible]	[illegible]	1	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
8m	45	[illegible]ilen, [illegible]umino	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
60f	46	Vit[illegible]ri, Antonia [illegible]or.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LPC Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]						6/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26f		Zucinotti, Mari [illegible]el[illegible].																								
		Saint Pierre TOTALS	61																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SAN [illegible] (Page 4) arrived [illegible], 191, M., from 84

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	47	Cri ci, [illegible]		1	4	[illegible]								6/3	18	4	1[illegible]									
18m		" [illegible]ri																						5	4	8
14m		" Alfredo																								
12f		" [illegible]a Mon																								
58m	48	Serr tore, Dom nico [illegible]		2	2	[illegible]								6/3	18	4	1[illegible]									
58f		Rosa [illegible]ri[illegible]																							2	6
16m		Serr tore, Silvestri																								
47f	49	LoBello, Filomena [illegible]ch		6	2	[illegible]								6/3	9	3	6	2								
14m		Petrungaro, Paolo																						4	4	6
9m	50	Petrungaro, Raffael[illegible]sis		9	1	[illegible] To Ellis Is 6/4/13 per [illegible]								6/3	9	3	6	2	00							
4f		" [illegible]ri																						3	3	3
67m	51	D[illegible]ma, Sal[illegible]tino [illegible]		2	2	[illegible]								6/3	16	K	3	11								
60f		Ligu[illegible], [illegible]mel																								
35m	52	Mercuri no, [illegible]chele		1	1	[illegible]																				
30m	53	Colasurdo, [illegible]nicolo,		1	1	[illegible]																				
25m	54	[illegible]ev[illegible]q, [illegible]				[illegible]								6/3	100	6	2	00								
11m		Dec nci, Antonio																								
9m		" [illegible]ncel[illegible]																								
26m	55	Nicnci, Nunzio		1	1	[illegible]																				
49f	56	[illegible]llio, [illegible]		1	1	[illegible]								6/[illegible]										5	4	5
11m		Sa[illegible]dio, Paolo [illegible]																						1	1	8
30f	57	[illegible]salva[illegible], [illegible]		4	1	[illegible]								6/3	16	6	1	10						1	[illegible]	
53m	58	Ibraim Mahamed		1	1	[illegible]								6/3	51	St	[illegible]							3	4	[illegible]
17m	59	Cecca [illegible]seppe		1	1	[illegible]																				
16f	60	Sarica Giovanna (with 61)		6	2	[illegible]																				
17m	61	[illegible]accinocchi [illegible]		5	5	[illegible]																				
70m	62	Sarica Nicola (with 60)		6	2	[illegible]																				
21f	63	Mirto, Rosa		6	3	30	[illegible]																			
24m	64	Colina, Antonino		6	[illegible]																					

Sant Anna 6/4 TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

S.S. SANT' ANNA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FILE

arrived JUNE 1, 191.. , 19 , M., , from

85

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Arico, Anna	66	-		1	To husband	1:05 Hust Salv Genovesa 517 E 15 nyc	J	1	1 30	—	—	—
2	✓Iodice, Giovannina & ch	11	17		2	" husband	Hus Gaetano [illegible] St. James St [illegible]						
3	✓Iorio, Maria	1	19		1	" intended husband	R to Raphael Nor				1	—	—
4	✓Marino, Erminia	7	20		1	" uncle	Uncle & aunt Peppe M. 1 wf 183 E 117 nyc	J	1	1 50	—	1	—
5	✓Calcerano, Maria & 5 ch	61	3		6	" husband	Hust Ant'a Manna 405 E 60 nyc	J	1	2 40	—	1	—
6	✓Costa, Michela	66	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Giuseppa Catania 483 Hicks Brklyn	J	1	2	—	6	—
7	✓Prisco, Rosa & 2 ch	3	24		3	" husband	Hust Isadora 304 Union ave Brklyn	J	1	2	—	1	—
8	✓Corticchio, Carmela & ch	65	29		2	" husband	[illegible]	J	1	2	—	3	—
9	✓Urfalino, Maria & child	67	25	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
10	✓Navetta, Rosa & 2 ch	63	14		3	" tel	Hust Matteo Rossa 126 Cherry nyc	J	1	2	—	1	—
11	✓Coletta, Angela & xx	7	8		1	" tel	RR Hust Peppe Clemente, Chalmette La	J	5	1 45	12	15	12
12	✓Iacona, Concetta	67	30		1	" husband	[illegible]						
13	✓De Simone, Giovanna & 6 ch	6	9		7	" husband	Hust Giambattista Capolo 106 Cherry nyc	J	1	2 40	—	1	—
14	✓Balloro, Giula & ch Cabir	7	14		2	" husband	Hust Luigi Ronga 225 E 25 nyc	J	1	3 30	—	7	—
15	✓Lanzatele, Maria & 2 ch	67	22		3	" tel	[illegible]						
16	✓Pellegrino, Rosa	64	4		1	" sister	[illegible]						
17	✓Rovetti, Rosa	67	26		1	" husband	[illegible]						
18	✓Capobianco, Angela & ch	6	1		2	" husband	[illegible]						
19	✓Arabia, Lucia & ch	2	11		2	" tel	[illegible]	J	1	3	—	—	—
20	✓Mona, Anna Rosa	2	1		1	" sister	R to Raphael Nor St Alban Road						
21	✓Merola, Angela	3	22		1	" sister	[illegible]						
22	✓Margherita, Antonio	6	-		1	" tel	[illegible]						
23	✓Cuccaro, Filomena	6	30		1	" husband exempt	[illegible]						
24	✓Mirto, Rosa	66	30		1	" husband exempt	[illegible]						
25	✓Barcellona, Concetta & 2 ch	4	5		3	" husband exempt	[illegible]						
26	✓De Masi, Maria Antonia & 4 ch	2	6		5	" tel	[illegible]						
27	✓Stanco, Antonetta	10	24		1	" husband exempt	[illegible]						
28	✓Santoro, Giovanna Child in hosp Ward 2 Bellevue	66	3		1	" husband interned Ellis Island 9th or 10th inst	[illegible]						
29	✓Capasso, Filomena & child	1	6		2	" husband	[illegible]						
30	✓Coco, Giuseppe & wife	66	3		2	" husband exempt	[illegible]						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant' Anna — arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from — 86

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Intellisano, Filliopo	68	5		1	To father	3:20 Brkl Eppe Scarpula 90 new Chambers nyc	J	1	3:45	—	—	—
32	Buttarazzia, Rocco	10	10		1	" med exam	left on Pietro Fanning boy		3	"	"	"	"
33	Auteri, Agata & 5 ch	68	1		6	" child in hospital	Frank Luciano Amato 90 Division Street		2	2:00	"	"	"
34	Amato, Maria	62	2			Pending [illegible]	[illegible]		2	2:00			
35	Amato, Rosa & 3	68	30			Pending [illegible]	Frank Carmelo Amato 90 Division Street 3 boys	J	1	2:00	—	—	—
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 1

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Liverpool 14th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoxie	Mrs Hilton			F	M	Sioux City Iowa		
2	Effros	Mr Charles	39		M	M	Chicago Ill.		NOT ON BOARD
3	Brunow	Harry Hunt	41		M	M	Detroit Mich		NOT ON BOARD
4	Forder	Henry Allen	42		M	M	Lynn Mass		Kellybuck Co, 5221 Woodlawn Av. Chicago Ill.
5	Schaad	Hermann	36		M	M	Little Rock Arkansas	June 17th 1914	Home. 22 Trowbridge Park Lynn Mass
6	Schaad	Marion R	36		F	M			
7	Strickland	William R.	40		M	M	Savona N.Y.		Husband U S Citizen.
8	Devereux	Mary Crocker	21		F	S	Tabaronack N.J.	9 5 1893	Cedarhurst N.Y.
9	Springer	Frank V.	44		M	M	Ashington Pa	12 11 21	12 [illegible] Newark
10	Burt	Clayton R	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	609 7 12th Newark
11	Stone	Andrew Jackson	43		M	M	Burlington Vt.	Sep 7 11 24	Home Out
12	"	Louis	33		M	M	[illegible]		Care Astoria Hotel NY
13	"	Genevieve	12		F	S	Tuscaloosa Ala.	1900	"
14	"	Louise Olive	10		F	S	London Ont.	1909	"
15	Bowie	Washington	42		M	M	Maryland	Jan 30 1902	"
16	Dallin	Arthur V.	39		M	M	Hamilton Mont	2 1 14 16	Home and Office Baltimore Md
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "Zaplandi", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19

at Fort William

Immigration Officer

11—4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4028

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Le Franc	Edmond	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Lucay	Mme. Le Franc
NOT ON BOARD			Lamande	Raymond	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Le Vendee	Mme. Lamande
NOT ON BOARD			Do	Rene	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mme. Lamande
4			Russell	Lilian	23		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	Grays	Mrs. Russell
5			Marie-Miller	Francis	57		M	M	Manager	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Scotland	Liverpool	Mrs. Marie-Miller
6			Lilian	John	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	England	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Lilian
7			Beck	Herbert Charles	30		M	M	Contractor	do	do	do	England	Worcestershire	Worcestershire	Mrs. Beck
8			Lequignat	Jeanne	22		F	S	Maid	do	France	French	do	England	Liverpool	Mme. Lequignat
9			Field	Stephen D.	44		M	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do	London	Richfield Gardens, Kilburn, London	Mrs. Field
10			Ewald	Linda Agnes	12		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Ewald
11			Byrne	William Robert	35		M	M	Accountant	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Mrs. Byrne
12			Field	Rose	32		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	U.S.	England	London	Mrs. Field
13			Caplin	Esther W.	7m											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1915

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported by reason of any of the provisions of the immigration laws or of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York			Self				New York					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	
2	Cal	Oakland		Self			1913	Oakland					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	
3	do	do		Brother			1914	Cal.					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	
4	Wyo	Summit		Self				Wyo					Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	
5	N.Y.	New York		Self			1915	Fra.					Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	France
6	Ill.	Chicago		Self				Chicago					Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	London
7	Mass	Boston		Self				Eng.					Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	England
8	N.Y.	New York		Employer			1913	Fra.					Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	England
9	do	do		Self				Calif.					Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	France
10																				
11	Ohio	Lisbon		Self									Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	
12	Ill.	Chicago		Self									Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	England
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Jackson Chf Offr, of the S.S. "Lapland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Jackson
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show state or province, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and Yes, the year expressed in years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 968

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vandaele, Surgeon of the s/s "Lapland", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19 5

at Port Said

Donovan

Immigration Officer

11—4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Liverpool 19th Jan, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.		U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 91

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of money in excess of $50, or has sufficient money to pay for same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
ANT ALIEN	1	Victoria	Melbourne	No	British Government	Yes	No		Government Transit Victorian Commissioner Mr. H. Campbell Leland House, St Helen, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
	2	Victoria	Melbourne	No	Self	Yes	No		Leland House, St Helen, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria
	3	Australia	Adelaide	No	Self	Yes	No		Co. G. Smith Clayfield, Brisbane Aus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Queensland
	4	do	do	Brisbane	Husband	Yes	No		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Australia	Queensland
	5	Victoria	Melbourne	No	British Government	Yes	No		Government House Victoria Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Maryborough
	6	Victoria	Melbourne	No	Self	Yes	No		Victoria Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Wales	Wales, Pembroke
	7	New	Auckland	No	Self	Yes	No		Engineer Creighton & Rose, Auckland New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue		Australia	Victoria
ANT ALIEN	8	New Zealand	do	No	Husband	Yes	No		Auckland New Zealand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland
	9	Philippine	Islands	No	Self	Yes	No		Do Co. Ltd. Manila Philippine Islands	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
	10	—	—	No	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
ANT ALIEN	11	Canada	St John N.B.	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No			5	2						
ANT ALIEN	12	Ont	Ottawa	No	Self	Yes	No		Engineer Mr. Wm. Thomson Fredericksburg P.O. Ont. Can. home Stewart Street Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Black	None	England	Middlesex
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H. Jackson Ty Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland" (state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Jackson

Ty Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19..,

at Phila.

Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which natural grant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence elsewhere shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide resident shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of the United States, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall suffice for permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether ticketed to final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15—*By whom passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show determined by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duties

Red Star

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the ss "Lapland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915

at Liverpool

Duggan
Immigration Officer

4

92

Lapland

June 1/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ , 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Admission. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Immigrant Inspector's Office.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Name of alien as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 5

11—1116

93

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		New York	U.S.	Self	No	No				Resident of Ireland, New York, U.S.A.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2		do	do	Self	No	No				Friend of Passenger		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
3		do	do	Self	No	No				Relative of Passenger		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
4		do	do	Self	No	No				Relative of Passenger		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
5		do	do	Self	No	No				Relative of Passenger		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
6		Mr. Schenectady	NY	Self	No	No				Schenectady. Union College		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
~~7~~		~~Mr. Lieutenant~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~Mfg. Washington~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~New Zealand~~	~~Dublin~~
~~8~~		~~Mr. Lieutenant~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~do~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
9		Mr. C. Cornwallis	No	Self	No	No	No			Friend. Rev. O. F. Jones Cornwallis, N.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.P. Jackson Ch. Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.P. Jackson
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1903,

at Liverpool

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intelligent answer is required, and one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person, if any, in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative as the alien has been living with, or near which he has been living, and the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to land).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing thereiu, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "to be inspected by officers thereof," as the case may be;) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at Quebec

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, May 20th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. D. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	Journalist						
2			[illegible]	Emma	30		F	S	Dressmaker						
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Maid						
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S							
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S							
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	Sheepman						
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]						
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	General Agent						
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

NOT ON BOARD

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1915

95

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know in plain or a manner to read? Literate, if able to read some language; illiterate, if unable. Supported by (name) if over sixteen and not literate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to some person or company in the United States, or to any other person who may be induced by any of the foregoing means to come, or whether coming on account of his own free will and accord.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	New York	To Engineer Corps House 61 W 36th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	blue	scar on right arm	England	London
2	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Sister	$60	no			Brother in law Brooks 11 Milford Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	grey	none	England	London
3	do	do	yes	brother	$25	no				no	no	no	no	do	no	5		fair brown	grey	none	do	do
4	Mont.	Butte	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Canada	Employer J. Fowler 21 South Gaylord Seattle Brother in law W. G. Thompson Surgeons Hospital Buffalo St. Father John Keating Dog 1st Ave Coeur d'Alene Brother A. J. Bissell Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Roxey
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Brother	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Roxey
6	So. Dakota	Hot Springs	yes	Father	$10	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Roxey
7	Ariz.	Bisbee	no	self	yes	yes	6 mos	Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Holywood
8	Utah	Battle Creek	no	self	$60	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Woodlawn
9	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Skelton
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Friend J. C. Gilson 76 - 2nd Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	clear	brown	dark	none and scar on hand	India	Khandwa
11	do	do	yes	no	yes	no			Care Skirt Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fort Florence
12	Conn.	Stamford	yes	sister	$10	yes	1915	Stamford Conn	Miss Ethel Galbraith 64 Pacific St Stamford Conn Sister Mary O'Neil 24th & Hamilton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ft Beauvais
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Finland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kirk
14	Mass.	Warren	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Canada	Home. Other race Warren Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmanullen
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Canada	Home. Richmond Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
16	Ariz.	Bisbee	no	self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
18	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Miss Agnes Ryan 169 - 2nd Ave New York Brother Samuel Harrison 5 St Ann Pittsfield Mass Half Brother John E Ryan 169 - 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmanullen
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Canada	Friend Miss Ida Ryder	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
21	do	do	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	do	do	yes	Son	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
23	do	do	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
24	do	do	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
25	do	do	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
26	do	do	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
27	Ill.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	England	Friend Miss Ethel Galbraith 64 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
28	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Italy	Home Hancock St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
29	Ariz.	Bisbee	no	self	$25	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
30	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$60	yes	1913	Canada	Home 1719 E 107th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson 2nd Offr, of the ss 'Lapland' (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1925,

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandale, Surgeon of the S.S. "Zeeland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Hancock's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1915

at Liverpool

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, May 17th, 1915

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Burgess	James William	39		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	U.K.	English	U.S.A.	Manchester	Sister Mrs Bruce East Side
NOT ON BOARD			Lancaster	Annie	37	11	f	w	none	yes	yes	U.K.	Swiss	England	Bolton	Husband Henry 6 Prince St Boston
NOT ON BOARD			Ewing	Margaret	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents Mr & Mrs Ewing 71 Victoria Street Dundee
4			Jackson	Margaret	21	7	f	s	Saleslady	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Father H. Corkhill Queen St Northaw
5			Corkhill	Margaret	23	9	f	s	Music Teacher	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Carlisle	Brother in law Mr Joyce Palmerston Rd Southend
6			Conroy	Jane	31	2	m	s	Commercial Agent	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Mr J Glover
7			Slack	Robert	43	3	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Slack 17 Pelthorpe Ave Nottingham
NON IMM			Allum	Henry	56		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Wife Mrs Allum Shropshire
8			Schroeder	Harold	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Schroeder 47 Clyde Rd W.D. Manchester
9			Brenner	Margaret Ross	36		f	w	Nurse	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	England	Wallasey	Home 14 Royal Bank Crescent Oban
10			Watters	Constance Hilda	20	8	f	s	Domestic Nurse	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Staffs	Bro C. Watters Grand Hotel Niece 131 Newington Manchester
11			Ellum	Charles	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Brother H. Ellum 6 Elmgall Rd Kilburn
12			Schroeder	Charles John	29	7	m	s	Engineer Stage							
13			Joyce	Selwyn	37	7	m	m	Director	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	U.S.A.	Orange	Wife Mrs G. Joyce Orange Nr Jersey
14			Corbett	Patrick	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father John Corbett Headford Ireland
15			Carr	Patrick	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father Daniel Carr Headford Ireland
16			Holmes	Marion	21		f	s	journalist	Yes		U.K.	English	England	Croydon	Home 32 Brighton road S Croydon
17			Threlfall	Thomas	32		m	s	carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Preston	Brother Mrs Threlfall Lancaster Street Preston
18			Davies	Charles Wm	30		m	m	mechanic	"		"	"	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Davies Sheffield
19			Herring	John Edward	29		m	m	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Herring Beverley Road Leamington Spa
20			Knight	Emma	33		f	s	Organist	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	Sister Miss Nicholls Langdale Rd Wallasey
21			Emmett	George	32		m	m	Accountant	"						
22				Kate	28		f	m								
23			Lind	Emil	22		m	s	Tailor							
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 191 5

97

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Explicitness or exhaustiveness of the information given by the alien as to his intended immigration and whether he is likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether physically and mentally capable, having in mind the alien's age and occupation	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Vt	Manchester	yes	self	yes $100	yes 10 yrs Vermont	Home Brother Manchester Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	grey		England	Calcutta
2	Ohio	Urbana	no	self	yes	no 1913 Urbana	Sister Mrs Bennetta Howard 7 W. 42nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	grey		India	Calcutta
3	Pa	Lewistown	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Allen Hunter Fremont Ridge Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Ireland	Belfast
4	Ill	Rockford	no		yes	no	Brother Mr. Dexter 70 Nassau St. corner Beekman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Ireland	Belfast
5	Mass	Quincy	yes	friend	yes	no	Friend Harold Beacon St Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	blue		England	Pinkhaven
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	Cousin Mr. Henderson 5 Park Pl New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	scar on fore part of	England	Manchester
7	Mass	New York	No	self	yes	yes 15 yrs N York	Friend 472 W 24th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Perfect	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue		Ireland	Ballyshannon
8	Eng	Leicester	no	self	no	yes 3 yrs Syracuse	Uncle Mr Pratt 41 Sherwood Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10½	fresh	brown	Hazel	none	England	Loughborough
9	Mass	Baton	yes	self	yes	no — —	Lever Bros Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	fair	brown	blue		England	Derbyshire
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no — —	Husband J.D. Bremner Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	England	Manchester
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Parents	yes	yes 3 yrs Phila	Parents 115 Huntingdon Pk Rockledge Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no — —	Sister Mrs. E. Wright 631 E 179th St New York.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	11	fair	brown	brown	Brown under left eye	England	Derby
13								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
14	N.J.	Orange	yes	self	yes	yes 11 yrs N.J.	Wife bro-in-law Joyce 165 Fleside Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Ok	no	6	9	fresh	brown	hazel	none	New Zealand	Port Chalmers
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Aunt	No	no — —	Uncle Jno P. Murphy 469 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Headford
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	No	no	Sister Kate Carr 5309 Master St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Headford
17	[illegible]	Newark	N.J.	d.	Yes	No	friends Mr. & Mrs. Lord to 81 Mount Prospect Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	York Harbor	No	Self	Yes	Yes 14 Waterloo Nfld.	Friend Wm Holcroft 13 Victoria Terrace St John's Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	-	England	Leeds
19	D.C.	Washington	S	Self	Yes	No	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	Preston
20	N.H.	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Herald Square Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		England	Portsmouth
21	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Yes	Yes 1896 1915	Home [illegible]													England	London
22														5	-			blue		"	Westhartlepool
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.P. Jackson Chf Offr, of the S.S. "Lapland" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915,

at Pier

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele., Surgeon of the S.S "Lapland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1915

at Liverpool

Donovan

Immigration Officer

98.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, May 19th, 1915

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Jackson	Annie	44		F	S	Keeper	yes	yes	UK.	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Bradley Rock Grove Cottage Greenfield Yorks
2								✓		Ortiz	Juan Br	26		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cauca	Parents Mr & Mrs Jose M Ortiz Popayo Colombia S. America
3								✓		Stephenson	Louisa	61		F	M	Independent	yes	yes	UK	English	England	London	Brother Mr Wills 12 Emerson St Jamestead Essex
4								✓		Corbett	Annie	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	UK	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Husband Mr Wills 12 Emerson St Plumstead
5								✓		do	Edith	7		F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do
6								✓		Nelson	Bertram	26	11	M	M	Conductor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Nelson Dalston Hall Manchester Lancashire
7								✓		Gourlay	Esther Marie	26	9	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father Kirk E
8								✓		Arkle	Digby	17	7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	UK.	English	England	Ramsey	Father St. Parliament St Ramsey I.O. Mn
9								✓		Shield	Thomas	23	2	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Shield 9 Jackson St Sunderland
10								✓		Evans	John Harry	26	9	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	UK	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Jane Evans Polmuir Ave Aberdeen
11								✓		Brown	George	27		M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Blyth	Mother Mrs Brown 28 Christian St Blyth
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York. June 1, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If the answer is "yes" to question 19, 20, 21, or 22, explain fully in space provided at end of line.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	Canada	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Dr Joseph Kendall 25 Roslyn Rd. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ldr	dk brown		England	Greenfield
2	Colombia	Pasto	no	self	no	no		House " Pasto Colombia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Ldr	dk brown		Columbia	Pasto
3	Iran	Winnipeg	yes	self	no	no		Daughter S Dennis Sister A Married Apartments Carlton St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ldr	grey blue		England	Woolwich
4	Iran	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	no		Husband B Corbett Sister A Married Apartments Carlton St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ldr	Grey		do	Plumstead
5	do	do	"	Mother	"	no		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do	do
6	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no		Home 6 Tuscana Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ldr	dk blue		England	Taunton
GRANT ALIEN 7	Ont.	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	Brother in law Downey 4 Grove Ave London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	dk blue		Ontario	London
GRANT ALIEN 8	Eng	New York	yes	Father	yes	no	— —	To join at "Ingra Kuala"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ldr	dk blue		England	Ramsey
GRANT ALIEN 9	Eng	New York	yes	Employers	yes	yes	In transit	To join "Prince" at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—		dk brown		England	Sunderland
GRANT ALIEN 10	Eng	New York	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1st California	To join "Prince" at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ldr	dk blue		England	Hull
11	"	"	yes	Employer	yes	yes	In transit	To join S.S. at Fenwick Hall Newyork	no	no	no		Good	no	6	—	Ldr	dk bo.		England	Dumpfis
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. P. Jackson. Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland."
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,
at Ross.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ... sailing from ... June 21, 1915, Arriving at Port of ... , 19

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kind								
2	Cook								
3									
4	Mc Connie								
5	"								
6	"								
7	Lovell								
8	Lumberger								
9	Bagni								
10	Cerri								
11	Fleming								
12									
13	Vodra								
14									
15	Cardo								
16	Bennett								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the ss' Lapland', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Province, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1915

at Rock Island

Donovan

Immigration Officer

(5)

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lapland sailing from Liverpool, May [illegible], 1916.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Smedt	Maria	4		f	s	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mme. Tameulen. Kiedervaestraat No 161 Antwerp
2			do	Jeanne Adolphine Clemence	7		f	s	child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
3			do	Alfons Adolf	5		m	s	do			do	do	do	do	do
4			do	Maria Francoise Hortense	2		f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do
5			Lorensen	Einar	32		m	m	Agent	do	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Keswick	Friend Mr. H. L. Saunders 32 Chesterfield South port Lancs
6			do	Ida Josephine	36		f	m	Wife	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Evelyn Marie	2		f	s	Infant			do	do	do	do	do
8			Ingell	Bjarne Olsen	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandalsund	Mandalsund Norway
9			Krom	Ida	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mrs. L. Krom 66 Eastern Avenue Brooklyn NY
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191

102

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill.	New York	yes	Husband	$5	no		Husband: Albert de Smedt 449 N 22nd St New York.
2	do	do	yes	do		no		Father do
3	do	do	yes	do		no		do
4	do	do	yes	do		no		do.
5	La.	New Orleans	no	self	yes	yes	1914 New York	Mother in law Mrs Leonny 1522 Ursaline St New Orleans
6	do	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914 do	Brother do
7	do	do	no	Father		no		Friend Brother do
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no		Cousin 2 rue Lagrill Marseilles
9	Ill.	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Sister Miss V. Krom 668a Sales Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	mole on neck.	Belgium	Antwerp
no	no	no	no	do	no			medium	fair	brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no			medium	fair	brown	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no			medium	fair	brown	do	do	do
no	yes	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dk	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	no	U.S.A.	New Orleans
no	no	no	no	do	no								
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	5	Alabama	dark	Grey	none	Poland	Kobno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson Cy. Officer, of the ss' Lapland' (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jackson

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

103

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Lapland Steamship

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool May 19, 1915

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				11											
DEPORTED		1	McDonagh	Marks	19	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Gr Br	Irish	England	Liverpool	Thomas McDonagh, Galway Ireland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1915

104

05

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			no Stowaways none						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	blue blue	tattoed on left forearm with forearms	Ireland	Galway
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, saw and polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of information shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See first sheet, column 4, for manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of such an alien as a whole.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apportioned to a named alien does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" apportioned to a native does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly, of course, to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Cuban, West Indian, Negro, and Mexican.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who therefore, as a rule, comes from one of the West Indies, Northern South, Central, Europe or Africa. Any alien who has a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising ancient Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the ancient Rivers Po and Magra, except Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and the Italian Republic of San Marino, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any country in which an alien has resided, at which he intends to remain permanently, is one which shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. Any temporary residence for commercial purposes, that exceeds the customary limit of a temporary visit, is not permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go to a foreign country for a visit should be recorded as residents of the United States, the last permanent residence.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether in possession of money and how much.—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, as nearly as practicable. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Exact dates and places are desired, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 15. Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and if so, their name and address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or person, and if so, the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, mother, relative, friend, or person.

Column 16. Final destination.—The entry in column 16 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, and whether the United States or outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether ticket is paid for by self or other person or corporation.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 19. Whether in possession of ticket through, and if not, how much will be required to complete it.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by what person it was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or person, and if not, how much will be required to complete it.

Column 20. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50, or if not, how much less he has, as nearly as practicable. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21. Whether ever in custody of penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when.—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not each alien has been in custody of penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution, when, and where.

Column 22. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 22 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or one who believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 23. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 23 should show whether each alien is an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates anarchistic principles.

Column 24. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind.—The entry in column 24 should show whether each alien is coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 25. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.—The entry in column 25 should show whether each alien is a prostitute, or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 26. Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—The entry in column 26 should show whether each alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Column 27. Whether under deportation order, and if so, when.—The entry in column 27 should show whether each alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when.

Column 28. Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 28 should show whether each alien has been assisted to come to the United States, and if so, by whom.

Column 29. Whether ticket or passage paid by charitable society, church, State, municipality, or government, and if so, which one.—The entry in column 29 should show whether each alien has had ticket or passage paid by charitable society, church, State, municipality, or government, and if so, which one.

Column 30. Whether a person of good character, and previous occupation.—The entry in column 30 should show whether each alien is a person of good character, and previous occupation.

Column 31. Whether literate or illiterate.—The entry in column 31 should show whether each alien is literate or illiterate.

Column 32. Deportable after landing.—The entry in column 32 should show whether each alien is deportable after landing.

Column 33. Whether subject to special examination.—The entry in column 33 should show whether each alien is subject to special examination.

Column 34. Remarks.—The entry in column 34 should show any remarks relative to each alien.

Column 35. Final admission.—The entry in column 35 should show whether each alien is finally admitted to the United States.

Column 36. Date and port of final admission.—The entry in column 36 should show the date and port of final admission of each alien.

Column 37. Whether admitted to land temporarily pending examination of another alien.—The entry in column 37 should show whether each alien is admitted to land temporarily pending examination of another alien.

Column 38. Whether detained for special inquiry at request of Department of Commerce and Labor.—The entry in column 38 should show whether each alien is detained for special inquiry at request of Department of Commerce and Labor.

Column 39. Whether admitted after special inquiry ordered by Department of Commerce and Labor.—The entry in column 39 should show whether each alien is admitted after special inquiry ordered by Department of Commerce and Labor.

Column 40. Whether rejected by Board of Special Inquiry.—The entry in column 40 should show whether each alien is rejected by Board of Special Inquiry.

Column 41. Whether appealed to Commissioner-General of Immigration.—The entry in column 41 should show whether each alien appealed to Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 42. Whether admitted by Commissioner-General of Immigration.—The entry in column 42 should show whether each alien is admitted by Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 43. Whether deported at own expense or at expense of steamship company or other transportation company.—The entry in column 43 should show whether each alien is deported at own expense or at expense of steamship company or other transportation company.

Column 44. Whether deported at expense of the United States.—The entry in column 44 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of the United States.

Column 45. Whether deported at expense of any State or municipality.—The entry in column 45 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any State or municipality.

Column 46. Whether deported at expense of any charitable society or person.—The entry in column 46 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any charitable society or person.

Column 47. Whether deported at expense of any immigrant aid society.—The entry in column 47 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any immigrant aid society.

Column 48. Whether deported at expense of any other society or person.—The entry in column 48 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other society or person.

Column 49. Whether deported at expense of master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel.—The entry in column 49 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel.

Column 50. Whether deported at expense of any other transportation company.—The entry in column 50 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other transportation company.

Column 51. Whether deported at expense of any other person.—The entry in column 51 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other person.

Column 52. Whether deported at expense of any other source.—The entry in column 52 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other source.

Column 53. Whether deported at expense of any other source.—The entry in column 53 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other source.

Column 54. Whether deported at expense of any other source.—The entry in column 54 should show whether each alien is deported at expense of any other source.

*Column

List 1

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~H.H. Jackson Chief Officer~~ E. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915

at Liverpool

Donovan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3220426 1								Mallin	Thomas Henry	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Elphin	Father Hugh Mallin Elphin, Ireland
3220537 2								Cunniff	Patrick	31	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumsnave	Mother Mrs Mary Cunniff Drum Drumsnave, Ireland
3220542 3								Elder	William	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Drumadarragh	Father James Elder Drumadarragh Knockatallet P.O. Co Antrim
3219713 4								Lee	John	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Birr	Father Richard Lee Ballinageloha Birr
3168870 5								Maginnis	Peter	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballydally	Father Patrick Maginnis Ballydally, Mayo Bridge Co Down
3168869 6								Mc Stay	Owen	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Catherine Mc Stay Ballydally Mayo Bridge Co Down
3168868 7								Rooney	Frank	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Rooney Ballydally Mayo Bridge Co Down
3220542 8								Madden	Thomas	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Madden Ballyglean Castlebar, Ireland
3220545 9								Barry	Abina	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Whitegrove	Mother Mrs Barry Ballinacurrig Whitegrove Co Cork
3220547 10								O'Donnell	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic	No	No	do	do	do	Galway	Mother Bridget O'Donnell Point Garbetoe Co Galway, Ireland
3194246 11								Devane	Bridget	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Glanmore	Father Brian Devane Glanmore Corrarue Co Galway
3220550 12								Lynam	Edward	27	M	S	Railway Porter	do	do	do	do	England	Willenhall	Thomas Lynam (Father) 16 Ivor St Manor Place Dublin
3220551 13								Dunn	Christina	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Mc Namara 1 Maddock St Liverpool
3198994 14								Mulkerrin	Patrick	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father Morgan Mulkerrin Carna Co Galway
3196977 15								Hennessey	Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Carrigahott	Mother Mrs B Hennessey Carrigahott, Ireland
3196976 16								Keating	John	25	M	M	Potter	do	do	do	do	do	Carrigahott	Wife Mrs Keatinge Inchiquin Carrigahott Co Clare
3196973 17								Keane	Patrick	31	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kilclohes	Brother John Keane Kilclohes Ireland
3196974 18								Scanlan	Margaret	21	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Moyarta	Mother Bridget Scanlan Moyarta Carrigahott Co Clare
3196973 19								Troy	Ellie	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Doonaha	Mother Mrs Margaret Troy Doonaha Kilkee Ireland
3196972 20								Crawford	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Crawford (Father) Doonaha Kilkee Co Clare
3220552 21								Nee	Martin	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carna	Father Michael Nee Cullofeenis Carna Co Galway
3220562 22								Lavin	John	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riverstown	Father Patrick Lavin Cummeenduff Riverstown Co Sligo
3168867 23								Rooney	Bernard	32	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Ballydally	Wife Mary Rooney Ballydally Mayo Bridge Newry Co Down
3220566 24								Flaherty	John	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Lettermore	Mother Mrs Flaherty Lettermore P.O. Co Galway, Ireland
3168848 25	NOT ON BOARD							Regan	Michael	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmacarritt	Father John Regan Kilmacarritt Co Roscommon
3154791 26	NOT ON BOARD							Mc Donagh	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Carna	Father John Mc Donagh Irish Island Carna Co Galway
10 27								Collins	Nellie	17 10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Mother Superior St Georges Industrial School Clare Street Limerick
3220563 28								Brown	Ellen	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neale Co Mayo	Father Thomas Brown Cunadubber Neale Co Mayo
3220564 29	NOT ON BOARD							O'Haire	Norah	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Bridget O'Haire Cunadubber, Neale, Co Mayo
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ____ Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 191[illegible]

106

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in place or a statement of (polygamist, anarchist, or other class of alien excluded by law, which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, parole, or special privilege to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Self	£5	No		Brother in Law C J Gavin 546 West 156 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Elphin
2	do	do	do	Brother	£3	No		Brothes John Cunniff New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	~~Dark~~ Fair		Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
3	~~N.J~~	~~East Orange~~	No	Self	~~$25~~	No		Brother James Elder 14 Cambridge St East Orange N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcalwagh
4	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~ New Rochelle	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~£6~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Jaimes Lee~~ 50 Boyce Pl New Rochelle N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	~~Small Scar under~~ Lower Lip	~~England~~	Birr
5	Mont	Butte City	do	Father	£6	No		Cousin Daniel Rooney 320 East Broadway Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballydally
6	do	do	do	Mother	£6	No		Friend Joseph Rooney 320 East Granite St Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballydally
7	do	do	do	Father	£6	No		Brother Joseph Rooney 320 East Granite St Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballydally
8	~~N.J~~	~~Jersey City~~	do	Brother	£2	No		Brother John Madden 10 ~~0~~ Pavlo Ave Jersey City N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
9	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~	No	Sister	£10	No		Sister Mollie Barry 6 Gibson St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Whitecross
10	do	Boston	Yes	do	£1	No		Sister Celia O'Donnell 37 Walpole Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carraroe
11	~~do~~	~~Norwood~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~£1~~	~~No~~		Sister Mary Devane Monroe St Norwood Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmore
12	Conn	Meriden	do	Aunt	£20	No		Margerit Cynam (Aunt) 7 Linden Place Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	N.Y.	New-York	do	Father	£8	No		Friend Lawrence Quinn 64 Leroy Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Mass	South Boston	do	Self	£2	No		Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 193 West 5th Street South Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carna
15	~~N.J~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~No~~	do	~~$25~~	~~No~~		Aunt Mrs Trohey 303 First St Hoboken N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigahell
16	~~Conn~~	~~Danbury~~	~~No~~	do	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~12 yrs Danbury~~	Mrs Martin Keane Brother in Law 3 Whitlock St Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Rehy Cross Co Clare
17	~~Conn~~	~~Bethel~~	~~No~~	do	~~$50~~	~~No~~		Mrs Mary Lynch Coal Pit Hill Bethel City Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilcloher
18	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	do	~~$25~~	~~No~~		Sister Miss Delia Deanlain 5121 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigahell
19	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	do	~~$35~~	~~No~~		Sister Mrs J Conoidine 411 West 148 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonaha
20	~~Conn~~	~~Danbury~~	~~No~~	do	~~$25~~	~~No~~		Aunt Mrs James Mc Grath 144 Fairfield Ave Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonaha
21	Mass	South Boston	Yes	Sister	£2	No		Sister Maggie Nee 29 Neyman St South Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carna
22	~~do~~	~~Boston~~	~~do~~	Thomas Lavin	~~$30~~	~~No~~		Thomas Lavin 55 Oak St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Fresh~~	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Riverstown
ANT ALIEN	Mont	Butte City	do	Self	20	Yes	1912 2yrs Butte Mont	Friend Hugh Regan 324 E Broadway Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballydally
24	Mass	South Boston	do	Sister	£2	No		Cousin Nolan Connbely 89 C Street South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Letternove
25	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~	do	Sister	~~$35~~	No		Sister Delia Regan 309 Carlton Ave East Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmacavill
26	~~Mass~~	~~South Boston~~	do	Aunt	£2	No		Aunt Mrs Jennings 481 E Street South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carna
27	do	Worcester	do	Aunt	£2	No		Aunt Mrs Michael Ahearn 75 Washburn St Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
28	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island~~ Astoria	~~Yes~~	Uncle	£2	No		~~Patrick O'Hare Uncle~~ 52 ~~4~~ 4th Ave Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Ballaghdeen~~ Keale
29	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	do	Self	£2	No		Father Michael O'Hare 730 Eagle Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Banadubber
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson, Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,
at Newyork.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative, friend, or what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon" herewith, or "employed by owners (or Line)" as the case may be.) 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent Univers. Cy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3167232 1								/	Rushton	Percy	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Father Richard Rushton 1106 Duncan Rd Bolton NON IMM In Fra
3210444 2								/	Stiles	Arthur	25	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Mother Mrs Stiles 15 Hanley St Leicester NON IMM
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William Smith
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2
(In Hansoil)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Nice York, June 1st, 1915

108

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Seattle	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Bolton
ANT ALIEN																			
2	Man	Winnipeg	do	do	Yes	In transit	Father Mr C. Stiles 749 Alverstone St, Winnipeg, Man.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leicester
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. P. Jackson, C. Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. P. Jackson

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1945,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join a relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915

at Montreal

Donovan

Immigration Officer

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
320337												14										
1										Raffery	Thomas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs Raffery Killowood Tuam Ireland
320205 7										Mc Donagh	Mollie	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Lettermore	Grandfather Martin Corrigan Lettermore Hebane Ireland
2										do	Patrick	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Mc Donagh Inniskbara Lettermore Connemara
320205 6																						
3										Rooney	James	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roosteor	Mother Bridget Rooney Knockbara Roosteor Co Bowo
316887 4																						
4										Mc Mahon	Patrick	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Mother Annie Mc Mahon Ballydally Mayo Bridge Newry
316887 3																						
5										Pearse	Henry	36	M	M	Baker	do	do	do	English	England	Moreton Plumpstead	Wife Sarah Ann Pearse Moreton Hampstead Devon
345804 6																					Devon	
322 536 7										Reilly	Hugh	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Arva Cavan	Father John Reilly Arva Cavan Ireland
321112 1 8										Tolan	Patrick	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lettermore Galway	Father Patrick Tolan Lettermore Co Galway Ireland
319206 5 9										Lamb	William Joseph	59	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Mr Phillips 120 Cathays Terrace Cardiff
317447 10										Pack	Arthur	34	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	No
11										Riley	Michael	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Longhcomer Galway	Father Joseph Riley Longhcomer Galway
345806 12										Mcquichan	William	22	M	S	IN HOSPITAL do	do	do	do	do	do	Shanvinig Burns Cork	Father Jeremiah Mcquichan Shanvinig Burns Co Cork
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 55 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1 , 191 5 110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mass	Waverly	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother James Raftery 7 Terrace St Waverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	do	South Boston	Yes	do	$22	No			Sister Mrs Lee 322 West 4 Street South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None
3	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No			Uncle Michael Griffin 18 Gold St South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Mont	Butte City	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother Daniel Rooney 178 Post Office Box Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	do	do	Yes	Mother	$60	No			Cousin Patrick Keenan 306 East Granite St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No	1915	Boston	Son John Henry Feerse 10 Dover St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$3	No			Brother Philip Reilly 150 West 37 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Bridget Nolan Ferreen Hotel South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$30	No	1910	New-York	Wife Mrs W. J. Lamb 747 Bowery St Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tattooed on left fore arm
10	L.I.	Westbury	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Friends Westbury Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Colman Cooke 667 E. 4 Street Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
12	Ire	Ireland	No	do	$30	No			Timothy Moynihan Tubbrid Kilcommon Tipperary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	None
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29 Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Ireland	Tiaun
Ireland	Galway
Ireland	Galway
Ireland	Knockbaca
Ireland	Ballydally
England	Cornwall
Ireland	Arva
Ireland	Letkenore
Malta	Valetta
England	Southampton
Ireland	Loughrea
do	Kanneig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.P. Jackson. Ch Offr, of the S.S. "Lapland" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915,
at Liverpool.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—214

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grant University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915

at Montreal

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1915

112

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~N.H. Manchester~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~£2~~	~~No~~			Sister Margaret McLoughlin 235 Lake Ave Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea
2	Mass South Boston	Yes	Self	£2	No			Brother Martin Keane 8 Douglas St South Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin
3	Maine Portland	No	Self	£2	No			Cousin Bridget Coyne 454½ 2nd Street Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin
4	~~Ills Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~			Sister Catherine Reid 665 West 18 Street Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Querrin
5	~~Conn Bethel~~	~~do~~	~~Uncle~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~			Uncle Patrick Troy South Street Bethel Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonaha
6	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Sister	£2	No			Brother in Law Arthur Mulroy 57 Mill St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carna
7	N.Y. New York	do	Self	£20	No			Brother John Cassidy 164 East 103 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar Co.
8	Mass East Boston	do	Self	£2	No			Uncle Andrew McGovern 256 Webster Street East Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Bortoval Swanlinbar
9	Nev Goldfield	do	Father	£4	No			Uncle Martin Duffy 718 N 5 Street Ave P Box 154 Goldfield Nev.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderrin
10	~~N.J. Princeton~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~			Cousin Mr. John L. Cox 42 Chestnut St Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltellig
11	Mont Butte	Yes	Father	£10	No			Friend Daniel Rooney 178 Post Office Box Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Knockbara
12	do	do	do	Self	£10	No	6 yrs	Butte Mont.	Brother Daniel Rooney 178 Post Office Box Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockbara
13	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~£25~~	~~No~~	4½ yrs	Chicago	Mr. John Heffernan 903 Kaplan St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisheen
14	Conn Wakebury	No	Self	£5	No			Brother Real Joyce 22 Paddle Street Wakebury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Hollymount
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	£2	No			Friend Mrs K. Peterson 155 East 41 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Doon
16	Conn Williamsville	Yes	Self	£25	No			Aunt Mrs Matthew O'Hara Village Inn Williamsville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Brierfield
17	Mass South Boston	Father	Self	£25	No			Friend Mrs P. Murphy 8 Douglas St South Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Galway
18	~~N.H. North Walpole~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	3 yrs	Vermont	Friend Mrs O. Asherott 19 Main St North Walpole N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Preston
19	Ills Chicago	No	Brother	£10	No			Uncle John Whelan Cousin Charles Gorman 5520 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Stokestown
20	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	1914	5 yrs Boston	Mr P J Smith 173 Hekla St Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Tattoo Marks on left hand	Ireland	Loughrea
21	Conn Hartford	No	Self	£80	No			Sister Nellie Sheridan 300 Farmering St Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Athana
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W.H.P. Jackson. Chief Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
....., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.P. Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,
at Liverpool

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

104-43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show only the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

104-44

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th, May, 1915, Arriving at Port of Boston, 19

113

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
147737 1	Anderton	Charles Henry	58		M	M	U. S. la.	16 Oct 1894 Lowell, Mass	Returning home 22 Swift St, Lowell, Mass
197145 2	Walsh	William	48		M	M	U. S. la.	Oct 1892 New York	75 Taylor St Lebanon, N. H.
45801 3	Kedie	George	61		M	W	U. S. la.		Home 940 S. Lincoln St, Stockton, California
45802 4	Curtin	Thomas	22		M	S	Born 21 May 1894 Chicago Ills	20 Febry 1895 Stockton, California	Home 200 Chestnut St, Waltham, Mass
37456 5	Molowitsky	Morris	22		M	S	U. S. la	P. P. #2 Capetown S. A. April 24-15	Uncle Mr. H. Holberg 1988 St Johns Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
168343 6	Mc Govern	Charles	48		M	S	U. S. la	Dist Ct Stratton Minn 22 May 1902, Benson, Minn	Home Benson, Swift Co Minnesota
47451 7	Malhearn	Lawrence	27	5	M	S	Born U. S. la		~~Home 172 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
219706 8	Griffin	Maria	10	7	F	S	U. S. B	Born U. S. la Nov 22 1910 Boston Mass	Home 2 Dunphy Lane, Portland, Maine
" 9	do	Michael	7	11	M	S	U. S. B	do Feb 22 1908 Boston Mass	do
" 10	do	Peter	5	11	M	S	U. S. B	do Feb 22 1908 Orland Me	do
" 11	do	Mary	3	7	F	S	U. S. B.	do Dec 14 1912 " "	do
ADMITTED 45803 12	Lee	Ethel	26		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		
97453 13	Grant	David	23		M	S	Born 13 Nov 1892 Asheville, North Carolina	P. P. 56026	Returning home Mr. W. T. Kirk Plainfield, New Jersey.
99421 14	Peacock	Robert Lawson	28		M	M	U. S. la	#511101 3 Oct 1914 2 1st Lt. Providence, R.I.	Home 164 Morris Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
15	Greene	Margaret	16	5	M	S	Born 22 Feb 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cert #4643	✓ Home 46 Andover St. Worcester Mass
ADMITTED 16	Lucas	Samuel	21-17		M	W	U. S. Born		
17							P. J. Donovan Lunch Ed 12-16		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 bl
15
13 US bks
2 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandyke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lapland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandyke

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Lapland June 1 1915

114

7

Actual
51
13 Acts
64 Total

3 S.I.
10 2

Revised
49
13 Cl
62 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool 19th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hansen	Hans	22	6	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Runcorn	Friend Walter French 19 Bold St Runcorn
2										Cladopoulos	Jordanis	30		M S	Fireman	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	London	None
3	VL-302-346									Hansen	Carsten A	21		M S	p.s. Mate	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Father H Hansen Norway Bro Anders Norway wife Elga H Arnesen Mother Anders Norway
4										Albrektsen	Anders	26		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Brother Jacob Albrektsen Norway
5										Jacobsen	Jacob Jørgen Andreas	19		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Jacob Jacobsen Norway
6										Olsen	Paul A	21		M S	p.s.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Ole Olsen Norway
7										Simonsen	Jørgen	21		M S	p.s.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Simon Simonsen Norway
8										Fjeldsandsen	Edmund	30		M S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Brother Ole Fjeldsandsen Norway
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. J. Donovan
Insp 3/8 142 Quay
(Seamen on S.S. Times, Union Ship) Boat Insp

8 - 38 4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8 yrs 1907 Brooklyn	Father Mrs C Hansen 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Jondberg
2	do	New York	do	Self	More	Yes	1914 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
3	do	do	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1911 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hust
4	do	do	Yes	Self	$	[illegible]		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hust
5	do	do	Yes	Self	$	Yes	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	do	Hittero
6	do	do	Yes	Self	$	[illegible]		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	to	Narvik
7	do	do	Yes	Self	$	[illegible]		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	do	Skien
8	Pa	Phila	do	Self	$	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Capt. [illegible] Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Fredericstad
9									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	do	Norway
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S.S. Lapland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jackson, Ch. Officer, of the S.S. "Lapland," from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jackson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31 29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived JUNE 1, 1916. ....., 19 ..... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Malone, Kate	2	15	1		To aunt	10:20 aunt Mrs Kate Peterson 155 E 41 nyc	J	1	3.25	—	1	—
2	✓ Dunn, Christina	1	13	1		" father	fath Lawrence D 64 Leroy nyc	J	1	11.40	—	—	—
3	✓ Flaherty, John	1	24	1		" tel $	[illegible]	✓	—	[illegible]	1	—	1
4	✓ Gallagher, James	2	16	1		" tel $	[illegible]	✓	—	[illegible]	1	1	1
5	✓ Milkerrin, Patrick	1	14	1		" tel $	[illegible]	✓	—	[illegible]	—	—	1
6	✓ Nee, Martin	1	21	1		" tel $	[illegible]	✓	—	[illegible]	—	—	1
7	✓ Reilly, Hugh	3	7	1		" brother	Bro Philip [illegible] R 157 E 57 nyc	J	1	11.10	—	—	—
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LAPLAND JUNE 1

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Line A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO.

S. S. LAPLAND, Red Star Line, arrived June 1, 1915, 191, M., , from 117 19

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To Hosp on arrival																				
25f 1	Lee, Ethel (Claims US born)	4	12	1	LPC	10:00	Flannery	6/14 10 NS 6/1 Released																	
43m 2	Slack, Robert (El Cab)	2	7	1	LPC SM65C/411	9:00	Donovan	6/1 63 Gold 157 75					6/1 135 N S 4 20												
21m 3	Lucas, Samuel	4	16	1	LPC Stowaway To Hosp 6/11 - 1040am Ret 6/15 - noon	10:30	Flannery	6/1 75 Gold																	
19m 4	McDonough, Mark	4	1	1	LPC		Flannery	6/5 21 OPS					6/15 54 grd 225						Dis US Born Has 6/30 Arabic 12 1313						

Lapland 6/1/15

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Brazos, sailing from San Juan, May 26th, 1918. Arriving at Port of New York, May 31st, 1918

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Form 546	1	Behan	Mrs Joseph	37	F	Russia	Russian	5/6/1918	San Juan P.R.	New York
Form 546	2	Isenail	Mrs Alice	19	"	Holland	Dutch	5/6/1918	San Juan P.R.	"
Form 546	3	Del Monte	Mrs Luis E	45	"	Sto Domingo	Sp Amer	May 24/18	San Juan P.R.	Sto Domingo
Form 546	4	Del Monte	Mrs Rosa K	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
Form 546	5	Del Monte	Miss Josefa	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
Form 546	6	Menendez	Mr Galo A	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5/6/1918	San Juan P.R.	New York
Form 546	7	Sowden	Mr Charles	42	"	England	English	5/6/1918	San Juan P.R.	"
Form 546 now in My Office by Capt. Evans U.S.S. Yosemite	8	Desrein	Mr Anselmo	24	"	San Mart. in Guiana		May 17/18	St Thomas D.W.I.	Canada
Steward	9	Alaeta	Mr Andres	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5/6/1918	San Juan P.R.	New York
Cook	10	Lopez	Mr Jose	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

C. F. Engineer
U.S.N. Insp

Wm J. Evans Master

Nos 9-10 Stewards
Orders of 2 Ltr

483 5 D-T

50

* See list of races on back of sheet.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm F. Evans master of the Amer S.S. Brazos, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm F. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June

at New York

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

June 1—15

3

37102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Brazos" sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, May 6, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.																							
1										Lopez	Jose	27		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Norway		Hamburg Germany
2										Alcalde	Antonio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Tabor
Interpreter

2 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race Tables will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 31, 191 5. — 120

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Steerage				Friend Juan P. Diez 155 Columbia St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Brown	Brown		Spain	Coruna
2	"	"		"				Friend Salvador Martinez 11 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Bilbao
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, to ascertain the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. All manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising ancient Cisalpine Gaul, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, comprising Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Chieti, Siena, and Sardinia, and those of these provinces should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising ancient Cisalpine Gaul, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, comprising Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Chieti, Siena, and Sardinia, and those of these provinces should be classified as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last entry in column 10 should be carefully scanned with the statement as to intended residence, as you shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence herein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. In case specified for natural purposes the Statistician recognizes natural divisions, rather than permanent residence independent. The entry of temporary residence is void.

When alien comes to intermediate port of the United States and are receiving from a relative, should be treated here as alien to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—Show exact name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave space and write "None."

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming by prepaid ticket).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of individual cash possession, but not money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be considered as against the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, for what length of time).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Prison, United States, State, and if so, for what length of time, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Polygamist, as used in this column, should be understood to mean one who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one wife or husband at the same time, and the answer relative to this question should be carefully considered.

Column 18 (Race).—The entry in column 18 is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-211

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. BRAZOS, N Y & P R R S Co., arrived Jan. 1, 1913., 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Lopez, Jose,	1	1	1	LPC	Stowaway 11:CC	Flannery						6/1	116	53	25									
25m 2	Abeita, Antonio	1	2	1	"	Hold	"	12	20	"			6/1	1976			6/4	1900	52					1	

333

Totals.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...

at ...

Moret Louis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Espagne

2

and

June 1-15

21 20 41 = 13 6 2

21 5 1

5 28 39

Killed

1915

1 Engine

20 = 6 5 4 31

8 5 33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux May 23rd 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barincou	Marie	22		F S	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Cannes	father Mr Barincou 1 rue St Nicolas Cannes (A.M.)	Eng. Isles	Northport
2	Bühler	Yves Henri	21	10	M S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bagnolet (Seine)	father Mr Bühler Henry Château de l'Etang Bagnolet	Maine	Portland
3	Chabert	Pierre	40	5	M M	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Nice	wife Mrs Chabert Villa Majestic Nice (Seine)	Cal	San Francisco
4	Engalitcheff	Prince Nicolas	46		M M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
5	Honnorat	Léon	55		M M	none	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Honnorat 4 Rue Brunel Paris	In transit for Canada	Winnipeg
6	de Hersh Kowitz	Anna	37		F W	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	France	Paris	Hotel Mercedes Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. city
7	de Hersh Kowitz	Alice	17		F S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish-American	France	Paris	Hotel Mercedes Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. city
8	Michall	Sœur Thérèsa	40		F M	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
9	Marchand	Jean-Omer	41	6	M M	Architect	yes	yes	England	Canadian	France	Paris	Hotel 9 Quai d'Orsay Paris	In transit for Can	Montreal
10	Puyou	Madeleine	36		F S	waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	friend Mr Puyou 62 Avenue Paris	Cal	Pasadena
11	Picabia	Francis	37		M M	painter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	wife Picabia 3 Av. Charles Fabert Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. city
12	Reyes	Rafael (Father No 13)	62		M M	none	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
13	Reyes	Angulo Mercedes	22		M M	none	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	Reyes	Angulo Rafael (Mother No 12)	32	6	M M	none	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
15	Reyes	Rafael Sebastien (Brother No 13)	4		M —	none	no	no	Colombia	Spanish American	France	Paris	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
16	Rossier	Albert Marc Ernest	39		M M	banker	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Rossier 25 Av. Reine Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. city
17	Sanguily	Angel Gonzalez	46	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish American	France	Bordeaux	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city
18	Santa-Maria	Luciano	30		M S	none	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	France	Paris	Hotel Astoria 15 Rue de la Victoire	Colo	Denver
19	Vidondez	Edward	31		M S	banker	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Home at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y. city
20	Vignal	Paul	55		M M	colonel	yes	yes	France	French	France	Grenoble	wife Mrs Vignal 11 rue de Lille Paris		Washington
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Closed at number twenty

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 31st 1915, 19

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$500	no	—	—	comm Mr Marquant Northport Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord.	fair	gray	none	France	Maison alfort (Seine)
2	no	himself	$500	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ord	brown	gray	none	France	Bagnolet (Seine)
3	no	himself	$500	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Laus (Loire)
4	yes	himself	$60	yes	1915	New York Chicago	wife Mrs Engelitcheff Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	ord	gray	gray	none	Russia	Petrograde
5	no	himself	yes	yes	1914	New-York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Barcelonnette (BA)
6	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	Mac-Alpin Hotel - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	Mac-Alpin Hotel - New-York Majestic Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
8	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	grey	blue	none	England	Sheffield
9	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	wife Mr Marcions 486 Dr Wood Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ord	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
10	yes	herself	yes	no	—	—	sister Catherine Dupon Pasadena California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Marsillon
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1912	N Yorty	Hotel Brewoort 5th Avenue New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N. Yorty	Bogota Colombia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	gray	blue	none	Colombia	Bogota
13	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	fair	blue	none	Colombia	Bogota
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	N. Yorty	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Colombia	Pakayan
15	yes	father	—	no	—	—	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ord	brown	blue	none	France	Bayonne
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	N. Yorty	Hotel Waldorf New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ord	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Vevey
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	N Yorty	Hotel Savoy New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	gray	blue	none	Cuban	Havana
18	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	N. Y.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	brown	brown	none	Colombia	Medellin
19	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ord	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Geneve
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1899 1903	Washington	Washington Ambassade de France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Laus
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comptᵉ Tuteᵉ 2ᵈ officer, of the S.S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19..;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11—6713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux May 23rd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York New York May 24th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Austin	Mary	24		F	S	born, october 4th - 1890 Rockingham, N.C.		Care of Thomas A. Austin Seneca S. C.
2	Brandt	William	26		M	M	New-York April 26th 1889		725 Riverside Drive New-York city
3	Carpenter	Charles. E.	36		M	M	Lewes, Delaware. Oct 24th, 1878		55 Wall Street New-York city
4	Carpenter	Margaret	36		F	M	Somerville. New-Jersey February 4th - 1878		55 Wall street New-York city
5	Calver	Homer	22		M	S	November 22nd - 1892 Astoria, Long-Island. N.Y.		600 West 136th St. New-York city
6	Cestero	Julia	65		F	W.	U.S. Born - 1850, New-York city.		White Plains N.Y.
7	Corey	Herbert	43		M	M	Toledo, Ohio June 28th 1872		3505 Broadway, N.Y city
8	Doulon	Thomas. J.	38		M	M	Born in N.Y city 1877. New-York city		707, 5th Avenue N.Y. city
9	Griffin	Walter	54		M	M	January 14th - 1861, Portland, Maine		75. Oxford St. Portland Maine U.S.A
10	Engel	Adolph. M	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New-York County Aug 25-1893	502 W 149th Street New-York city
11	Grathmey	Archibald B. Jr	41		M	M	Janry 15th - 1874 Brooklyn. N.Y city		175 West 72nd Shat N.Y city
12	Greenfield	William	27		M	M	Newark. N.J. 1885.		20 W. 33rd St. N.Y. city
13	Le Duc	Seven Bell	27		M	S	New-York Dec 10th 1887		1 West 68th Street New-York city
14	Roe	Alma. L	25		M	S	New-York city December 19th 1889		38 West 48th Street New-York city
15	Salomon	Emanuel	31		M	M	New-York N.Y. Dec-10-1883		315 West 98th Street New-York city
16	Spindler	Lewis	42		M	M	Saint Louis Mo oct - 1873		2101 Locust Street St Louis
17	Spindler	Flora	33		F	M	James 9 may - 81		2101 Locust Street St Louis
18	Siebeneicher	Marie	35		F	M	Bletterand Jura - France	Married at N.Y. Siebeneicha American Citizen	715 Fifth Avenue New-York city
19	Stimson	Lewis	70		M	M	Pattison, N.J. 1844		277 Lexington avenue, N.Y city
20	Stimson	Carman	45		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. 1870.		277 Lexington avenue N.Y city
21	Biglow	Horatio	30		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y feb 28 1885		206. Montrose Av. South Orange N.J city
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

21

Closed at number twenty One

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mort Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis Mort

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

125.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux May 23rd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (D. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aeschbacher	Gottlieb	43	4	M M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	mother Mrs Ed Remmund
2		Aeschbacher	Marie (wife)	40	2	F M	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gümenen	Gümenen Laupen Switzerland travells with his husband
3		Aeschbacher	Ernst (son)	11	5	M S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gümenen	travells with his mother
4		Aeschbacher	Hilda (dr)	9	7	F S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gümenen	travells with his father
5		Boudier	Victoire	45	4	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil (Sei.)	wife Mrs Boudier 29 Route de Jamaon Argenteuil (Sei.)
6		Chagnaud	Adrienne	22		F S	waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	relatives Bartoli 3 Rue Mansart Paris
7		Depince	Eugène	48		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bimic (C. I.)	wife Mrs Depince Bimic (C. I.) France
8		Dallard	Berthe	27		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Etienne	sister Mlle Marie Dallard 1 cours Jean Bonehard St Etienne (Loire) France
9		Dariel Harris	John	46		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A	N.Y city	home 10 W. 89 st N.Y. city
10		Dupuch	Léon	41		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bayonne	wife Mme Dupuch 33 Rue d Espagne Bayonne
11		Gerster	Fritz	25		M S	Designer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father Fritz Gerster Bernstrasse Berne Switzerland
12		Gillot	Jules	23		M S	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father M. Gillot Fretigny (Hte) France
13		Kremer	Beliza	20		F M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father M. Gelinsky 44 rue de la Victoire Paris
14		Kremer	Renée	11	6	F S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	travelis with his sister.
15		de Haeseler	Henri	37		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Bordeaux	father in law Capitan B. Chemit Carascon France
16		Lafforgue	Sylvie	21		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paramon	Mother Lafforgue Faget Abbatial Paramon Gve France
17		Laurrier	Flora	36		F W	dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Argenteuil	Mother Laurier rue Gambetta 40 Argenteuil France
18		Mast	Elise	39		F S	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A	N.Y city	relatives Ramon Mart Morgenester Abbligen
19		Meier	Amma	21		F S	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schweisingen	father Xaver Meier Schweisingen K Aragon
20		Nadjarian	Sarkiss	20		M S	student	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Harpouth	mother Mme Gueuzoumon Harpouth Turkey
21		Petrossa Westreich	Veika	23		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Petrossa Rue des 3 Frères Paris
22		Petrossa Westreich	David	16		M S	none	no	no	France	Hebrew	France	Paris	travells with her sister
23		Pianelli	Emile	34		M S	Cattleman	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A	N.Y city	home 26 W 60th st N.Y city
24		Santos	Gustavo	22		M S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Hispano American	France	Paris	none
25		Savoy	Antoine	26		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Attelin	father Savoy Hotel de ville Attelin Switzerland
26		Serrette	Ismène	22		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	relatives Mme Balliet 15 Avenue Rachel Paris
27		Vouga	Jules	30		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Mother Vouga Boudry Switzerland
28		Vuarnoz	Juliette	29		F S	governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neufchatel	father & Mother Vuarnoz rue Neufchatel Switzerland
29		Ylladez	Ambrosio	27		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish American	Spain	Cabanjero	relatives Paris
30		Harrison	Joseph	40		M M		yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Theophilus Harrison 110 Ford Road Vic Park London

Closed at Number Twenty Nine

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 31th*, 1915

126

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	himself		yes	1903 1914	Milwaukee	Brother in law M. Emile Baker 27 St. 1574 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	old	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bern
2	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	herself	$100	yes	1903 1914	Milwaukee	Travells with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	old	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Gumenen
3	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	father		yes	born		Travells with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	old	brown	blue	none	U.S.A	Milwaukee
4	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	father		yes	born		Travells with he father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	old	fair	blue	none	U.S.A	Milwaukee
5	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	relatives M. Deleano 242 W. 56th N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	blue	none	France	Tours
6	In transit for Montreal (Can)		yes	M. Marchand	no	no	—	—	travells with M. Marchand 1st class hanengin returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	brown	blue	none	France	Puze
7	In transit for St Pierre Miquelon (N.A)		yes	himself	$50	yes	1900 1914	N.Y city	returns home St Pierre Miquelon (N.A)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	old	brown	brown	none	France	Ostrenen
8	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$120	no	—	—	visites St Vincent de Paul 106 10th Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	gray	none	France	St Etienne
9	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$60	yes	yes 1889 1915	N.Y city	returns home 104 W. 39th N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	brown	none	England	London
10	In transit for Central America		yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	relatives Bernardin Louis 148th Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	old	brown	brown	none	France	Bordeaux
11	N.Y	N.Y City	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	relatives Max Frydegger 19 Pinchington Road Elmora Elizabeth (N.J)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	old	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bern
12	D.C	Washington	yes	M. Pighal	$50	no	—	—	travells with his master Pighal Chapeauniger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	old	brown	gray	none	France	Croix du Peche
13	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	husband M. Simon Kremen 200 Broom street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	old	fair	brown	none	Russia	Smolensk
14	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	father		no	—	—	travells with Kremen Belgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		old	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
15	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$50	yes	1905 1914	N.Y Boston	relatives M. Beau 4244 Broadway N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	old	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Brussels
16	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$50	yes	1905 1913		dan tonneau her cousin Miss Jeanne Labener 6 Avenue New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	old	brown	brown	none	France	Saramon
17	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$50	yes	1885 1914	N.Y city	returns home 138 West 34 Street N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	old	brown	brown	none	France	Livalbis-Perret
18	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$100	yes	1885 1914	N.Y city	returns home 38 E 102 Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	old	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Aßoltzen
19	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	Aunt Miss Elsie Jung N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	old	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	Brother Sirkan Nadjarian 19th Jersey Av. Mich. detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	old	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Harpouth
21	N.Y	Brooklyn N.Y city	yes	herself	$14	no			Resbaurice, adele Westrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	old	brown	brown	none	Russia	(Trana Paris)
22	N.Y	Brooklyn N.Y city	yes	father	yes	no			Neuman 89 Moore Street Brooklyn N.Y city uncle of Neuman	no	no	no	no	good	no			old	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
23	N.Y	N.Y city	no	himself	$92	yes	1893 1914	N.Y city	returns home 20 W 60th N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	blue	none	France	Grasse
24	In transit for Bogota (Colombia)		yes	himself	$56	no	—	—	father Santos, Bogota Colombia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	old	brown	brown	none	Colombia	Bagota
25	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$50	yes	1913 1915	N.Y	returns home 340 W 35th N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	old	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Attalens
26	N.J	Pantuckiet	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	Sister Nongonygen Jeyette 190 Street Pantuckett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	brown	brown	none	France	Port-Veit
27	N.Y	New-York city	yes	himself	$50	yes	1912 1914	N.Y	relatives Chalmery 51st 126th street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	old	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Bonany
28	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	Miss Bottiet French Home 341 W 30th Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	old	brown	gray	none	Switzerland	Neuchatel
29	Mexico	Mexico city	no	himself	$50	yes	1907 1909	Nanao	returns home at Mexico city (Mexico)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	old	brown	brown	none	Mexico	
30	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$50	yes	1915	N.Y city	Home 440 W. 23rd Street N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	Huddersfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel [illegible] Master of the S.S. Shawnee, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19.. 45

at ... Ellis.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

14-2[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux may 23th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 31st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beste	Conrad	30		M	S	Feb. 11, '85 Freeport Minnesota		Collegeville, Minn
2	Furbush	Robert	52		M	M	N.Y City Connenlut U.S. Act 24/1862 U.S Born Aleanbury		342 E. 78th Street. N.Y City.
3	Howard	Robert	27		M	S	First Orange. N.J aug. 30/1888		Pittsville. Penna
4	~~Harrison~~	Joseph	40		M	S	~~transferred to Brooklyn~~	~~Supreme Court of N.Y. May 25th 1914~~	1140 W. 23rd Street N.Y.
5	Mulcahy	Joseph	39		M	S	nov. 9/1876 N.Y. City		301 E 85th St. N.J. City
6	McCaffuy	Michael	57		M	S	Boston Mass. aug 9/1864		400 West 57th Street N.Y City
7									
8	Closed at number six								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Moon Josephine (1/3x6)6. Except (it) (1/3x)

5

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon making therewith "at time of embarkation" or "at port of arrival" as the case may be) , do

years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne 1-9 sailing from Bordeaux 9-11 May, 23rd 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																					
1										Bilbao	Gregorio	27	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last races will be found on the back of this list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May June 31st 1915

129

, ~~191~~

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N.J. City	Yes	Himself	—			Boarding House 27 Indian Chief Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Ord.	fair	gray	none	Spain	Bilbao
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Sardinia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States, for which the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state so and give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of same.) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and how much.) — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and to what place.) — The entry in column 15 should be by words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the place to which ticket is good should be shown. Where head of family has purchased tickets for several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entry in column 16 should be by words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the year or period of visits and place or places should be shown.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 17 should be by words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the name of husband, relative, or friend, with full name and complete address, should be shown.

Columns 18 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Espagne

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915

at ... Gen...

Immigration Officer.

Arrived June 1/15

June 2/1915

act 1st

28 aliens

351

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux, May 23th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1 ADMITTED	Alberto	Joseph	32		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	France	Bordeaux	none
2	Bissoni	Alfredo	36		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Bordeaux	none
3	Benvenga	Michele	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sassano	father Clement. Benvenga, Sassano. Italy
4	Botcazou	Louis	47		M	M	mason	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		French	France	Bordeaux	none
5	Berl	Lea	25		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Ostrowsky, 26 Rue Vanlong. Paris
6	Berl	Georges	5		M	—	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	travells with his mother.
7	Bilbao	Nicolas	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	N.Y. city	none
8	Battista	Giovanni	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sassano	father Domenica Battista, Sassano. Italy.
9	Barboni	Eduardo	28		M	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	France	Orleans	none
10	Civitillo	Pasquale	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piedimonte	Mother. Marcelina Tesse Piedemonte, Italy
11	Capendeguy	Jean	42		M	M	fisherman	no	no	France	French	France	Bordeaux	father Capendeguy Jean Biarritz (B.P.) France
12	Colpart	Emma	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	France	Orthez	father Leonard Combez Ortez (B.P.)
13	Colpart	Martha	3		F	—	none	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	France	Orthez	grand father Leonard Combez Ortez (B.P.)
14	Colpart	Achille	2		M	—	none	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	France	Orthez	grand father Leonard Combez Ortez (B.P.)
15	Cabral	Accacio da Cunha	22		M	S	cattleman	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese American	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Not counted
16	De Meyer	Raymond	34		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mme de Meyer. Haelter (Belgium)
17	De Coster	Henri	49		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	none
18	Fleischmann	Schoël	25		M	S	engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Fleischmann 25 rue du Rhin. Paris
19	Goldenstein Haelter	David	19		M	S	clerk	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Hebrew	France	Paris	none
20	Kupermann	Wolf	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandrie	father Baruch Kupermann at Rezyssia. Russia
21	Vandermalière	Jules	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Paris	none
22	Susy	Oscar	30		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Paris	none
23	Voridon	Oscar	26		M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Paris	none
24	Lacrosse	Walter	25		M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Bordeaux	none
25	Puma	Angela	34		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Mother Rosa Puma Castellamare del Golfo. Sicily, Italy
26	Lacoste	Roque	39		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Soria	wife. Fernanda. Marco Lacoste Hungora del Campo
27	Wolf	Jetta	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Wolf. 19 rue Ferdinand. Paris
28	Arril	Pierre	36		M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Servan	mother Marie Anne Le roux St Servan (Ille)
29	Lasco	Louis	43		M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	none
30														

Closed at Number twenty Nine.

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 31th, 1915

131

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—	Friend Charles Chopine 110 West 45th Street New-York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	fair	gray	none	Italy	Fassana
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	wife Mrs Bonham Nella Florence 620 Phils El Paso (Texas)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fionella
3	N.Y	[illegible]	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Benvenga Michele Gentely 8 Street 47 Jersey N.Y. returns home 81st Street Verdun Montreal (Can)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassano
4	Can	In transit for Montreal.	no	french government	no	no	—	—	husband (Beryl Ferl) c/o Gramberg 20 [illegible] Street N.Y city travells with his mother.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	brown	none	France	Angers
5	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
6	N.J	N.J. city	yes	father	—	no	—	—	relatives Valentino Aquirre 41 Cherry Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ord	brown	gray	none	France	Paris
7	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	yes	yes	Regina New.		Uncle Battista Giovani Gentely 8 Street 47 Jersey N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lanebueza
8	N.Y	Jersey City	no	himself	$15	yes	1903 N.J.		Brother Gaetano Alexander 295 7th Avenue N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassano
9	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$28	yes	1906 1908	Bari (It)	brother in law Cantalle Salvatore East 111th St. N° 224 N.Y. city returns home St. Pierre Miquelon (N.A)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sassano
10	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902 1906	N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiedimonte
11	In transit for St Pierre Miquelon (N.A)		no	French government	no	—	—	—	husband Henri Colpart at Hansanville (Wisc) father Henri Colpart father Henri Colpart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ord	fair	blue	none	France	Birration
12	Wisc	Hansonville	yes	husband	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ord	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Staden
13	Wisc	Hansonville	Myself	father	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ord	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Staden
14	Wisc	Hansonville	yes	father	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ord	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Staden
15	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908 1915	N.Y city	returns home 175 East 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ord	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Sao Paulao
16	Mich	Detroit	Myself	himself	$50	yes	1910 1914	Mich	brother in law Meylaert Lafayette 353 N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord	gray	blue	none	Belgium	Aygen
17	Mich	Detroit	Myself	himself	$50	yes	1910 1914	Mich	returns home Congress St East 157 Detr. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Wingent
18	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$28	no	—	—	friend Schwartz 394 8 8th street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
19	N.Y	N.Y. city	yes	himself	$4	no	—	—	father Jakelitz 252 Powel St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jamavor
20	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Price Strauss 32 & 42 st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord	brown	gray	none	Russia	Arezissa
21	Mich	Detroit	Myself	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend Lucy Abel 412 Hiddaird ave detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Houtekem
22	Mich	Detroit	Myself	himself	$30	no	—	—	brother Lucy Abel 412 Hiddaird ave detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Wyschate
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend Lucy Abel 412 Hiddaird ave detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Houtekem
24	In transit for Montreal (Can)		yes	Belgian Government	$12	no	—	—	returns Home 202 Berry St Montreal (Can)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Enival
25	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$20	yes	1913 1914	N.Y city	brother Philipp Puma 8 Prince Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	blue	none	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo
26	In transit for Vancouver		yes	himself	$30	yes	1911 1912	Seattle (Wash)	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ord	brown	blue	one eyed.	Spain	Tondela
27	N.Y	N.Y city	no	sister	no	no	no	no	sister M. Blutmenfeld 91 E 4th Street N.Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord	brown	brown	none	Germany	Fassy
28	In transit for St Pierre Miquelon		no	French government	no	no	no	no	returns home St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ord	brown	brown	none	France	St Malo
29	In transit for St Pierre Miquelon		no	French government	no	no	no	no	returns home St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord	brown	brown	none	N.A	St Pere Miquelon
30																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sowert Jules, 2d Officer of the S.S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Sowert, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 15

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 132

S. S. [redacted] ESPAGNE, French Line arrived June 1, 1915. , 191 , M., , from open

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m. 1	Bissoni, Alfredo,	1	2	1	LPC 10:15	Flannery	6/1	150	Ld				6/14/1	gr	11.35										1 3 1 3
20m. 2	Majarian, Sarkiss	1	20	1	ECD (Track) Detop 6/1 11.20 am (II Cab) Fr NYR 6/3 10.30 am	Johnson	6/1	150	S				6/8	53	Ally	11.10									1 1 1
27m. 3	Bilbao, Gregorio	1	1	1	Stowaway-Det. 6/7/15 11.0 a.m.	Macatee							6/7	31	OPS	V 30									

Totals.

Form 89
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESPAGNE FRENCH arrived JUNE 1, 1915. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wolf, Jetta		1	27		1	To sister	10:15, Dist Mrs Anna Blumenfeld 91 E 4 nyc	J	1	10.50	—	—	—
2	Berl, Lea & child		1	5		2	" husband	Dist Bernard B 206 Broome nyc	J	1	10.45	—	—	—
3	Colpart, Emma & 2 ch		1	12		3	" husband	Rel Hirsch Henri 2 Pla 36 Unassisted Visa	1	2	3.20	3	6	3
4	Capendeguiz and							Ditto						
5	Avril, Pierre and												—	—
6	Tasco, Louis		1	11		3	" Consul, French	"	X	—	2.20	3	6	3
7	Nadjarian, Sarkiss	II Cabin	1	20		1	" hospital on arrival	Ditto	X	3	—	—		
8	Botcazou	Louis	1	4		1	2 months 1/2 old.	Ditto	J	2	2.40	—		—
9	Gelekster	David	1	19		1	2 months 1/2 old Bath Mechanic in hospital Visa		J	3	0.30	1	—	1
10														19
11												7	12	7
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	ESPAGNE JUNE 1													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Brownell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Empire sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool [illegible] Surgeons Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Brownell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—21

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara, Brit. Guiana April 17th, 1915

556

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bunyan	Miriam A.	37	7	F	M	Seamstress	Yes		British	African Blk.	Demerara	Georgetown	Sister, Mrs. Leonora Sandiford, VV Durban, Wortmanville, Demerara
2										Babb	Janet	31	7	F	M	Housemaid	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. E. Herbert 174 Charlotte St, Georgetown
3	VL-99153 Hamilton 5-14-34									Babb (Child)	Edna	17	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	do	Aunt —do—
4										Parris	Ketura	17	5	F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. A. Parris 21 Camp St, Georgetown
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is a prisoner or stateless, or [illegible] (or not) and previously rejected or deported; if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	N.Y.City	Yes	Self	40 dollars	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. J. Lawlor. 32 W. 137 St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Mulatto	Black	Black	None	Brit. Guiana	Georgetown
2	New Jersey	Asbury Park	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Alby Abbensetts 117 Atkins Ave, Asbury Park N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	do	Brown	None	do	New Amsterdam
3	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt. —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blk.	None	do	Georgetown.
4	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	16 dollars	No	—	—	Sister Miss E. Farris 400 Troop Ave, B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Mole on left knee	do	do
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Parima, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Spinney

Master / ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Brem, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Barge "Yakutat" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by waters thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Surgeons Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Brem M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tarina sailing from Barbados, B.W.I. 59 May 19th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Harper	John	37	6	m.	Yes		Yes	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Br.	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother, David Harper, Lodge Hill St. Michaels B'dos.
2								Carter	Ada	35	7	f.	Yes		Yes	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Michaels	Friend, Mrs. J. Griffith, Hindsbury Road St. Michaels
3								Todd	John Eastmond	37	8	m.	Yes		Yes	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle John Mayers, Mattgate, Hastings, B'dos
4								Mayers	John	23	6	m.	S		Yes	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	B'dos.	Bridgetown	Father, —do—
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMI

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

137

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	New York	B'klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1915	N.Y. City	Wife Mrs M. Happer 285 Bergen St, B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Blk	Blk	None
2	do	by city	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914	do	Husband, Mr J. H. Carter, 64 W 139 St, N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Mulatto	do	do	None
3	do	B'klyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/15	B'klyn	191 Garfield Place, B'klyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	do	do	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1914	do	Brother, -do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Barbados	Bridgetown
do	do
St. Michaels	
Christchurch	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold T. Spinney, of the S/S Parisma, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Spinney

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—21.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Parima" sailing from St Lucia B.W.I. May 20th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Mounsey	Margaret	19		F	S	Yes	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Blk	St Lucia	Castries	Mother, Ada Mounsey Peynier Str, Castries
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

139

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or circumstances, or [illegible] (for care and support) [illegible] so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	New York	City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother John Mounsey 135 W. 132 St.	N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Mulatto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25	26	27	28	29
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold F Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Paruna, from St Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Spinney
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tampa sailing Vessel (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carina sailing from Dominica, B. W. I. May 22nd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																		
1								Merchant	Mallica	29	7	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African	Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend Mary Johnson Church St, Roseau, Dominica
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

141

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years & period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New Jersey	Princeton	No	Cousin	15	No			Cousin, Miss Athalie Underwood 341 Nassau St, Princeton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold T. Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Paruna, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Spinney
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Carina sailing from Montserrat B.W.I. May 22, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								O'Brien	Sarah	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	African Blk	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father - Mr. Thomas O'Brien Chocolate St. Plymouth
2								Shand	Edith Marjory	30	F	M	nil	do	do	do	"	West Indian	do	do	Husband W. J. Shand Elberton Montserrat
3								Bunten	Minelva	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	African Blk	do	do	do	Father - Abel Bunten Plymouth Montserrat
4								Howe	Grace Emm	29	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Trials Village	Father - Mr. Prince Howe Trials Village Montserrat
5								Castell	Lucretia	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	USA.	Boston	Father - Peter Castle Tobys Hill Montserrat
6								Seargant	Charles	2-6-6	8	S	1-6-0	5	11-6-37	do	do	Montserrat	Kinsale	Kinsale Montserrat	Aunt - Miss Martha Farrell
7										28	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Montserrat	Kinsale	Kinsale Montserrat	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IM

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

143 45

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	My.	New York City	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—		Cousin - Mrs. Jane James 56 W. 140th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brown	None	Montserrat	Kinsale
2	NJ.	Princeton	No	Husband	$50	Yes	May 12	Princeton	Aunt - Mrs. Kislgt 108 Mercer St Princeton	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	St Kitts	Basseterre
3	My.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Sister - Marion E. Bunton 433 W. 52 nd St. N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Brn	no front teeth	Montserrat	St Peters
4	My.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Sister - Mrs W. H. O'Garra 72 W. 142 St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	none	Montserrat	Trials Village
5	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911-14	Boston	Aunt Sarah West 104 W 138 St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	none	Montserrat	St Patricks
6	My.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—		Cousin: Miss Eliz. Wesks 25-7 W. 135 St - New York City	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	4	do	do	Brown	none	do	Kinsale.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold T. Skinner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Paramaca, from Montserrat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Skinner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Stevens M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sheridan, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Stevens M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

144 45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carina sailing from Antigua B. W. I. May 23rd, 1915

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simmons	Ormond Gregg	36	7	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes		Gt. Britain	West Indian	St. Vincent	Kingstown	Father, Mr. H. Simmons, Halifax Stt. Kingstown St. Vincent
2			Roberts	Elliot Marsden	20	1	M.	S.	Engineer's Asst.	Yes		do	African Blk.	Antigua	Parham	Father, Samuel Roberts, Parham, Antigua
3			Gordon	Charles Walton	28	6	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Mary Gordon, Parham, Antigua
4			John	Rebecca Agatha	23		F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes		do	do	Barbuda	Carrington	Brother, Evan John, Carrington Village, Barbuda
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Richmond Hill, L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Sister, Mrs. A. Hazell 834 Lefferts Ave, Richmond Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	St. Vincent	Kingstown
2	do	New York	Yes	Father	30	No	—	Cousin, Morris Roberts, 36 W. 136 Str, N.Y.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Parham
3	do	do	Yes	Self	30	No	—	Cousin — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910/14	4 yrs	Sister, Miss Victoria John 217 E. 73 Str, N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	None	Barbuda	Carrington's Village
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold L. Storey, of the S/S Paramar, from Caliqua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Storey
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeon's Medical Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carina" sailing from St. Kitts B.W.I. 5-9 May 23rd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Grimes	Alfred H.	37	M.	M.	Elec. engr.	Yes		Gt Britain	West Indian	USA	New York	Wife Mrs. A. Grimes 55 E. 125 St.	NON IMM.
2										Roxburgh	Thomas Lawrence	61	M.	M.	Administrator	Yes		do	English	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Government of St. Kitts	NON IMM.
3										Hassell	Eurina	22	F.	S.	Housewife	Yes		Holland	West Indian	Saba	Juatter	1-170899-4/4/36 Father, Hilton Hassell, Juatter Saba	
4										Douglas	Gwendolin	26	F.	S.	Teacher	Yes		Gt. Britain	African Blk.	St. Kitts	Middle Island	Groupe 2 2-86385-2/14/41 Mother, Helen Douglas Middle Island St. Kitts	
5										Williams	Georgina	20	F.	S.	Laundress	Yes		do	do	do	Basseterre	Father, Mr. G. Williams McKnight St. Kitts	
6										Williams	Camilee	27	F.	M.	Domestic	Yes		do	do	do	Sandy Point	Father, Samuel Matthew Sandy Point St. Kitts	
7										Brookes	Agnes	28	F.	M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Halfwaytree	Mother, Mrs. G. McDowell Halfwaytree St. Kitts	
8										Williams	Maria	28	F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes		do	do	Nevis	Charlestown	Father, Alfred Williams Nevis, Charlestown	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	New York	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY City	Wife Mrs A Grimes 55.6.125 Stt NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
ANT ALIEN 2	Jamaica	Kingston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 do	Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
3	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	40.00	No	— —	Brother Clifford Hassell 16 Stanford St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Saba	Dwatter
4	New York	New Rochelle	No	Self	50.00	No	— —	Sister in Susan Douglas 10 Filbert Pl New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Middle Island
5	do	NY City	Yes	Sister	15.00	No	— —	Sister Mrs Olive Brown 158 E. 100 Stt NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Basseterre
6	do	do	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1906 NY City	Husband Ny. Williams 67 W. 133 Stt NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Sandy Point
7	do	do	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1904 do	Husband Charles Brookes 212 W. 141 Stt NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Halfwaytree
8	do	do	Yes	Self	20.00	No	— —	Brother Ny. Williams 522 W. 183 Stt NY City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Nevis	Charlestown
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spurney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Parima, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spurney
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.. ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

List 8

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carina sailing from St. Croix, Dan. W.I., May 24th, 1916

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								MaShall Augustus	38 7	M	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Blk	St. Croix	Christiansted	Sister Sarah James Hill Stt, Christiansted.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

149

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn: Norwalk	No.	Self		46.00	No	Friend Christian Simpsons Norwalk Hotel, Norwalk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Croix	Christiansted
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Spurney, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Parima, from St Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spurney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.... ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

15A

SS Varima

June 1—15

2 31 33 3 2

Actual [illegible]
2 3-3
31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Taisa sailing from St Thomas Danish W I, May 14th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							\			Callwood	Clifford	10.	M.	S.	School	Yes		Holland African	Blk.	St. Thomas		Uncle Mr. Edward Moron
ADMITTED 2							\			Möller	Amelia	22	F.	M.	Seamstress	Yes		Denmark African	Blk.	do	Charlotte Amelia	Charlotte Amelia St. Thomas Father Mr. G. Gabriel Nisky St. Thomas.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915.

151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	New York	Forest Hills L.I.	Yes	Mother	90¢	Yes	1908 1910 N.York	Mother Mrs E. Stackman Forest Hills in Forest Garden L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Pale	Blk.	Brown.	None	Saba, Dutch W.I.
2	do.	N.City.	Yes	Husband	10.00	No	— —	Husband Henrique Moller 38 W. 131 Stt. N.City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas Charlotte Amelia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master, (Name in full. Title—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Carina, from St. Thomas, Dan. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Lowery M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Parima sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Lowery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1915

at Key West

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., May 19th, 1915

11—111x

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Culpepper	Annie Viola	23	6	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	african Blk.	Barbado	St Peters.	Aunt, mrs. M Hauch, Bayrell's Rd B'dos.	new York	New York
2	Blackman	Eva Evangeline	23	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. James.	Mother, mrs E. Westfield Baywood, St. James, B'dos.	do	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Father, Mr. S. Culpepper 138 W 139 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None	Barbados St. Peters
2	Yes	Husband	30	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	None	do St. James
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/s. Parima, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinney

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1915

at Boston

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brumby M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Parana sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Brumby M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carina sailing from Roseau, Dominica, May 22nd, 1915

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Simpson	Ella	35	7	S		Domestic	Yes.	Yes.	Gt Britain	africa Blk.	Dominica	Layou	Sister, Mrs. J. Harper, Frys Road, Montserrat.	New York	New York City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	~~Cousin Albert H Sweeney 26 W 136 St NY City~~ Sis Mary Simpson 1239 Lincoln ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black Grey	None	Montserrat Kinsale
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Parima, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (Make whether sailing therewith "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

156

57

Full

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carina sailing from Montserrat, B.W.I., May 22nd, 1915

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.I. 1	Francis	Alice Elizabeth	41	7	F. M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk.	Montserrat	Hodges Hill	Cousin, Emma Lindsay, Hodges Hill, Montserrat,	New York	New York City
ADMITTED S.I. 2	Francis	Mary Louise	14	7	F. S.	School	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S.I. 3	Francis	Florence Letitia	7	7	F. S.	School	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S.I. 4	Francis	Charlotte Ruth	6	7	F. S.	IN HOSPITAL	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S.I. 5	Francis	Winfred Emily	4	7	F. S.	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S.I. 6	Lindsay	John William	54	M.	Widower	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Sister,	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 6 0

6 3 9

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

157

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909/yr nyCity	Husband Arthur James Francis 17 W. 136 Stt, nyCity.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Blk. Brown	None	Montserrat Hodges Hill
2	Yes	Father	30	Yes	do do	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	Brown do	None	do do
3	Yes	do	-	Yes	1908/yr nyCity	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	U.S.A. nyCity
4	Yes	do	-	-	1909/yr do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark	Blk Blk	None	do do
5	Yes	do	-	-	1911/yr do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	do	do do	None	do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Cousin Mrs R. Brown 433 W. 57 Stt nyCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	Brown Brown	No front teeth	Montserrat Cavelley Hill
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold F. Spinney, of the S/S Saviina, from Montserrat, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Barque [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1915

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tapima, sailing from Antigua, B. W. I., May 23rd, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	Charles Jarvis	20		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk.	Antigua	Greenbay	Aunt Angelica Jackson, Greenbay Village Antigua	New York	Atlantic City
2	Brown	Kennett Emery	18		M. S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	Latham	Cousin Mrs. Joyce Evanson Latham Antigua	New York	Mt. Vernon
3	Jarvis	Walter Theophilus	21		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sweets Village	Father Thomas Jarvis, Sweets Village, Antigua	do	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	30 no				Brother Mr James F. Henry 134 W. Illinois ave, Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	Antigua	Greenbay
2	No	Mother	30 no				Mother Mrs Raymond Francis 286 Franklin Ave, Mt. Vernon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	do	do	none	do	Parham
3	Yes	Father	30 no				Cousin John Achill 64 W 132 Stt, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Blk.	do	do	none	do	Sweets Village
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Spivey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Parima, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spivey

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915

at San Juan

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sheridan, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgetown Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carina sailing from St. Kitts, B.W.I., May 23/, 1915

569

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
												W.I.				
1	Hamilton	Elsie	25	7	m.		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Blk.	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mary Christopher, Basseterre St. Kitts	New York	N.Y.City
2	Knight	Thomas	23	7	m.		Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	Nevis	Gibbet Hill	Wife, Frances Knight Gibbet Hill Nevis.	do	do
3	Hazel	Thomas	37	11	m.		Baker	Yes	Holland	African Blk.	U.S.A.	New York		Father Mr. T. J. Hazel	New York	N.Y.City
4	Hazel	Helen	8	7	S.		School	Yes	U.S. Born		do	do		Duaghter Saba, Dutch W.I. Grandfather —do—	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/33316-17KL-9/18/33

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

4/5/13

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes	1909	15	Husband Thos. Hamilton 123 W 133rd St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre	
2	Yes	Self	30 No	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Joseph Maynard 214 W. 62 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None	Nevis	Libert Hill	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	15	Wife Mrs. J. Hazel 44 W. 136 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None	Saba	Zaatter	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	do	do		Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	do	do	do	None	U.S.A.	New York	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold W. Spinney, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or.) of the S/S Fatima, from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town,) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Sorenson, Surgeon of the U.S. Tug "Active" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Sorenson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915

at Key West

A. Inscoe

Immigration Officer.

June 1, 1915

11—4

88 1

6

162

Actual
26 Aliens
6
20
13 S.I
4 Tn
3 Col

Revised
16 Aliens
4
12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carina" sailing from St. Thomas, Dan. W. I., May 24th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jensen	Anders	39		M.	M.	Foreman	Yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Dan. W.I.	St. Thomas.	West Indian Co. St. Thomas, Dan. W.I.		
2	Sorensen	Jens Peter	34		M.	S.	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	~ do ~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~ NON IMMIGR.
3	Wulff	Bernhard Samuel	50		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes		do	do	do	do	~ do ~	~~do~~	~~do~~ NON IMMIGRA
4	Pederson	Niels Ingvard	52		M.	M.	Blacksmith	Yes		do	do	do	do	~ do ~	~~do~~	~~do~~ NON IMMIGR.
5														do	~~do~~	~~do~~
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	100 No	—	—	—	In Transit Saabye Lerche Kontor Roadhus Strædet etc b Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Ebeltoft
2	No	Self	100 No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	Soro
3	No	Self	100 No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	None	do	Manager
4	No	Self	100 No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Blk	Blue	None	do	Asseltoms
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, Master, of the S/S "Carina", from St. Thomas, Dan. W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Carina 6/1/15

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. SS PARIMA, arrived JUNE 1, 1915, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f 1	Moller, Amelia Edward I Cub	9	2	1	LPC Dec 11	12:30 Donohue											6/1	105	NS 2nd					1	✓
10m 2	Calhoon, Clifford, "	9	1	1	LPC Under 16	" "											6/1	105	NS 2nd					1	—
29f 3	Merchant, Mary Alice	4	1	1	LPC	" "											6/1	123	NS 3rd					1	—
54m 4	Lindsay John D.	3	6	1	LPC (Cut) L. Lesp.	J Kenney																		1	—
14f 5	Frances, Mary	3	3	1	LPC (Cut) In hosp. (with 6) Ret 6/15 — 11am	Johnson							6/7	114	NS 3rd									2	✓
4ff 6	Francis, Alice	3	5	4	LPC (Ret Augt 6/3 - 11am)	Johnson							6/7		Landed 3rd Class										
7f	" Florence	Plain U.S. Born											6/4	173	6 3rd		U. S Born								
6f	" Charlotte																" "								
4f	" Winifred																" "								

Parima 6/1/15 TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC *arrived* JUNE 1, 1915, 19 , M., , *from* 165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Douglas, Gwendoline	I Cabin	7	4		1	To sister	12:30 Bri Spencer's 2 1/33 ft sup C	1	2nd	—	1	—	
2														
3	FROM HOSPITAL JUNE 2, 1915 at 2:15 p.m.													
4	Culpepper, Annie		1	1		1	" father	North Atl C 38 4 33 ft hy C	1	2	2nd	—		
5	Francis, Alice & 3 ch		3	1		4	" child in hospital.	L-1	1	3	"	4	—	4
6	Nurse, Eva E		1	2		1	" husband	Per 2 White	1	2	3rd			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	PARIMA JUNE 1													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 -

S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from Port Limon, C. R., 23rd May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, 31st May, 1915 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moreno	Antonio	53		M	M	Vuines, Cuba, Dec. 11,1861	Superior Court of New York City July 30th 1884	50 Broad St., New York City
2	O'Connell	Thomas	55		M	S	Virgil, New York, 19th Nov. 1860		29 Broadway, New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Rensselaer Tilton, Surgeon of the Pinades, Cuba (State whether belonging to "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of Van Rensselaer Tilton, and of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Van Rensselaer Tilton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

167

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. 64 , 23rd May , 1915

14—450

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Ortuno	Manuel	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Span*Amer.	C.a Costa Rica	San Jose	Carpa Ortuno, (Father) San Jose, Costa Rica.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ? NEW YORK, 31st May, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	---	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N.Jersey	Suzarte & Whitney, 17 State St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L W Foster Master, of the S.S. Londores, from Puerto Padre Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L W Foster
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1904,
at New York
D. Z.
Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *town, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TEMADORES" sailing from COLON, R. P., 24th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 31st May, 1915

169

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barnes	Margaret	40		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 5th March 1875		6 Morris St., Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Brady	Edward	21		M	S	New York City 21st Mar. 1893		1023 Woodcrest Ave., New York City
3	Bucklew	Leslie	35		M	M	Terre Haute, Ind. 31st Mar. 1880		Dept. Of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
4	Bitting	Eva	57		F	M	Accomas, Va. 11th Sept. 1858		c/o Mrs. J. B. Barnes, c/o Adjt. Genl. Washington, D. C.
5	Barnes	Caroline	32		F	M	Balt. Md., 5th Oct. 1883		c/o Adjt. Genl. Washington, D.C.
6	Barnes	Jack	1		M	S	Plattsburg Bks. New York, 12th Aug '14		c/o Adjt. Genl. Washington, D. C.
7	Bell	Andrew	29		M	S	Plymouth, N. H., 27th Oct. 1885		78 Washington Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
8	Conley	George	30		M	S	Stonham, Mass. 9th Feb. 1885		3 Austin St., Fenway, Boston. Mass.
9	Cameron	Daniel	38		M	M	Turo, N. S. 15th Oct. 1877	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 27th Aug. 1900.	Roslindale, 165 Metropolitan Ave., Mass.
10	Daniel	Wilfred	21		M	S	New York City, 30th Oct 1893		1358 Broadway, New York City
11	Davis	E. Marilynn	25		F	S	East Bend, N. C. 16th July 1889		Glen Morgan, W. Va.
12	Dolman	William	47		M	M	Gold Hill, Nev. 6th Dec. 1862		Knickerbicker Hotel, N. Y. City
13	Downey	Bruce	27		M	M	Alexandria, Va. 23rd Dec. 1887		Nashville, N. C.
14	Downey	Mabel	19		F	M	Nashville, N. C. 14th Oct. 1895		Nashville, N. C.
15	Ellis	John	30		M	S	Coatesville, Ind. 12th Nov. 1884		Coatesville, Ind.
16	Farmer	Ellery	35		M	S	La Grange, Missouri, 4th Sept. 1879		War Dept. Washington, D. C.
17	Fowler	Marie	34		F	M	Antes Fort, Pa. 7th May 1881		402 North St., Oil City, Pa.
18	Goodwin	Ruth	28		F	M	Abilene, Kas. 1st Jan. 1887		War Dept. Washington, D. C.
19	Goodwin	Walter Jr.	2		M	S	Madison Bks. N. Y. 27th Jan 1913		War Dept. Washington, D. C.
20	Hartmen	Pansy	25		F	S	Monticello, Ind. 21st 1889		10604 Lee Ave., N. E. Cleveland, O.
21	Hafer	Claud	35		M	M	Dayton, Ohio, 1880.		Caudor, N. C.
22	Hoggett	Hazel	30		F	M	Schoharie, N. Y. 10th Apr. 1885		1769 Townsend Ave., New York City.
23	Hadley	Samuel	34		M	S	Blaiston, Essex, Eng. 4th Jan. 1881	County Court, Galveston, Texas, 26th Sept. 1906	Cable Ship " Relay " Bklyn. N. Y.
24	Hunnick	Robt.	62		M	M	Newport, R. I. 1890		Newport, R. I.
25	Isseling	August	42		M	M	France, 1873	Court of Com. Pleas, Apr. 1910- Brooklyn, N. Y.	Greenfield, Mich.
26	Keller	Albert	31		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 12th May 1884		1554 Emerson, St., Denver, Col.
27	Long	Boaz	38		M	S	Warsaw, Ind. 27th Sept. 1876		Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
28	Meyer	Emil	23		M	S	Rochester, N. Y. 6th Dec. 1891		5406 - 4th Ave., Bklyn. N. Y.
29	Martin	William	52		M	S	Springdale, Ohio, 29th July 1863		Washington, D. C.
30	McCann	Robert	56		M	M	Wigan, Eng., August 1858.	Dist. Court of U. S. New York City, June 6th 1911.	225 C. P. W. New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T E N A D O R E S" sailing from COLON, R. P., 24th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 31st May, 1915

170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Dee~~	~~Laura~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Tiffin, Ohio, 24th May 1880~~		~~516 Lexington Ave., New York City~~
2	Richmond	Charles	36		M	M	Sabetha, Kas. 20th July 1878		Pomona, Cal.
3	Richmond	Wilma	23		F	S	Sabetha, Kas. 11th July 1891		Pomona, Cal.
4	Rubinstein	Millie	60		F	M	Tournfo, Austria, 10th June 1855	Husband a citizen of U. S.	20 East 118th St., New York City
5	Sincock	Ella	50		F	S	Pontiac, Mich. 1st Jan. 1865		Detroit, Mich.
6	Schuber	James	58		M	M	N. Orleans, La. 29th Dec. 1856		Imperial Hotel, N..Y. City.
7	Stocker	Charles	50b		M	M	Schohaire, New York City, 9th Jan. 1865		1769 Townsend Ave., New York City
8	Stocker	Ada	48		F	M	Schohaire, New York, 7th Dec. 1866		1769 Townsend Ave., New York City
9	Twiss	William	24		M	S	Falmouth, Mass. 5th June 1891		17 Melrose St., Boston, Mass.
10	Uriot	Berthold	23		M	S	Roslindale, Mass. 6th Sept. 1892		573 Beech St., Roslindale, Boston.
11	Wray	Charles	43		M	M	Rochester, N. Y. 22nd May 1872		Rochester, New York
12	Wray	Theodore	15		M	S	Rochester, N. Y. 12th May 1900		Rochester, N. Y.
13	Walbridge	Herbert	28		M	M	Paxton, Mass. 4th June 1888		31 Edgwood, Boston, Mass.
14	Hoggett	Ada	1	5	F	S	New York City, Dec. 18, 1913		1769 Townsend Ave., N. Y. City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Rankin Tam, Surgeon of the Pinedale, ., Nueva Vizcaya, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Rankin Tam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 18

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

14—217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from COLON, R. P. 7-14, 24th of May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							X			Agnew	John	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Mrs. E. Agnew, (Mother) 28 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, London.
2								X		Bookasta	Abraham	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Montenegrien	Montenegrin	Chile	Santiago	Daniel Graide, (Friend) 8 San Alfonso, Santiago, Chile
3								X		Byne	Josefa	58		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama	Edward Byne (Husband) Panama, Panama
4								X		Cooper	William	35		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	England	London	J. Burgon (Friend) Springbank, Eymouth, Scotland.
5		X								Fleming	Alexander	28		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	Peru	Talara	Mr. Henry Davie (Friend) Talara, Paita, Peru.
6		X								Fleming	Janet	28		F	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Soltland	British	Peru	Talara	Mr. Henry Davie (Friend) Talara, Paita, Peru.
7								X		Iriarte	Jose	39		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Marco A. Iriarte (Brother) Bogota, Col.
8								X		Lopez	Celso Jiminez	35		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Miguel Jiminez, Bogota, Col.
9								X		Martinez	Pompilio	40		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Jose Martinez (Brother) Bogota, Col.
10								X		Mohaupt	Conrad	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Cartagena	Frank Castillo, (Friend) Cartagena, Col.
11								X		Obarrio	Francisca	56		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer. Panama	Panama	Panama	Nocanor Obarrio (Husband) Panama, Panama
12								X		Obarrio	Maria	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer.	Panama	Panama	Nocanor Obarrio (Father) Panama, Panama
13								X		Vaughan	Arthur	60		M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	British	Nicaragua	San Marco	A. J. Martin (Friend) Managua, Nicaragua.
14								X		Vaughan	Alice	44		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	England	British	Nicaragua	San Marco	A. J. Martin (Friend) Managua, Nicaragua.
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 -

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 31st day of May, 1915

172

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	London,	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	N.Y.C.	Mrs. E. Agnew, (Mother) 28 The Ridgway, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	N. Zealand	Thames
2	N. Y.	Middletown	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs.	N.Y.	Herman Bookasta (Brother in Law) 44 Montgomery St., Middletown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Montenegro	Beyruth
3	N. Y.	New York	--	Husband	Yes	No			James Harris, 118 West 114th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn	None	Panama	Panama
NT ALIEN 4	London,	England	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec.	1915 N.Y.C.	J. Burgon, (Friend) Springbank, Eyemouth, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt.	F'r.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN 5	Kirknewton,	Scotland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	San Francisco.	John Kirkland (father in law) Kirknewton, Scotland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Kirknewton,	Scotland	Husband		Yes	No			John Kirkland (Father) Kirknewton, Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Coathidge
7	N. Y.	New York	--	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Montego, Sec. to Minister of Colombia at Wash. D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Scars over Eyes.	Colombia	Chaparral
8	N. Y/	New York	--	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.	N.Y.	Adolfo M. Jiminez, No.12 Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Colombia	Paipa
9	N. Y.	New York	--	Self	Yes	No			Guillermo Wills, 112 West 177th St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Grey	Grey	Brn.	None	Colombia	Bogota
10	N. Y.	Brooklyn	--	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Jersey City	Ernest Krampff, 257 Washington St., Bklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Wussow
11	N. Y.	New York	--	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 Mth.	N.Y.C.	Chas. Griffen 2426 Stone St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Panama	Panama
12	N. Y.	New York	--	Father	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs.	N.Y.C.	Chas. Griffen, 2426 Stone St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Panama	Panama
NT ALIEN 13	San Marco,	Nic.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	H. S. Vaughan (Son) Campbell, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
NT ALIEN 14	San Marco,	Nic.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	H.S. Vaughan (Son) Campbell, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Derby
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1.
8.
38.
38.
38.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Porter Master, of the Tenadore, from Colo., Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19 14,

at Del Rio Texas

U. S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6 -

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TENADORES sailing from Havana, Cuba, 28th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 31st May, 1915

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blakely	Marguerite	25		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. 10th July 1889		6814 Thomas Blvd. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Burnette	Harriet	50		F	Wid.	Fredonia, N. Y. June 23rd 1864		Brookside, N. Y.
3	Carroll	Michael	42		M	S	New York City, Sept. 29th 1873		68 West 126th St., New York City.
4	Fleming	Walter	23		M	S	New York City, 3rd Mar. 1892		West 28th St., Coney Island, N. Y.
5	Geddes	Rebekah	24		F	M	Shenadoah, Va. 20th Jan. 1891		6814 Thomas Blvd. Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Getman	Belle	32		F	M	Fairport, N. Y. 9th Oct. 1882		Fairport, N. Y.
7	Getman	Franklin	2		M	S	Manana, Cuba, 3rd Jan. 1913	Father a citizen of U. S. A.	Fairport, N. Y.
8	Getman	Janet	9		F	S	Ithaca, N. Y. 5th Nov. 1905		Fairport, N. Y.
9	Hughes	Etta	44		F	S	New York City, 10th June 1871		Ansonia Hotel, N. Y.
10	Lee	Ruby	30		F	M	Mariners Harbor, N. Y. Mar. 17th 1885		West New Brighton, N. Y.
11	Lee	Alice	6		F	S	West New Brighton, N. Y. 23rd Oct. 1908		West New Brighton, N. Y.
12	Lee	Harry	7		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 16th Aug. 1907		West New Brighton, N. Y.
13	Levy	Frederick	62		M	S	New York City, 25th Dec. 1852		# 24 Broad St., N. Y.
14	Lewis	Montgomery	47		M	M	Chariton, Ia. 20th May 1868		2350 Broadway, New York City
15	Lewis	Jennie	37		F	M	Madison, Ind. 16th Sept. 1878		2350 Broadway, New York City
16	Nash	Alexander	52		M	S	Springfield, Mass. 21st Sept. 1892		70 - 5th Ave, New York City
17	Nash	Elizabeth	52		F	Wid.	Shelbourne, Mass. 24th Sept. 1862		Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.
18	Palmer	Truman	56		M	M	West Walworth, N. Y. 27th Mar. 1858		4022 N. Kedvale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Palmer	Virginia	50		F	M	Chicago. Ill., 1st Dec. 1865		4022 N. Kedvale Ave., Chicago. Ill.
20	Smith	Emma	44		F	M	Peabody, Mass. 3rd Sept. 1870		106 Elmwood Road, Swampscott, Mass.
21	Smith	Fred	46		M	M	Boston, Mass. 1st June 1868		106 Elmwood Road, Swampscott, Mass.
22	Smith	Helen	19		F	S	Lynn, Mass., 21st Aug. 1895		106 Elmwood Road, Swampscott, Mass.
23	Smith	Theodore	29		M	M	Springfield, Mass. 17th July 1885		Springfield, Mass.
24	Shults	Hudson	27		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 17th Sept. 1887		209 Greene Ave., Bklyn. N. Y.
25	Thurston	Eugenia	24		F	M	Worcester, Mass. 8th Oct. 1891		9 Clifton St., Worcester, Mass.
26	Waterman	Edith	27		F	S	Dexter, Maine, 31st May 1887		St., Margarets Convent, Louisburg Sq., Boston, Mass.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List 7 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Pinkerton, Surgeon of the Pinadores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 6-9, 28th day of May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									de Briel	Amidee	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Importation Co. Havana, Cuba
2									Baro	Rosario	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, PO.Box 549 Havana, Cuba
3									Besosa	Oscar	30	M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Yes	Porto Rica	Span-Amer.	U. S. A. New York	New York	Mr. Le Vorio Napoles, Havana
4									de Embil	Angelina	45	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Miguel Florenta, Neptuno, 38, Havana, Cuba
5									Cowley	Angelina	20	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Miguel Florenta, Neptuno, 38, Havana, Cuba
6									Cowley	Margarita	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span*Amer	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Miguel Florenta, Neptuno, 38, Havana, Cuba
7									Carrillo	Maria	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Guardia, # 5 a 68, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
8									Carrillo	Audres	8	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Guardia, 5 a 68, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
9									Carrillo	Antonio	10	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Guardia, 5 a 68, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
10									Carrillo	Maria	4	F	S	None	No	No	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Guardia, 5 a 68, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
11									de la Guardia	Helena	15	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Guardia, 5 a 68, Vedado, Havana, Cuba
12									Dussaq	Rene	38	M	S	Merch't.	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Le Mat, Oficios # 18, Havana, Cuba
13									Geujon	Leontine	68	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Vedado	Mr. J. Grujon, (Consul of Monaco) Calle # 17, Havana, Cuba
14									Grosvenor	Violet	30	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. A. S. Nash, 70 - 5th Ave, New York City.
15									Gonsales	Jose	30	M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Import. Co. Havana, Cuba
16									Le Febure	Jane	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Vedado	Mr. J. Grujon, (Consul of Monaco Calle # 17., Havana, Cuba
17									Le Febure	Mrguerite	12	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Vedado	Mr. J. Grujon, Calle # 17, Havana, Cuba
18									Musy	Alfred	61	M	Wid.	Sugar Eng'r.	Yes	Yes	France	French	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Pres. A. Horn, Krajewski Pasant Co., Havana, Cuba.
19									Naudet	Leon	48	M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	S. Calcavecchia # 3 San Juan de Dios Havana, Cuba.
20									Pino	Juan	70	M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Pino, Amargura # 11, Havana, Cuba
21									Rivero	Amelia	31	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana African	Mr. Pla, Havana, Cuba
22									Picabia	Loreto	58	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pla, Havana, Cuba
23									Picabia	Emilio	61	M	M	Trustee	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Span-Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pla, Havana, Cuba
24									Pinedo	Moze Michael	37	M	S	Consul	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	C. Arnoldson, Amargura # 6, Havana, Cuba
25									Tillman	Max	62	M	M	Merch't.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Upmann, Banker, Havana, Cuba.
26									Tillman	Paula	47	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Upmann, Banker, Havana, Cuba.
27									Truffin	Regino	57	M	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba
28									Truffin	Mary	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba
29									Truffin	Mathilde	24	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba
30									Truffin	Regino Jr.	12	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 31st day of May, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Rivera Rubber Co., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bk.	Brn.	None	France	Paris
2	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Annonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Matanzas
3	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	6 Yrs.	N.Y. Mrs. Emily Besosa (Wife) 159 West 159th St., N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dk.	Brn	None	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
4	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	7 Yrs.	N.Y. Hotel San Remo, Cent'l. Park West, N..Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
5	N.Y.	New York	--	Mother		Yes	Yes	7 Yrs.	N.Y. Hotel San Remo, Cent'l. Park West, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y.	New York	--	Mother		Yes	Yes	7 Yrs.	N.Y. Hotel San Remo, Cent'l. Park West, N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt.	Bn.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
7	N.Y.	New York	--	Husband		Yes	Yes	8 Mths	N.Y. Mrs. Jas. Livingstone, Barnstable, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
8	N.Y.	New York	--	Father		Yes	Yes	8 Mths	N.Y. Mrs. Jas. Livingstone, Barnsyable, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
9	N.Y.	New York	--	Father Self		Yes	Yes	8 Mths	N.Y. Mrs. Jas. Livingstone, Barnstable, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
10	N.Y.	New York	--	Father		Yes	Yes	8 Mths	N.Y. Mrs. Jas. Livingstone, Barstable, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	--	Mr.Carrillo		Yes No.			N.Y. Mrs. Jas. Livingstone, Barnstable, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
12	France,	Paris	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2 Mths	N.Y. M. Le Sillac, Paris, Fr. # 9 Rue Duot ,Marchand	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lgt.	Lgt.	Grey	None	Cuba	Havana
13	France,	Versailles	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y. Mmme.Rene Le Febure, Versailles, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	France	Tours
14	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. Mrs. K. Martin, 247 West 76th St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	N.Brunswick
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y. Rivera Rubber Co., New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn .	Brn.	None	Spain	Asturis
16	France,	Versailles	No.	Self		Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. Mr. Rene LeFebure, (Husband) Versailles, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	France	Paris
17	France,	Versailles	No.	Mother		Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. Mr. LeFebure, (Father) Versailles, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Cuba	Vedado
18	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. The Krajewski Pesant Co. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	France	Valenuennies
19	France,	Paris	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1903	Califo- rnia. Mrs. L. Naudet (Wife) 30 Bd. Cholferie, Chello, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	France	Joua la Ville
20	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. Hotel America, Union Sq. New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Wht.	Blue	None	Spain	Santarider
21	France,	Paris	No	Employer Mr.Picabia		Yes	No		Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
22	France,	Paris	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
23	France,	Paris	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana
24	N. Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	2 Mths	N.Y. National City Bank New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Holland	Willemstad Curaco
25	Cuba,	Havana	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Mt. Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Elbuldd
26	Cuba,	Havana	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Mt. Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Arnsberg
27	N.Y.	New York	--	Self		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
28	N.Y.	New York	--	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
29	N.Y.	New York	--	Father		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel , New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana
30	N. Y.	New York	--	Father		Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y. Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Dark	Dk.	None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H Porter, Master, of the S. S. Tenadores, Foca, Lyman
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Evan Parker Tam, Surgeon of the Zenadores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Evan Parker Tam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 15

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

SS Zenadores

(9)

176

June 11/15

3rd Dk

13129 IV 9920 119-16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Asst Surgeon

46 73 119

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TENADORES 5-10 sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, 28 th day of May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/								Truffin	Regina	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria, P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba
2		/								Truffin	Marial	4		M	S	None	No	No	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Sarria P. O. Box 549, Havana, Cuba
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 31st day of May, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	--	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	N.Y.	New York	--	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Ansonia Hotel, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	U. S. A.	New York
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Peter Master, of the U. Tenadores, from Cuba & Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Peter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of May, 19 14,
at New York
N. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Penkin Stam, Surgeon of the Tenadores, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Ivan Penkin Stam

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tenadores sailing from Colon, Panama 7-14, 24th May, 1915

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ott	Laura	23	F	M	None	Yes Yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Fred. Armstrong, 75 Hewitt Ave Toronto, Can
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 31st May, 191 5

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																					
1	Canada, Toronto	N.Y.--No	No	Panama British Consul	Yes	Yes	1915	N. Y.	Mrs Russell Pemberton, 316 Lexington Ave.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U. S. A. Ohio	Tiffin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| | U. S. or Not | EXAMINED | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton 9-10 sailing from Port Customs Jamaica 5-9 May 26th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feltis	Morton	25		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Jamaica	W.	Annotto Bay		Friend - Mr A. Hinchelwood		
2	Edwards	Richard	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	Negro	do	Pt Customs	Long Bay Jamaica	Mass Pittsfield	
3	Edwards	Elizabeth	38		F W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs M. J. Edwards Port Customs Ja. Wife		
4	Smith	Mildred	22		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Jamaica	do	do	do	Father Geo. Edwards Port Customs Ja.	J J Patchogue	
5	Hislop	Carrie	50		F W	do	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Jamaica	do	do	do	June Hall Jamaica Father S. D. Smith Port Customs Ja.	do	do
6	Smith	Edward	6		M S	Child	No	No	~~British~~ Jamaica	do	do	Port Customs	Son, C Hislop Kingston Father Jamaica	do	do
7													E D Smith Port Customs Ja.	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-8/11972
E.J. 2/3/38

111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., ~~May 31st~~ ....., 1915 — 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Pittsfield	Mass. Sister - D R Brown Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Blue	None	Mass	Quincy
2	No	Employer	No	Yes	1913 1915	Patchogue	Employer E. E. Smith Patchogue L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
3	No	do	No	Yes	3 yrs 1912 1915	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Pine Hall
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1915 2 yrs.	do	Father E. E. Smith Port Antonio Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	L. I	Port Jefferson
5	No	Self	Yes		1905 1914 1 yr	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Gray	Blue	None	N Y	New York
6	No	Father	No	Yes	1912 1915 2 yrs	Patchogue	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		do	Brown	Gray	None	Jamaica	Port Antonio
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ALF KALDAGER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the S/S "NORGE", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldager
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915.
at New York

A. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, CAD engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as Italy or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from TELA, S.H. , MAY.17th , 19 15., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY.31st , 1915.

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							November,7th,1886.		614 Grove St,
1	Reynolds	Virgil,C.	46	6	M	M	Opelousos, La.		New Orleans, La.
2	Reynolds	Nellie	30	6	F	M		Husband-Dr.V.C.Reynolds - American Citizen.	614 Grove St, New Orleans, La.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "S I X A O L A" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, Guatemala, May. 22nd, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY. 31st, 1915.

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keith	Minor C.	67	-	M	M	Jan,19th,1848 New York City		17 Battery Place, New York City.
2	Keith	Cristina	52	-	F	M		Husband - Mr.M.C.Keith American Citizen	17 Battery Place, New York City
3	Whitlock	Grace,L	25	-	F	S	Oct.14th,1890, St Louise, Mo.		50 West 47th St.,New York City
4	Paul	William	43	-	M	M	May,23rd,1872 Gilpin County,Col.		Littleton,Col.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, , MAY, 25th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 31st, 1915.

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Francis	Nathaniel	45		M	M	April,7th,1870	Rutland, Vermont	Hotel Beaconsfield, Brookline, Mass.
2	Francis	Jane	39		F	M	July,16th,1875	Chicago, Ill.	do.
3	Haas	John C.	25		M	S	Nov,4th,1889	Utica,N.Y.	388 Manhattan Ave, New York City.
4	Harvey	Robert	40		M	S	Mar.29th,1875	Carlisle, Pa.	321 West 46th,St. New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

_____ MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. XAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, May 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 26th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harrison	Alfred C. Jr	39		M	M	Dec 14th 1875	Philadelphia Pa	1616 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
2	Harrison	Marie C.	36		F	M	May 26th 1878	Philadelphia Pa	1616 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
3	Ferrer	Pedro	51		M	M		Naturalised by Fathers Papers Federal Court Southern District	Hotel Clendenning New York City, N.Y.
4	Ferrer	Francis L	30		F	M	June 4th 1885	Brooklyn New York	Hotel Clendenning, New York City, N.Y.
5	Robertson	Mary	24		F	M	May 18th 1891	Newport R.I.	37 Lee Ave NewpBrt R.I.
6	Robertson	Mary	5		F	S	May 22nd 1910	Guantanamo Cuba	37 Lee Ave Newport R.I.
7	Haines	Gardiner J	67		F	M	Sept 22nd 1847	Ellington Conn	141 Maine St West Haven Conn
8	Duany	Andres	50		M	M		New York Circuit Court 1890	Hotel Ansonia New York City, N.Y.
9	Duany	Carmen	39		F	M		Naturalized by marriage to Mr Duany	do do do
10	Duany	Carmen	2		F	S	Dec 23rd 1913	New York City	do do do
11	Sheldon	John S.	40		M	M	Feb 4th 1875	Rutland Vermont	Rutland Vermont
12	Sheldon	Christina	32		F	M	Aug 10th 1882	Albany New York	Rutland Vermont
13	Coombs	Frank E.	47		M	M	Mar 15th 1868	Natick Mass	126 Liberty St New York City, N.Y.
14	Bidwell	Helen	26		F	S	July 9th 1888	Stockbridge Mass	Stockbridge Mass
15	Churchyard	Charlotte	23		F	S	Sept 21st 1891	Buffalo New York	39 Irving Place Buffalo New York
16	Tarleton	Luis C.	43		M	M	Dec 29th 1871	Brooklyn N.Y.	227 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Sabin	Milton	26		M	S	Oct 12th 1888	Oswego New York	Oswego New York R.F.D. # 6
18	Scott	George	41		M	M	Jan 5th 1879	Burlington Iowa	50 Congress St Boston Mass
19	Buffum	Warren	30		M	S	April 15th 1885	Winchester New H.	Winchester N.H.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

_____ Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N. Day, Surgeon of the Bureau, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Kentucky and Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "examining thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Geo N. Day, Jno D.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS 7-9 MAY.22nd,1915, NEW YORK, MAY,31st, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ramsay	Jane	30 -	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.Williamson, Guatemala City,Guatemala
2										Crespy	Hilda	23 -	F	S	Tourist	"	"	England	English	Costa Rica	San Jose	do
3										Rivera	Abraham	49 -	M	M	Pharmacist	"	"	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador	Sonsonabe	Mrs.M.V.de Rivera, Sonsonabe,Salvador,C.A.
4										Nunez	Enrique	46 -	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spainish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr.F.Funitz, Guatemala City,Guatemala.
5										Aranjo	Arturo	37 -	M	M	Tourist	"	"	Salvador	Span.Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	Dr.E.Aranjo, San Salvador,Salvador,C.A.
6										Aranjo	Dora	35 -	F	M	Tourist	"	"	Salvador	English	Salvador	San Salvador	do
7										Navines	Esteban	38 -	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr.F.Navines, Guatemala City,Guatemala.
8										Navines	Victoria	32 -	F	S	Tourist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	do
9										Navines	Maria	22 -	F	S	Tourist	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	do
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MONDAY, MAY.31st, *191* 5.

14—430

187

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Employer					Mr. C.C.Keith,														
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr.Keith	Yes	Yes	Res. 1900	N.Y.C.	17 Battery Place,N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Costa Rica	San Jose	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Dr.A.Rivera,42 B'way. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Salvador	Tzalco
4	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.O.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Santander
5	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Salvador	Suchitoto
6	France	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Hazel	"	England	London
7	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	Spain	Puigcerda
8	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	Gray	"	Spain	Puigcerda
9	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Spain	Puigcerda
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Lucia, from Puerto Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of . 19.. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All who can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not dependency, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is optional, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence abroad is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., how and when).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Whether has been previously deported, and if so, when and why).—The entry in column 15 should show deportees by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether has been through).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, who and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, where, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what state).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of each alien.

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo N Way, M.D., Surgeon of the Ferdinand, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana and Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Way, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, MAY.25th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Terriss	Tom	38		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Mrs.S.Hick 10 Cavendish Pl. London,N.W.
2	Terriss	Mildrerd	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resident - 601 West 44th St New York City
3	Terriss	Mildred	5		F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	Terriss	William	36		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. S.Hick 10 Cavendish Pl. London, Eng
5	Hemming	Alfred	56		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs.C.Dalton 601 West 601 St. New York City
6	Pape	Lionel	38		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - C.Cochard 319 West 55th St. New York City
7	Cordova	de Rienzi	39		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - A.de Cordova Larchmont, N.Y.
8	Goldschlag	Louis P.	26		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - P.Goldschlag 186 Delancey St New York City
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 31 st, *1915.* 189

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																						
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 N.Y.	Resident - 601 West 44th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	"	"	Born U.S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	N.Y.	New York	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	Fair	Blonde	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
4	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	"	20 N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	England	London
5	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	"	1 N.Y.	Sister - Mrs.C.Dalton 601 W. 139th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
6	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	"	3 N.Y.	Friend - C.Cochard 319 W 58th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	England	Brighton
7	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	"	25 N.Y.	Brother - A.de Cordova Larchmont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Jamiaca,B.W.I	Kingston
8	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	"	15 N.Y.	Father - 186 Delancey St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Block
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Sicilia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (married or single) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Day, Surgeon of the Service, employed, (State whether bargued "alongside thereof" or shipped by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Day, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

S.S. Service June 7th 15

32 22 5421 75-9

1 190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5-10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA 6-9, MAY, 26th, 19[illegible].

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Ferrer	Dolores	51		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father Mr.Ferrer Santa Lycia # 9 Santiago de Cuab	NON IMMIG
2		Ferrer	Santiago C.	23		M	S	Tourist Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NON IMMIG
3		Ferrer	Carlota	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NON IMMIG
4		Ferrer	Emma.	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NON IMMIG
5		Ferrer	Ermain	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NON IMMIG
6		Duany	Luis	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.Colas Santiago de Cuba	
7		Davenport	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	U.S.	New York	Mr.A.Duany Hotel Ansonia New York City	NON IMMIG
8		Davenport	Andrew	1		M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	
9		Brown	Ada	49		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rosing Bros. Bankers London, Eng.	
10		Marlote	Pablo	27		M	M	Tourist Dentist	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father P.Marlote Guantanamo, Cuba	NON IMMIG
11		Marlote	Dolores	26		F	M	Tourist Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
12		Regones	Salustiana	60		F	W	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Castellanos Guantanamo, Cuba	
13		Gomez	Manuel	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Juan Gomez Guantanamo, Cuba	
14		Marti Vidal	Felicina	28		F	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.Castellanos Guantanamo, Cuba	
15		Marti Vidal	Gloric	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
16		Marti Vidal	Louisa M.	2		F	S	"	No"	No	"	"	"	"	do	
17		Jorda	Adella	51		F	W	"	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	do	
18		Llames	Manuel	23		M	S	Transit Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	dp	
19		Massana	Salvador	30		M	S	Transit Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bayano	Brother -E..lamas Bayano, Cuba	
20		Carbonell	Joseph E.	30		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	Santiago	Uncle - ..Massana Santiago de Cuba	
21		Revala	Sebastian	28		M	S	C.E.	"	"	"	"	Cuba	New York	152 ..ast 29th St. New York City	
22		Puyans	Thomas	27		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Father J.E..evala Santiago de Cuba	
23		Rosell	Buenaventura	23		M	S	Transit Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- B...uyans Santiago de Cuba	
24		Veloso	Jose	23		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - J.Rosell Santiago de Cuba	
25		Grimaldi	Maria	31		F	M	Tourist Wife	"	"	Porto Rica	Spanish	Porto Rica	"	Father I.Veloso Santiago de Cuba	
26		Grimaldi	Roberto	3		M	M	Tourist Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister - T.Semidey Ponce Porto Rica	
27		Grimaldi	Theresa	4		F	S	Tourist Child	Y	"	"	"	"	"	do	
28		Giro	Emilio	32		M	M	Tourist Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	do	
29		Giro	Isabel	26		F	M	Tourist Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - E..iro Santiago de Cuba	
30		Abercrombie	William	25	14	S		Lawyer			Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	New York	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY.31st , 1915. 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898		N.Y.	Brother - P.Ferrer Hotel Clendenning,New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Cuba	Santiago
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	" 1909		N.Y.	Uncle - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	BrownBrown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	" 1898		N.Y.	do	No	No	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BlackBrown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	"	" 1898		N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	BrownBrown	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	No			do	No	No	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	BrownBrown	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	No			T.Owen & Co,99 Water St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	BrownBlue	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes	4 Years	N.Y.	Miss Collins West 61st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Light	BrownBlue	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs. Davenport Mother	"	Yes	Born 1910	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3	-	Light	BrownBlue	"	U.S.	New York
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mr.Duany	"	"	1914	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Light	BrownBlue	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 10	Cuba	Guatanamo	No	Self	"	"	4 Years	Ga.	Sister Mrs.Domingo Freeport, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Cuba	Guatanamo
ANT ALIEN 11	Cuba	"	No	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	BlackBrown	"	Cuba	Santiago
12	Cuba	"	No	"	"	No			Jose Torrel Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Gray Gray	"	Cuba	Covre
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father J.Gomez	"	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Dark Dark	"	Cuba	Guatanamo
ALIEN 14	Cuba	Guatanamo	No	Self	"	Yes	1912	N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	BlackBlue	"	"	"
15	"	"	No	Mother Mrs.Marti	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	No	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	2	-	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	No	Self	"	"	7 Years	N.Y.	Son in Law - F.Feran Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	BlackBrown	"	Spain	Barcelona
18	Cuba	Bayamo	No	Self	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blackbrown	"	"	Serrones
19	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Barcelona
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	"	Yes	9 Years	N.Y.	Wife - 152 West 29th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	BlackBrown	"	Cuba	Guatanamo
21	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	"	"	6 Years	N.Y.	Mrs.E.Otega. West 87th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Dark	"	Cuba	Santiago
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	"	"	1908	N.Y.	Huttlinger & Stuller 116 Broad St,New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Light	Dark Dark	"	"	"
23	Cuba	Santiago	No	Self	"	"	2 Years	Phila.	G.Gerro 167 West 67th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blackbrown	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	"	No			Friend - B.Sonto 109 Greanwich St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blackbrown	"	"	"
25	Porto Rica		No	Self	"	No			C.Senidey,201 E.103 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	"	Porto Rica	Ponce
26	Porto Rica		No	Mother	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3	-	Light	Dark Brown	"	"	"
27	Porto Rica		No	Mother	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	3	-	Light	Dark Brown	"	"	"
28	Cuba		No	Self	"	"			L.Giro, 137 West 61st St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Light	BrownBrown	"	Cuba	Santiago
29	Cuba		No	Husband	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Light	BlackBrown	"	"	Guatanamo
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	U.S. Consul Santiago	"	Yes	N.Y.C.		333 - 77 St & Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	Fair	Dark Blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.. ,

at ....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States for [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] special officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5571

June 1-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943, 194.....

Joe Bucaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5572

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM JUNE 1st to JUNE 3rd, 1915.

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 1st	Oscar II	Copenhagen Christiania	28
June 2nd	Roma	Lisbon Barcelona	6
	Bermudian	Hamilton	8
	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa Naples	35
	Saratoga	Havana	11
	Jolanda di Giorgio	Laqua di Tanamo	1
	John D. Rockafeller	Tuspan	1
	Mandeville	Kingston	1
June 3rd	Brynhulda	Bremen	1
	Commewyne	Port au Prince	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5572

June 1-2-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 27 1943, 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S/S „OSCAR II“ sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Read	Mary Goodrich	26		f	S	Nov 29. 1887 Jamestown, N.Y.	Pass Nr 46227 Washington 5 January 1915.	Home 2325 Thompson st. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Carroll	Kate R.	38		f		Octbr 5th 1877 Knoxville Tenn.		Home 20 St Jean Emm st, Victoria B.C.
3	Curtis	Barbara	38		f		Decbr 14th 1865 Waverley, Ia		Home State Hospital Poughkeepsie N.Y.
4	Goldsmith	Alpha O.	49		f	m		Pass Nr 55095 Washington 17 April 1915	Husband Bernard Goldsmith 60 Wall st, Nanuet, N.Y.
5	do	Theodore	9		m	S			Home Waterloo Ia.
6	Boyer	Celia C.	68		f	W	April 7th 1847 Mt. Vernon O.	Pass Nr 47719 Washington 18 January 1915	Home 3656 S. Washington Av. Marion Ind.
7	Mozingo	Mary	19		f	S	Septbr 28th 1895 Chicago, Ill.	Pass Nr 50113	Husband E. E. Simpson 1220 Highland place Everett Wash:
8	Simpson	Alma	25		f	m	Septbr 1st 1889 Chadron, Neb.	Pass Nr. 15198. Washington Septbr. 2nd. 1913.	Home 42? - Pine St Philadelphia Pa
9	Brecher	Felix	40		m	S		Pass No 40855 Washington 11 Sept 1914.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out legal naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, May 21st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1915

Number 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~								
2	Kruepfer	Charles	37	4	M	M	U.S.A. Rochester N.Y. July 3rd 1877		~~418 57th st Brooklyn~~ ~~Northern Hotel N.Y.C~~ 482 Jefferson ave Elizabeth N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband born in Gilsvill Visc.

~~fifty~~ ten cents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Alexander, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Alexander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mortensen	Kjalmar	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	domik	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Chr. Mortensen Peterparmagade 10. III. Copenhagen	N.J.	Bergen
2	Randa	Karen	31		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Randal Baltzersminde 32 Copenhagen	"	"
3	Dahlström	Jarring	37		m	s	Ref.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother Johs. Dahlström Jagtvejen 51. II. Copenhagen	Ny	New York
4	Knudsen	Alma	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Empl. A. F. Knudsen Sacogade 59. I. Copenhagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Mai	Edith Ingeborg	32		f	wd	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother mrs J. Andersen Frederiksberg Alle 50. I. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
6	Schaarschmidt	Gerda	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	mrs. C. Schaarschmidt Hammerweg 4 Hamburg	N.J.	Boston
7	Sarve	Ida	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halle	mother mrs. Sarve Jakobsallerstr. 7.	N.J.	Newyork
8	Hasse	Elisabeth	59		f	wd	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Triberg	Bro: Frank Hasse Triberg Germany	"	"
9	Teidlitz	Ida Leonie	55		f	wd	Baroness Author	yes	yes	russ.	russ.	"	Berlin	Brother Ernst Both, Brünn Austria	"	"
10	Howard Thon	Alfred Norlund	20		m	s	Stud.	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Civil governor of a diocese Howard Thon, Uberg	mass.	Boston
11	~~NOT S~~ Faldsmith	Alpha O.	49		f	m	house wife									
12	~~NOT S~~	Theodore	9		m	s	child									
13	de Raudakoff	Michel	27		m	s	Gentlemen of property	yes	yes	russ.	russ.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend mrs Olesen Amalieg: 32 Copenhagen		
14	Knudsen	Andreas	53		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	"	Copenhagen	Home: 16 Kjöbenhavnsgade, Copenhagen		
15	Wingramm	Wilma	120		f	m	wife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Lübeck	father Gustav Tolle		Lübeck
16	9	Elinore	7		f	s	child	no	no	Born in U. S. A.		"	"	to Moltkeplatz		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† For races not found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1915 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $50	no			friend: L. Hermann, c/o Finch, Edge & Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	red gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes $20	no			cousin mr. Chas. Dahl & wife 161 Manhattan ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown blue	no	"	Aalborg
3	yes	self	yes $50	no			Danish Consulate.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes $50	no			friend: mr. Hermann, 84 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes $50	no			friend: Dr. Fleming Burke, 2029 Rosco ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	"	N. Lindby
6	no	mother	yes $50	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father, Captain C. Hvorslev, Boston, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown gray	no	Germany	Hamburg
7	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1910	N.Y.	friend: Louis Grand, 2 Faubourg Hotel Canal Regis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	Holland	Zeist
8	yes	Son-in-law	yes $50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Son-in-law A. Segelcke, 154 Woodridge, Peoria,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	no	Germany	Langenberg Rhld. Elberfeld
9	yes	self	yes $50	no			as tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	no	Austr.	Brünn
10	no	self	yes $50	no			friend Lady Howard 14 Strathmore Road Brookline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11																		
12																		
13	yes	self	yes $50	yes	1911	Chicago	friend: mrs. von Reuter 63 East 9th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy fair	brown	none	Russia	Reval
14	yes	self	yes $50	yes	3 months 1908	diff. places	friend: James A. Farrell, Steel Corporation, Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray blue	none	Denmark	Roskilde
15	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	brown brown	none	Germany	Lübeck
16	yes	mother	yes $50	yes	1905 to 1913	S.I.	husband: Walter Bringmann 3 - 5th Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Newyork
17							Born in U. S. A.													
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Heinze MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinze
MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether only the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Alexander, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar II

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Arthur Donovan

Immigration Officer.

June 1 1915

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, May 21st, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klinkevitch	Stanislaw	28		M		Musician	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russ	Russia	Wilna	mother Mrs. A. Polonia Shemkewycz	Mass	Boston
2	Engstrom	Reinhold	55		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Engstrom Vilna Russia	Mass	Boston
3	NOT SHIPPED	Charles	37											Brother in Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
4	Berg	Henrik	29		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	mother Johanne Berg		
5	Morehouse	Amalie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	America	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Husband Gustav Olsen Hagelstuen 6 Christiania	Ill	New York
6														father Gustav Olsen Hagelstuen for Brooklyn	NJ	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , 19 6

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or transportation agent, or of any person, partner, or company, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No self	yes no					friend M. Pekrovsky 395 W Broadway Boston Mass														
ALIEN 2	No self	yes yes		1911	1 yr	Chicago	6588 Green St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	heavy	blond	blue	none	Russia	Vilna
3									No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Westermo
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mrs Lenelle 69 Eaton New York 1228 Broadway														
ALIEN 5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	0 Y	friend John F. Mac New York Athletic Club		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Norway	Stavanger
6									no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	none	Norway	Dovbar
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914, at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1915, 19..

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schlicke	Wilhelm	61		m	M	U.S.A.	Pass nr. 01327, Berlin May 5th 1915	Home
2	do.	Bertha wife	56		f	m	" " "	Pass nr. 01328 Berlin May 5th 1915	Columbia, S.D.
3	Bjerring	Dorthea	36		f	m	U.S.A.	Husband U.S. Citizen	
4	do.	Francis	11		m	s	born 26th 1904.	District Court State of Minnesota County of Ramsey Nov 24 1897.	
5	Loeberg	Viola	24		f	m	Fort Benton, Mont. June 17th 1890.	District Court State of Montana 6 May 1914	Home: Fort Benton, Mont
6	do.	Willie	4		m	s	St. Paul, Minn: July 9. 1911.		
7	Renbeck	Mary A.	25		f	s	Fort Benton, Mont: 8 Octb 1889.	Pass nr. 79806 July 19th 1912	Missionshjemmet, 21-32 Grand ave, Minneapolis Minn.
8	Liebman	Alfred	38		m	m	Hillin Mont. U.S.A.	Pass nr. 48996, Washington 28 January	Home 222 E. Capitol St. Washington D.C.
9	Johnson	Morris C.	28		m	s	5 May 1890 Valga, Elise		Home: Middletown Polk Co., Minn.

I.J.D. nov.m
Josh

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

S. "Oscar II"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Christiania May 21st, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1 JUN 1915

Number 8

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosansky	Molly	32		F	M	U. S.	Washington D C. Pass. no. 19454 5/2 1915	Home.
2	"	Benjamin	3		M	S	Washington D.C. 13 May 1912	Washington	1820-18th St N W Washington.
3	Ekestedt	Gerda	20		F	S	Rockford Ill. America 24 Feb 1915		
4		Yosef. W.	7		M	S	Red River Reservation Pol Country, Minn, U. S. A 24 May 1897		Aunt Mrs. Larson. 15. Av. Chicago Heights, Ill.
5	NOT SHIPPED								
6	Boldthan	Amalie	51		F	M		Husband U.S. citizen. District Court State of Minnesota county Ramsey " da 25 1897	Home 579 Forest St St Paul Minn.
7			65		F	W			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Alley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen 20 MAJ 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Boldmann	Amalie	65		f		yes	yes	german	germany	Germany	Berg in Dalkau	Friend:		
2	Reher	Emilie	60		f	wd. None	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Friend Friederich Dode, Eppendorferweg 80.	Minn	St. Paul
3	Driever	Marie	43		f	m. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Friend Hermann Otto Schultzbloth Ottensen Gr. 59 ap. 2 Altona	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Krege	Henriette	76		f	wd. Housewife	yes	yes	"	/	"	Hamburg	Emil Krege Bloomen Rd. Bromley	N.J.	Montclair
5	Hjorby	Hans Christian	25		m	s Confectionary	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Horsens	mother mrs. marie Hjorby Klostergade Horsens,	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Johnsson	Gerda Susanne	25		f	s nurse	yes	yes	swed.	"	"	Copenhagen	Sister mrs. Fischer Nylandsvej Nr. 69 Copenhagen	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Bigler	Elly Tyra	2		f	s child	no	no	danish	"	"	"	Grandmother mrs Agnes Kornmingsen, Copenhagen		
8	Nielsen	Marie	20		f	s house work	yes	yes	"	/	"	Klippinge	father Jens Nielsen Klippinge	N.J.	Brant
9	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Johansen	Marie	52		f	wd.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother mrs. Jane Jensen Rosenborggade 4. Copenhagen,	Brooklyn	
10	Hansen	Emilie	25		f	s nurse	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Grand-father C. Hansen, Horsens,	Cal	St Bernardi
11	Jensen	Frieda	21		f	s domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Ribe	Jens C. Jensen Ribe in Jütl.	No Dakota	
12	Christiansen	Olga	23		f	m. wife house	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Slagelse	Father Coachmaster P. Johansen, Slagelse	Ill	Hammon
13	do.	Hate Niels	7/12			s child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Hansen	Ingeborg	23		f	s Shop woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother mrs Kristine Hansen, Vantvaerg. 30 II. Copenhagen	Wash	Seattle
15	Pedsen	Johanne	22		f	s domestic	yes	yes	"	/	"	Nyboing pr.	Father mr. C. Pedsen Pelshammerv. Nyboing pr.	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Christensen	Laurits	49		m	s Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sejerslev	Father Lars Christensen Pastor Assels Nyboking pr.	N.J.	Bonn Jct
17	Jörgensen	Nielsine K.	55		f	m. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Husband Niels Jörgensen Langelandsg. 33, Aarhus,	Mass	Swampton
18	Hansen	Maria Kristine	65		f	wd. None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jegind pr. Skive	Father Widow Andersen Ry Dagnyvej Wilding	S.D.	Brookings
19	Münder	Mathias	30		f	s Cook	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Stargard i Pomm.	Relative Joint. Stargard i Pom. Breite str. 1.	Ill	Chicago
20	Blecker	Susanne	23		f	m. housewife	yes	yes	"	/	"	Nedebüsum	Father Soren Pedersen Nedebüsum, Insel Föhr	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Greve	Hans J.	47		m	wd. Farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Jerned pr. Fredsstedbro	Nansine Greve, Jerned pr. Fredsstedbro Slesv.	Utah	Ogden
22	Kleinschmidt	Berta	29		f	s Domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Elsen	Father Heinrich Kleinschmidt Elsen Kr. Hoya	N.J.	Roboken
23	Naatz	Marie	44		f	s Domestic	yes	yes	"	/	"	Elsa Neuyork	Father Karl Naatz, Tommarkh. by Borg		
24	Bündgaard	Anthon	24		m	s Bookkeeper	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hyde	Father mr. P. Bündgaard 23 Sönderbrogade, Hyde	Cal	[illegible]
25	Dehnhardt	Anna	24		f	s Domestic	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Berlin	Sister Elizabeth Dehnhardt, Darmstädterstr. 2 tr. Berlin W. 15.	Cal	Oland
26	Hoelgaard	Jens N. C.	30		m	s Butcher	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Elsinore	Uncle Innkeeper Jens Möller, Speier		
27	Madsen	Madsine	23		f	s Domestic	yes	yes	"	/	"	Rydo	Father Niels Madsen, Brandholm, Hyde Elsinore		
28	Borg	Elsa Maria	40		f	s Domestic	yes	yes	swed.	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Mother mrs. Kristina Borg Nygatan 32, Malmö,	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Müller	Clara	34		f	m. housewife	yes	yes	german	german	Germany	Hamburg	Müller, Braunschweig Bodostrasse 14		
30	do.	Peter	4		m	s child	no	no	"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIG.

NON IMMIG.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JUL 1915, 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							St. Paul, Minn. Name: 529 Forest st.									healthy	brown	brown		
1	no	self	yes	yes		Minn	St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1					Germany	Berlin
2	no	son	yes	no			Son, Willy Rehor 1238 Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	inv	5	2		fair	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg
3	no	self	yes	yes	1892	N. J.	friend Mrs Otto or Shabata and Briggs Mrs Morris Park L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		brown	brown	no		Alfonso gasoline
4	no	self	yes	yes			Son-in-law Norman Selleck, 4 zone 3 stamps Columbia S. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		gray	blue	no		Brantag
5	no	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Dyke, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	brown	no	Denmark	Nybobing
6	no	self	yes	60			Friend. Engineer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		red. fair	gray	no	Sweden	Bungby
7	no	father	no	no			Father. Bank. Bigler Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	no	self	yes	50			Cousin Miss Ingud Larsen c/o Dr Bird, 2084 Washington ave,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		no		Nippinge
9	yes	self	yes	no			Son Page Johanson 1904 40 th st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10			blue	no		Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	50			Friend. Mrs Thyra Hatto, St Bernardini, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dull	black	brown	no	Denmark	Horsens
11	no	self	yes	100			Brother Carl Jensen 935 Hull st Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			fair	gray	no	Germany	Mecklenburg Fähr
12	no	self	yes	50			Husband Mr Christensen Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			fair	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
13	no	mother	no				1042 Hammond st Grd 3138 School st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					no		Wisenborn
14	yes	self	yes	50			Uncle Hans Petersen 1119 10 ave, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			light blue fair	gray	no		Copenhagen
15	yes	self	yes	100			Friend P. Christensen, 612 Pearl st, Union city, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			black	brown	no		Nyköbing
16	yes	self	yes	50			Uncle P. Nielsen, 3606 66 st. Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan-Jakobsen Co. Denmark,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			fair	blue	a little scar on the left hand's thumb		Roskilde
17	no	self	yes	50	1890		Son Harry Jorgensen 139 Vernon Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					no		Aarhus
18	no	self	yes	100	1913	S. D.	Son J. A. Nielsen, Brookings S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			gray	blue	no		Skagen
19	no	self	yes	21	1914		Boy Chicago, Friend. Mrs. Charles Rader 214 N. Kenicha ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no					fair		no	Germany	Hadersleben
20	no	self	yes	50	1911	Brooklyn	Brother Jürgen Pedersen 408-6th ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			fair		no		Kjöbenhavn
21	no	self	yes	150	1909		Brother-in-law Hans Johnson Ashtonland, R. R. Depot, Utah,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			dark gray		no	Denmark	Jutland
22	no	father	yes	50	1912	Res.	Friend. Hans Dommann Washington str. 233. Hoboken,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			fair	blue	no	Germany	Hessen
23	no	self	yes	10	1900		Sister Johanne Raatz, 640 West 51 st Newyork, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			fair	gray	no		Jutland
24	no	self	yes	40	1914	N. Y.	The cadaziadie Company San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				blue gray	a scar on the right hand's second finger	Denmark	Nordjylland
25	no	self	yes	50			Brother Engineer W Schubert Box 67. Oxona, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			fair	blue	no	Germany	
26	no	self	yes	yes	1884	S. D.	Brother-in-law J. B. Timmons, 109 Liberty st Rochelle	no	no	no	no		no	5	11			dark	brown	no	Denmark	Fyn
27	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no		no	5						no		Ry
28	yes	self	yes	25	1903 1914	N. J.	Friend. Mrs. K. Reichman 128 East, 57 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			light brown		no	Sweden	Gö
29	yes	self	no	150	1912 one year	N. J.	Husband Karl Müller Greenwich str 644 Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown		no	Germany	Bavaria
30	yes	mother	no					no	no	no	no	good		—	—			fair	blue	no		Berlin

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those descended from natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An entry in this column will be made only when the alien has resided in a country other than his own for one year or more, and the entry should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. The expression "U. S." is unacceptable. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's answer to this question accurately show country of last permanent residence. Intending temporary residence, naturality, etc., are not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of such relative, friend, or other person as the alien states he is coming to join or visit.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intending immigrants should be permitted to write the name of their destination. An alien who has come to this country with the intention of making it his permanent residence should write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. Intending permanent residence in the United States, coming to join relatives in the United States, etc., are not sufficient answers.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (except as No) or No (except as Yes).

Column 14 (Ever in prison or almshouse; if so, how often and when).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (except as No) or No (except as Yes).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (except as No) or No (except as Yes). Each alien should be questioned separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether have a ticket through to the United States and to what place).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States, and if so, the exact or general destination, as "Chicago," "Philadelphia," etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or fare to any interior destination, and if so, where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith (Make whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... M/S „OSCAR II" ..... sailing from Copenhagen

20 MAJ 1915 ....., 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ekberg	Ingrid	46		f m wife	house.	yes	yes	swed.	scand.					
2	do.	Riga	15		m s child		yes	yes	"	"					
3	do.	Ines	11		f s child		yes	yes	"	"	Sweden Helsingfors		Father. P. Gustavsson, c/o. Holma, Dslg.		
4	do.	Harry	10		m s child		yes	yes	"	"				V	Minn Minneapolis
5	Adolfsson	Hilma	35		f s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"					
6	Olsson	Elise	45		f m wife	house.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A. N. Y.		Parents: Adolf Pettersson, Bernundsmåla, Thorshors	N.Y. Newyork	NON IMMIG
7	do.	Wilhelm Sr.	2		m s child		no	no	"	"	Sweden Angermans socken		Friend. Adolf Pettersson, Bernundsmåla, Thorshors	" " V	
8	Kleist	Elba	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	swed.		U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father: Anders Kleist, Svaglby, Kvidinge	" Brooklyn V	NON IMMI
9	Lindberg	Selma	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"		" Montclair, N.J.		Mother: Johanna Lindberg, Kjellar, nr. Ole Christensen	N.J. Montclair V	NON IMMI
10	Jorgensen	Johanna Kristine	39		f m wife	housework	yes	yes	danish		Denmark Copenhagen		Vejringe Faster: P. Chr. Pedersen, Roastad Centrial	Mass Boston V	
11	Pedersen	Alfred Christian	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"		" Randers		Roastad Centrial Father: P. Pedersen Bjerregaard	N.J. Newyork V	
12	Svensson	Annette M.	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	swed.		Norway Fredrikshald		Father: Andreas Svensson Reinholds Hill, Thorshors	I.D. Veiz V	NON IMM
13	Johnson	Hulda	47		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"		" "		Mother: Mathilda Carlsson Rod, Jämtland, Sverige	I.D. Veiz V	NON IMM
14	Pedersen	Niels Hage	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish		Denmark Ebeltoft		Father: Mathias Pedersen Ebeltoft, Brönderslev	Ia Woodaler	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUL 1915, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a woman, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	no	no			Husband: Mr. Ekberg, Billsburg ave 3426, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Onsby
2	no	Father	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	brown	no	"	Onsby
3	no	Father	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	4	blue	no	"	Onsby
4	no	Father	"	no				no	no	no	no		no	—		"	"	blue	no	"	Onsby
ALIEN 5	no	self	100	no	1907		Friend: J. Olsson 2027 3rd ave, Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Angratums socken Blekinge län.
6	no	self	20	yes	1913	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Audoustof
7	yes	mother	"	no	1905	Newyork	Husband: J. Olsson 2027 3rd ave Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Angratums
ALIEN 8	no	self	$25	no	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sister: Agda Näsh 359 Sumpter St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light blue	"	no	"	Hagsby
ALIEN 9	no	self	$25	no	1896	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sister: Maria Lindberg 1100 Highland ave Montclair, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	[illegible]
10	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Mrs. Hannah Hansen 24 Mall St. Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Torkildstrup
11	yes	self	$20	no			~~Friend: Ove Christensen~~ ~~question but answer must be given~~	no	no	no	no	good	little lame	4	9	"	light fair gray	"	no	"	Raasted
ALIEN 12	no	self	$25	yes	1904	NO	Friend: Anna Hanson 395 - Audubon Ave. New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Ramdala
ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	yes	1892	NO	Friend: Mrs. A. G. Backstrom 584 - Lexington Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Ryd
14	no	self	$25	no			Brother: Olaf Pedersen Petersgard Box 212 - Rhodale, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair gray	"	no	Denmark	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“ , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet, feet.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greece" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian engraved

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An entry must be made in this column in all cases. If an alien has resided in the United States previously and returns from a temporary visit abroad he should be entered as a citizen of the United States, and the entry in column 10 should indicate the place of his last permanent residence in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should be accurately and correctly made, as the only way in which the Government can obtain accurate information regarding the movements of aliens who remain permanently in the country is from the records of their last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should be accurately made, as the only way in which the Government can obtain accurate information regarding the movements of aliens who remain permanently in the country is from the records of their last permanent residence. It is not sufficient to return such aliens to the country of their former residence, but to the city, town, or village.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be so recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of relative or friend whom the alien came to join or intends to join, or other person whose destination. A mere post-office address, such as "Care of Postmaster," is insufficient. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village where such relative or friend resides or may be found, and not merely the State. It is not sufficient to return such aliens to the country of their former residence, but to the United States, giving the name of the city, town, or village.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and how paid, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether less than $50 or more than $50).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, whether such ticket is purchased to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket and if so, to what place. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has a railroad ticket and if so, to what place. It is important that the information called for by this column should be obtained, as it is the only way in which the United States can obtain accurate information regarding the movements of aliens within the country.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a prisoner, or a member of any of the following classes: Anarchist, Polygamist, Contract laborer, Idiot, Insane person, Epileptic, Blind person, Deaf and dumb person, Feeble-minded person, Pauper, Person likely to become a public charge, Person afflicted with tuberculosis, Person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, Person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, Person who advocates the assassination of public officials, Person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, as to each alien, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of service and place, as 1871-5, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in the United States Army or Navy, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of service and place, as 1871-5, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... S/S „OSCAR II" ... sailing from Copenhagen ..., 20 MAI 1915 ..., 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Hans Chr.	32		m.	merchant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Jacob Andersen Radcuip	N.Y.	Ft. George
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1915, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	✓ no	self	$100. no		Brother Anders Pladsen Box 29, Fort George, Del. Calif.							no	5	6½	healthy	fair gray	Mother's mark on the right arm	Denmark	Ballerup
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S.S. "OSCAR II"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from Copenhagen, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at NEW

Duncan

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn. The last country in which the alien has resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intention of returning to some year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of intention. Italian, Austrian, residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately shown as to native and permanent residence, and evident if [illegible] temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be questioned in manifests as to United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, not the mere name of a State. If the intended residence is within the United States, it will be sufficient to state [illegible].

Column 13 (Has the immigrant ever been in the United States?).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If so, when and where?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, N. Y."

Column 18 (Ever in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, why?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... s/s „OSCAR II" ..... sailing from Christiania ....., 21 MAJ 1915 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salmi	Heikki	44		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mansila	Mother. Maja Lisa Nyholm	Minn	Virginia
2	— " —	Amanda	43		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mansila	Alastola Finland	Minn	Virginia
3	Nilsson	Johanne	51		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping	friend A. Carlson 23 Föreningsgatan Linkoping	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Salin	Ida	37		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	father P Salin Hamnesplan 6 Hallelujala Roslen	NY	Buffalo
5	Heinonen	Esther Dagmar	1½		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aggelby	mother Ida Anjalem Aaggelby p/a Helsingfors	NY	NYC
6	Jusewitsch	Johan	19		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	wife Emilie Jusewitsch Nicholaishaja 49 Pskow	Ill	Chicago
7	Bakke	Olga	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father O.C. Bakke	NY	Rye
8	Bakke	Astra	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sorkedalsv. 24 Christiania	NY	Rye
9	Nielsen	Anna	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	father O Nielsen Borggedagen 5 Porsgrund	Mass	Boston
10	Hansen	Hilda	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	NYC	mother Anna Hansen Hjelegard 1 Bergen	NY	NYC
11	Olsen	Anna	22		f	housemaid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Westdeagle	father Alfred O.L. Kommandörgatan 18 Stockholm	NY	W. Orange
12	Söderqvist	Augusti	45		f	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mjelby	Finland A Söderqvist Mjelby Sweden	Mass	Boston
13	Sahlund	Anna	22		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	brother Edvard Sahlund St Rabelsgatan 9 Helsingfors	NY	W. Orange
14	Helle	Ingrid	25		f	housemaid	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Newyork	father Hans Wilhelm	NY	NYC
15	Helle	Vienola	3		m s	child	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newyork	Kapteinsgatan 7 Helsingfors	NY	NYC
16	Lappala	Helja	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	St Michael	mother Ida Lappalainen	NY	NYC
17	Lipponen	Olga	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	St Michael	St. Michael Finland	NY	NYC
18	Lampinen	Ida	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	St Michael	mother Maria Lampinen Tampilola Finland	NY	NYC
19	Dahl	Axel	35		m	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiania	wife Gerville Dahl Kongensgatan 32 Christiania	Mass	Boston
20	Jensen	Olaf	25		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Tönsberg	mother Catherine Jensen Porsgrund Norway	NY	New York
21	Jensen	Peter	30		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rammen	father Tönnes Larsen Jensen Norway	Mass	Boston
22	Strandell	Carl J	35		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Francisco	father P Strandell Strandalen Brooks Sw. Co.	Sanmateo	Co.
23	NOT SHIPPED.	Axel													
24	Larson	Elin	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	New York	Co.	father Karl Larsson Wasshacka Härkeby Sweden	NY	New York
25	Andersson	Anna	30		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wadwalla	father Svante Andersson Annadal Parish Wadwalla Sw.	Mass	Port Vernon
26	Kvist	Anna	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	S Francisco	mother Adelina Andersson 3. Kreidstorf Tackenberg	Pa	Port Vernon
27	Hansen	Emilie	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Emilie Hansen Romunga Sweden	NY	Co. unknown at present
28	Hallgren	Hilborg	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	husband Karl Hallgren	NY	Plainfield
29	— " —	Valdemar	2		m s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Vaglegatan 38 Christiania	NY	Plainfield
30	Kalin	Augusta	35		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minn	mother Ella Kalin Karlstad Wasteras Sw.	NY	Minn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 **6**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			daughter Helja Ware 106 Locust ste Wirginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	brown	blue	none	Finland	Alahola
2	yes	husband	no				friend Valborg Peats 6182 N. 5th ste Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Finland	Vaasa
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1908	Pa	sister G. Niemala 1106 Locust. Buffalo N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Lapua
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1913	N.Y	brother Emil Henrie 74 Bibleouse N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Hamadinna
5	yes	self	120	no			brother Clap Nels 1509 W 47th st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	dark	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
6	no	self	yes	no			friend G. D. Garrow Forest ave. Rye. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pasin
7	yes	self	yes	no	1909 1913	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1913	N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	self	125	no			sister Mrs. A. Fredaas 43 Beach Glen st. Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
10	yes	self	yes	no	1911 1913	N.Y.	friend Signe Larsen 692 Melrose ave. Bronx N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1913	N.Y	husband Wenn olsen 136 Valley Road W Orange N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1914	Boston	sister Virginia Hirvelinie 37 Pemberton ste Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Åland
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1914	N.Y	brother F. Parland Hilton Park W Orange N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	dark	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	N.Y	husband J. Heller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
15	yes	mother	—	born in U.S.A.			312 E. 86th st. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
16	yes	self	125	no	1906 1912	N.Y	sister Anna Labbos 955 Prospect ave Bronx N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	sound	dark	blue	none	Finland	St Michael
17	yes	self	125	no			friend Esther Vainerich 308 East 125 st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Pitkaranta
18	yes	self	125	no			brother Nathan Lampert 335 East 32 st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kuopio
19	yes	self	81	no			s/s "Skogstad" Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	81	no			s/s "Magda" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Porsgrund
21	yes	self	81	yes as sailor			s/s "Vera" Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Skeimen
22	no	self	yes	no	1902 1914	San Francisco Cal	home 774 Howard ste San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Boo
23																					
24	yes	self	125	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.	brother Oscar Larson 692 Melrose ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Hjaetelby
25	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1913	Cal	friend Augusta Sydgren 1053 Peabody st Pittsburgh Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Vadevalla
26	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	Cal	friend above adress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Falkenberg
27	no	self	81	no			brother Niels Lauscell Woodville N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
28	no	self	125	yes	1908 1913	N.Y	cousin Axel Skorien Mansfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
29	yes	mother	—	no			friend Mrs Weitzel 126 East 35 st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1913	N.Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the s/s "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... M/S „OSCAR II" ... sailing from ... Christiania ..., 8 MAJ 1915 ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirth	Joseph W.	31		M	M	Spinning weaving	yes	yes	English	English	Ont. Canada	Peterboro	father in law	Ont.	Peterboro
2	"	Agda W.	29		F	M	wife at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	August Olsson	"	"
3	"	Blanche	11		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Warmlandsgatan 20	"	"
4	"	Evelyn	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"
5	"	Roy	8	m	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VISN IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JU 1915 , 190 18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dd	dk brown	none	England	Huddersfield
2	yes	husband	yes	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dd	dk brown	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	yes	father	yes	no			Elias ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Ontario Canada	Paris
4	yes	father	—	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	" "	Peterboro.
5	yes	father	—	no			Peterboro. Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	" "	Peterboro.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JU 1915 , 190 18

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no			home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	dk. brown	none	England	Huddersfield
2	yes	husband	—	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	dark brown	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	yes	father	—	no			Chas. ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Ontario Canada	Paris
T ALIEN 4	yes	father	—	no			Peterboro. Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	" "	Peterboro.
NT ALIEN 5	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	" "	Peterboro.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Kempf, MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Kempf
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

19

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... B/S „OSCAR II“ ..... sailing from Christianssand, 22 MAJ 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hansen	Hakon	12 Yrs. Mos.	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	USA	Brooklyn	mother Celia Andersen		
2	Danielsen	Daniel	33	M	M	Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Risöer Grimstad	wife Agnes Danielsen	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3													Risöer Grimstad		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the prior

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *1* JUN 1915 , *190* 20

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of the expenses of himself or others, or by being in possession of money specially provided for the purpose by others, or otherwise assisted.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	28	29
1		myself	$250	Yes 1911	1914	Brooklyn	Home 540-505th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	brown	no	Norway	Hisfjelmmen Arendal	
2		myself	yes no				S/S. Texas Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	brown	no	Norway	Finnestad	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Kemp, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Copenhagen, do

H. W. Kemp
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Olsen, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners to attend at this port only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OSCAR II sailing from Copenhagen, 30 MAJ 1915, 19

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Madsen	Westy	17				clerk			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jens Madsen, Gullandsgade 86, Copenhagen
2										Grothjær	Rudolf	21		m	s	plaiover			"	"	"	"	mother Ludv. Grothjær, Gullandsgade 25, Copenhagen
X										Hansen	Hans Peter	21		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	mother K. Hansen, Flyngevej, Vedbæk
4										Jensen	Jens V.	18		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	father Jens Jensen, Vreinæs
5										Petersen	Otto Siegmund	20		m	s	painter			"	"	"	"	mother Inger Petersen, Bülowsvej 15, Copenhagen
(1) 6										Larsen	Frederik P.	49		m	s	baker			"	"	"	"	father C. Larsen, Ingemannsvej 6, Frederiksberg
7										Villesen	Carl Emil	18		m	s	joiner			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vive	father Logstor Jensen, Fuglevej 11, Vejle
8										Schröder	Carlos Fr.	24		m	s	farmer			Claims U.S. birth		Denmark	Kolding	father Schröder, Topbjerg 14, Vejlerup
9										Tynan	Peter	28		m	s	farmer			Born in U.S.A. English		Florida	Key West	amer. Consulate, Copenhagen
10										Jensen	Valdemar	24		m	s	schiffer			Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Sofie Jensen, Holger Danskesvej 27 B, Copenhagen
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(1) (1) (1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...upon arriv... thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

...ring at ...ort of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1915, 191

22

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]	Sweden			13 00			Thomas Peters Holberg brother 60 Sperry st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Sweden	Malmo			50 00	no		Fredrika Forsberg friend Axel Nielsen, 60 Sperry st Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sorbris
3	Conn	Waterbury	no		5 00	no		friend Peter Vedstaad box 309 Brookings S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Flyeg
4	S. Dak	Brookings	S. Dak		45 00	no		brother Emil Petersen box 263 Floral Park, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	no	"	Stenteun
5	N.Y.	Floral Park	no		30 00	no		friend N. C. Nielsen corner 7th ave 85th st Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	2 scars on left part of nd.	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	Troy	no		15 00	yes 1914	N.Y.	friend Jens Baker Bowling Park Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Logelse
7	Fla	Bowling Park	Fla		60 00	no		friend Mrs. Eggbert Rodomis Park Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	gray	no	"	Longsted
8	Canada	Rodomis	N.Y.		25 00	~~Born in U. S.~~ no 1907		friend Mrs Bergh 32 nd st 4th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	brown	no	Ukk	Chicago
NT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes		20 00	yes 1913	Florida	friend Julius Holm Lakmer Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	blue	no	England	Eelway
10	Iowa	Lakmer	yes		100 00	yes 1912	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	sound	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
11						yes 1913	Wisc																
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F W Hempel MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 to 9: Able to read, etc.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "returned to United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative is known, then name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: If not, whether in possession of passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely as to whether passage was paid for self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17: Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

U.S. [illegible] ENT OF LABOR ON SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S[illegible] „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Ernst	13		m	s			
2	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Karl	11		m	s			Peter C. Rockhom, 10 Kippuree st, Doctindale, Mass.
3	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Anna	24		f	m		Supreme Court, Troy, N.Y. May 4th – 1914.	Troy, N.Y.
4	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Lorenz	60		m	s			Troy, N.Y.
5	Borukoff	Peter	46	✓	m	m	U.S.A.	District Court Sedgwick Co Sept 6 1912 1906	home
6	-"-	Anna wife	34	✓	f	m			Derwick, Ks.
7	-"-	Vendut Lob	12	✓	m	s	13th April 1903 Wonwick Kansas	Kansas	
8	Andersen	Laurits E.	29	✓	m	s		#258319 Federal Court, Yazoo City, Mississippi Sept 9 1914 Passport to 48839 28th January 1915	Kellogg, Ia.
9	Wachatalo	John	37	✓	m	m	U.S.A.		
10	-"-	Reeta 1-169078-(505)	26	✓	f	m	" " "		home
11	-"-	Ligne 10/10/35	15	✓	f	s	" " "	II 62808	Box 1069,
12	-"-	Johan	11	✓	m	s	Houghton Mich 18th Dec 1903	Circuit court.	
13	-"-	Lalli M	9	✓	m	s	— " — 1 Sept 1906	Houghton Mich	Maynard, Mass.
14	-"-	Vaino V	4	✓	m	s	U.S.A.	25th Oct 1907	
15	-"-	Aleki	1	✓	m	s	" " "		
16	-"-	Lorne		✓	m	s	" " "		
17	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Hanna	31		f	m		father in law. estonia papers.	Brown City, Mich
18	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Karl	11		m	s			
19	Lyman	Edwin	19	✓	m	s	Eureka Utah 17th Oct 1891	J. J. Donovan Deputy Clerk	sister Fanny Gustafson Maple Mont Weston Wash
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17,6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnsson	Ida C.	30	1	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Mr. Theodor Johnsson
2	"	Alice M.	5	1	F	S	Atkinson [illegible] June 1909	District Court County of Otter...	
3	"	Emil C.	7	1	M	S	Bayard [illegible] March 1911	Otter Tail Minnesota 20th May 1915	Fergus Falls
4	"	Harry	2	1	M	S	[illegible] April 1913		
5	Cato	Paul	37		M	M	[illegible]	District Court of the United States Duluth Minn. 2nd Div. # 33131	Brother Mr. & Mrs. Cato 3-10 East 1st. Duluth Minn.
6	Ekelund	Alberta	24	1	F	M		District Court of the United States Providence R. I. 25th April 1...	Husband Mr. Oscar Ekelund
7	"	Lina	3	1	F	S	Newport R.I. U.S.A. 15 Month 1912		5 Brewer St. Newport R.I.
8	"	Ilva	1	1	F	S	— — —	22nd Sept 1913	
9	Svensson	Sven O.	55		M	M	[illegible] Sweden	District Court of Saline Co. Saline Kansas 20 Sept 1915	Brother in law Marquette Kansas
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Oscar II" sailing from Christiana May 21st 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 25

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jacobsen	Christoper	60		M	M	[illegible]	Common Pleas Court of Hudson Co Jersey city Oct 10 1908 #59785	50 Morris St. Jersey city
2	Rundberg	Anna	32		F	M	[illegible]	#184108 District Court St. Louis Co Duluth Minn 7th July 1911	212 Devonshire St. Duluth Minn
3	-"-	Ivar	6		M	S	6th May 1908 Ashland Wis		Home
4	-"-	Myrtel	2		F	S	10th Octb 1913 Duluth Minn		-"-
5	Hansen	Jonas	47		M	M	U S A	#39702 District Court Carlton Co Carlton Minn 1st Septbr 1908	Cloquet Minn
6	Liderberg	Gerda	21		F	M	husband born Duluth Minn 1891	~~Passport~~	#817 W 4th St Duluth
7	-"-	Virginia	2		F	S	U S A		~~204 - 31st St Brooklyn~~
8	Johnson	Christ	27		M	M	U S A	#546126	Lopez 204 - 31st St Brooklyn
9	-"-	Wendla	27		F	W			-"-
10	-"-	Lorentz	3		M	S	28th July 1912 Brooklyn NY	Supreme Court of New York Brooklyn NY 17th Decbr 1910	-"-
11	Carlson	Oscar	28		M	S	U S A	#348425 Superior Court Whatcom Co Wash. Bellingham 13th Jany 1913	Farmington
12	Wahlgren	Anna	35		F	M		District Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 5 Aug 1910 #1593	Home husband Gustave 1051 - 71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		Signe	7		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th Oct 1907		-"-
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, S., May 22, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED ST...
1	Torgensen	Karl	33		m	m		Goelrich Court of Brooklyn, N Y Febry 15, 1904 #10112	Home 85 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn
2	Enytold	Lucy	35		f	m			
3	—"—	Thora	11		f	s	Schenectady 11th Decbr 1903.	#88883 Passport as Febry 26, 1913	Wm & Thomas Enytold
4	—"—	Inga	9		f	s	—"— 3rd Decbr 1905	City of Washington	131 S. Church Str
5	—"—	Nils	7		m	s	Boston 1st Septbr 1907		Schenectady, N Y
6	—"—	Melvin	7		m	s	—"— 1st Septbr 1907		
7	—"—	Kenneth	5		m	s	Schenectady 5th Novbr 1909		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M-alm

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

...800 B
...MENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **OSCAR II** sailing from **Copenhagen**, **30 MAJ 1915**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jensen	Jens Chr	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Bedsted	father Anders Jensen, Bedsted
2			Jessen	Hans Peter	22		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sönderby	mother Hane Jensen, Sönderby Rømø
3			NOT SHIPPED.													father Ulrik Johansen,
4			Johansen	Marianne K	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Ligade 27, Silkeborg
5			Johansson	Gerda Elin	18		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ronneby	brother in law Ferd Pettersson, Karlskronagatan 78, Ronneby
6			Sörensen	Thelma	37		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Vejle	mother Aline Sörensen, Torving St
7			Tillsen	Ernst Emil	19		m	s	stone-cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rönne	father Ole Thelsen Almegade 44, Rönne
8			Düe	Karen Lunie	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kolsnap	father Ole Düe Kolsnap, Bornholm
9			Tillsen	Tills P	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Sönderöd	father Hans Tillsen, Rønnelev
10			Dons	Henry Peter	19		m	s	fabriklabourer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pelck	brother Aage Dons, d P S. Frederiksø
11			NOT SHIPPED.													father F. Persson,
			Persson	Ivar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Klippan	Klippan
12			Pedersen	Theodor	51		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father J. C. Pedersen,
13			-"-	Lily	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ravnsborg 30, Copenhagen
14	4/42798 - 8/30/39		-"-	Rosa	6		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15			Jensen	Ingvica	24		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother B. Jensen, Ryesgade 35, Copenhagen
16			Höller	Edith Elisabeth	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Julius Pedersen, Ravnsborg 3, Copenhagen
17			Kielsholm	Viggo B.	19		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorsminde	father Søren Kolsholm,
18			-"-	Signe	24		f	s	waitress-waiting-woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	Rønne
19			Sörensen	Camilla	26		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ørslev	father L. Sörensen, Kobenhavnsvej 103, Kallerup
20			Toft	Tills Peter	29		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svaneke	father Peter Toft, p. Svaneke, Sandvig
21			Rasmussen	Rasmus Chr	26		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langeled	father Tills Rasmussen, Langeled, Vaarup
22	15/2144-12-19-25		Persson	Oscar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ifvetofta	mother Karen Persson, Råby, Smålby
23			Höller	Rudolf H	20		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Karlsro	father Julius Höller, Falskevagen 24, Karlsro
24			Engvall	Arthur	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Strömsnäs	father Chr. Pettersson, Svenshult, Traryd
25			Kleid	Sven Algot	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Traheryd	father Sven Kleid, Södra Ljunga, Börup
26			Hansen	Henriette Emilie	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Frandsrup	father Chr. L. Hansen,
27			-"-	Laura Elisabeth	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frandsrup
28			Jegansen	Jens Chr.	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tybjerg F.	father Peter Jegansen, Peder Skrivergd Ryde St.
29			Bergkvist	Oscar (!)	19		30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Blekinge	father Jöns Bengtsson, Ljungvalla
30			Tillsen	Ingvald	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Rönne	father Ole Tillsen Almegade 44, Rönne
			Persson	Lukas Julius	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Broared	father Per Persson, Smålandsdalen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , 191 28

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession or absolutely free from contract to labor for wages at time of last departure from foreign country. If not, how supplied.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Morris	yes	brother	25	no		brother in-law, Morris, Minn. Andreas P. Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Bedsted
2	Minn	Westbrook	yes	brother-in-law	25	no		72 Height St Westbrook Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Vesterlese
3	Conn	Hartford	no	brother		no		brother Christoffer Johanson, 104 Fox Britain Ave, Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Silkeborg
4	Conn	New Haven	no	sister	25	yes	no	sister Anni Johnson, 51 Cole pl, New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Frösek-
5	Wis	Racine	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Charles Sorensen, 1342 Washington Ave, Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	black	grey	no	Denmark	Linnerup
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes		brother in Law Conrad Andersen 3761 - Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Landvig
7	Ky	Troy	no	self	25	no		uncle Chris Due, 457 - 5 Ave & Troy, Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Germany	Frönup
8	Mich	Petersburg Nilsson	yes	self	10	no		uncle: Anton Hansen R. 2 Petersburg Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Reersleo
9	Ia	Burlington	yes	self	25	no		uncle Johannes Dons, 2023 Finch st, Burlington, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	a scar on right hand	"	Fredericia
10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no		sister														
11			no	self	25	no		Ferdinand, friend: A Keller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Klippan
12	N.J.	Trenton	no	husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	blind right eye	Denmark	Copenhagen
13			no	father	—	no		Baldwin St. Trenton N.J. friend Mrs V. Hoger,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	"
14	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		186 - Bedford st Brooklyn, N.J. husband Lynn sister,	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	brown	no	"	"
15	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no		2622 - Clinton Ave, S Minneapolis,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	fair	grey	"	"
16	Ia	Conrad	yes	self	25	no		brother Lynn Nicholson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Ia	Conrad	yes	self	25	no		Box 46 Conrad, Ia friend to Anderson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	fair	blue	a scar on left wrist	Rom
18	Cal	Petaluma	yes	self	40	no		Box 144 - Route 2, Petaluma, Cal. brother & Togo,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	S.D.	Lake Preston	yes	self	25	no		Route 3 - Box 59 Lake Preston, S.D. uncle: Mrs Hopi Saunders Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	Mass	Hills	no	self	20	no		Bedford Terrace Willesby Hills Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	red	no	"	Ivarsted
21	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no		brother Morton Persson, 178 - 19 st San Francisco, Cal. brother Folmer Keller,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	fair	grey	"	Langsed
22	Ill	Elenco	yes	self	20	no		Elenco Ill sister: Ida Isenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	dark	brown	Sweden	Skofteffa
23	Minn	Lafayette	yes	self	25	no		Box 2 Box 79 Lafayette Minn sister Sigrid Wahlen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	dark	brown	Denmark	V. Grinn
24	Ill	Deer Hills	no	self	25	yes		P.O.D. 52, Deer Hills, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	tattooed on right arm	Sweden	Traryd
25	Cal	Scotia	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Martin Lennman,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Södra Ljunga
26	Cal	Scotia	yes	self		no		Box 2 1/65 Scotia, Cal. uncle Chr Due,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	fair	blue	Denmark	Ordrupdong
27	Ill	Keeler	yes	self	25	no		Keeler, Ill brother Manfred Berglund,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Frandercap
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no		575 - 40 st Brooklyn, N.J. brother in law Conrad Andersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Skörvinge
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25	no		3761 - Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill sister Anna Persson,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	"	"	grey	no	Sweden	Simpsorka
30	Mass	Concord	yes	self	25	no		6 Cambridge st Concord, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Landvig
																			grey	no	Sweden	Brocord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the s/s „OSCAR II“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1925
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 shall be the one which the alien himself declares will be his occupation in the country to which he comes, as for example, if a mechanic, engineer, carpenter, bricklayer, tailor, seamstress, domestic servant, laborer, etc. If a child, or if any person has no occupation, write "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," or "clerk," without specifying the particular kind of labor, service, or clerical work to be performed.

A dressmaker should be made to return herself as such, and not as "tailor"; the wife of a tailor should be returned as a tailoress if she follows that occupation, but not otherwise.

Column 6. Nationality.—The nationality of aliens is sometimes a question of considerable importance, and the following rules are given for the guidance of masters and agents in making the proper entries:

A person is a citizen or subject of the country in which he was born unless he has become naturalized according to law, in which case he is a citizen of the country by which he was naturalized.

Steamship companies should make the most careful inquiries as to the nationality of their passengers, and the information obtained should be recorded in the proper column and on the proper line. Carelessness in this respect will be severely dealt with. The personal examination of aliens is made by the immigrant inspectors, and the information given by the alien in response to their questions is carefully noted. Any material discrepancy between the information given to the inspectors and that contained in the manifests will be regarded as a serious matter, and may result in the infliction of the penalty prescribed by law.

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien last became a bona fide resident, as distinguished from the country to which he emigrates. A person can have but one country of last permanent residence, and that is the country in which he has resided longest. Residence for a few months in a country does not constitute residence therein, nor does residence there while connected with the military or naval establishment of a foreign government constitute residence in the country maintaining such establishment. Residence in Canada or Mexico for a short time, or even for a year or more, does not constitute residence therein, unless the intention of remaining permanently in such country is clearly established. Residence in the United States for a short time, or even for a year or more, does not constitute residence therein, unless the intention of remaining permanently in the United States is clearly established. Residence in the United States for a short time, or even for a year or more, does not constitute residence therein, unless the intention of remaining permanently in the United States is clearly established.

Column 8. Final destination.—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the city of New York, the entry should show the borough in which he intends to reside, as "New York, Brooklyn," "New York, Manhattan," etc. If he intends to reside in the suburbs of any city, the entry should show the name of the city, as "Jersey City, N. J.," "Hoboken, N. J.," "Yonkers, N. Y.," "Mount Vernon, N. Y.," "Flushing, N. Y.," "Astoria, N. Y.," "Long Island City, N. Y.," "Brooklyn, N. Y.," "Jamaica, N. Y.," "Flatbush, N. Y.," "Bronx, N. Y.," "Richmond, N. Y.," "Staten Island, N. Y.," "Newark, N. J.," "Paterson, N. J.," "Elizabeth, N. J.," "Trenton, N. J.," "Camden, N. J.," "Philadelphia, Pa.," "Pittsburgh, Pa.," "Scranton, Pa.," "Wilkesbarre, Pa.," "Harrisburg, Pa.," "Reading, Pa.," "Lancaster, Pa.," "Allentown, Pa.," "Bethlehem, Pa.," "Easton, Pa.," "Chester, Pa.," "Norristown, Pa.," "Conshohocken, Pa.," "Wilmington, Del.," "Baltimore, Md.," "Washington, D. C.," "Boston, Mass.," "Providence, R. I.," "Hartford, Conn.," "New Haven, Conn.," "Bridgeport, Conn.," "Waterbury, Conn.," "Meriden, Conn.," "Middletown, Conn.," "New London, Conn.," "Norwich, Conn.," "Portland, Me.," "Manchester, N. H.," "Concord, N. H.," "Burlington, Vt.," "Rutland, Vt.," "Montpelier, Vt.," "Barre, Vt.," "Albany, N. Y.," "Troy, N. Y.," "Schenectady, N. Y.," "Utica, N. Y.," "Rochester, N. Y.," "Syracuse, N. Y.," "Buffalo, N. Y.," "Niagara Falls, N. Y.," "Lockport, N. Y.," "Batavia, N. Y.," "Canandaigua, N. Y.," "Geneva, N. Y.," "Auburn, N. Y.," "Ithaca, N. Y.," "Binghamton, N. Y.," "Elmira, N. Y.," "Corning, N. Y.," "Hornell, N. Y.," "Jamestown, N. Y.," "Dunkirk, N. Y.," "Olean, N. Y.," "Salamanca, N. Y.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Cincinnati, Ohio," "Columbus, Ohio," "Toledo, Ohio," "Akron, Ohio," "Canton, Ohio," "Youngstown, Ohio," "Sandusky, Ohio," "Detroit, Mich.," "Grand Rapids, Mich.," "Saginaw, Mich.," "Bay City, Mich.," "Muskegon, Mich.," "Chicago, Ill.," "Peoria, Ill.," "Springfield, Ill.," "Rockford, Ill.," "Joliet, Ill.," "Aurora, Ill.," "Elgin, Ill.," "Quincy, Ill.," "Milwaukee, Wis.," "Racine, Wis.," "Kenosha, Wis.," "Madison, Wis.," "Oshkosh, Wis.," "Fond du Lac, Wis.," "Green Bay, Wis.," "La Crosse, Wis.," "Eau Claire, Wis.," "Superior, Wis.," "Duluth, Minn.," "Minneapolis, Minn.," "St. Paul, Minn.," "Winona, Minn.," "Rochester, Minn.," "Mankato, Minn.," "Fargo, N. Dak.," "Grand Forks, N. Dak.," "Jamestown, N. Dak.," "Bismarck, N. Dak.," "Minot, N. Dak.," "Williston, N. Dak.," "Sioux Falls, S. Dak.," "Aberdeen, S. Dak.," "Huron, S. Dak.," "Watertown, S. Dak.," "Mitchell, S. Dak.," "Yankton, S. Dak.," "Omaha, Nebr.," "Lincoln, Nebr.," "Grand Island, Nebr.," "Hastings, Nebr.," "Kearney, Nebr.," "Fremont, Nebr.," "Norfolk, Nebr.," "North Platte, Nebr.," "Columbus, Nebr.," "Wahoo, Nebr.," "Nebraska City, Nebr.," "Plattsmouth, Nebr.," "Beatrice, Nebr.," "Fairbury, Nebr.," "Hutchinson, Kans.," "Wichita, Kans.," "Topeka, Kans.," "Kansas City, Kans.," "Leavenworth, Kans.," "Atchison, Kans.," "Salina, Kans.," "McPherson, Kans.," "Newton, Kans.," "Emporia, Kans.," "Independence, Kans.," "Parsons, Kans.," "Pittsburg, Kans.," "Coffeyville, Kans.," "Chanute, Kans.," "Iola, Kans.," "Winfield, Kans.," "Arkansas City, Kans.," "Liberal, Kans.," "Dodge City, Kans.," "Garden City, Kans.," "Great Bend, Kans.," "Manhattan, Kans.," "Lawrence, Kans.," "St. Joseph, Mo.," "Kansas City, Mo.," "St. Louis, Mo.," "Springfield, Mo.," "Joplin, Mo.," "Carthage, Mo.," "Aurora, Mo.," "Neosho, Mo.," "Webb City, Mo.," "Columbia, Mo.," "Jefferson City, Mo.," "Sedalia, Mo.," "Hannibal, Mo.," "Kirksville, Mo.," "Cape Girardeau, Mo.," "Poplar Bluff, Mo.," "Sikeston, Mo.," "New Madrid, Mo.," "Caruthersville, Mo.," "Portageville, Mo.," "Malden, Mo.," "Dexter, Mo.," "Kennett, Mo.," "Campbell, Mo.," "Hayti, Mo.," "Steele, Mo.," "Cardwell, Mo.," "Senath, Mo.," "Gideon, Mo.," "Matthews, Mo.," "Morehouse, Mo.," "Bernie, Mo.," "Essex, Mo.," "Portland, Mo.," "Wardell, Mo.," "Hornersville, Mo.," "Clarkton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Moore,

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hansen	Hans Chr	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Stibberup	father Jörgen Hansen, Stibberup.
2			Sandgren	Carl Louis	25		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	sister Ellen Kamp Ovarnagh 28 Malmö.
3			Wejman	Nils	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gustaf Wejman Toppeladegaard Sweden
4			Wennberg	Oscar	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H. N. Winsborg Bankgt. 16 Malmö
5			Katzenellenbogen	Rose	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Borris Katzenellenbogen Gaadana Russia
6			Katzenellenbogen	Hirsch	35		M	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
7			-"-	Isak Jeschow	5		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Linde,
8			-"-	Hesta Chaime	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Joplen, Russia.
9			Jensen	Emil Th	24		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Hillerød	mother Anna Jensen,
10			-"-	Ingeborg	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillelyst	pakergade 11, Hillerød
11			Jensen	Ane Emilie	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rönne	broder Kr. Jensen, St Torvegade, Rönne.
12			Larsen	Else	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Caroline Larsen Dannebrogsgade 51, Copenhagen
13			Tallgren	Martha	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ellinge	fader K. A. Tallgren Ellinge
14			Söder	Agnes	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	father Sören Söder, Torvegade 68 Karlshamn
15			Christensen	Bernhard S.	32		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father Andr. Christensen Set Pauls Kirkeplads, Karlshamn
16			Johnson	Carl Georg	21		M	S	joinerapp	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	uncle Erik Olsson, Tellgatan 4 Stockholm
17			Rosenberg	Jeschenbel	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	cousin Leo Abrahamsen, kr Farimagsgade 60, Copenhg.
18	ADMITTED	1	Littmann	Ottilie	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lodz	brother Hr. Brock,
19	ADMITTED	1	"	Else	18		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz
20			Wilson	Hugo K.	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	Toledo O.	Uncle Nils Nikolaussen
21			"	Emma	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kajana, Finland
22			"	Lola Hugo	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	born on the U.S.A.
23	1-44-3 Inlangsno 9/5 '03		Korpela	Selma	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kajana	father Johan Hansson Kajana,
24			Katz	Chifra	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	By ship	brother in law Kalele Katz Jönköping
25			"	Jenny	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
26			"	Abrak	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
27			"	Leslie	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
28			Johanson	Johan Ludv	26		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hessige	brother Severin Jacobsen Skagely Sweden.
29			Karlman	Gotfrid Alfred	17		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ljungby	father Alfr Karlman Sparbanken i Ljungby
30			Svensson	Lindea	45		M	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Seattle, Wash	wife Emma Svensson, Krappemp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , 191 30

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Minn	Lake Crystal	yes	self	$25 no				brother Oscar Hansen Lake Crystal Minn
2	Wisc	Superior	yes	self	$25 no				cousin Axel Rasmussen 3122 - Hughes Ave, Superior
3	N.D.	Captain	yes	self	$25 no				friend; Peter Svanson Captain N.D.
4	N.D.	Captain	no	self	$25 no				
5	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	$25 no				brother Jacob Petersen 58 Westerlo st, Albany, N.Y.
6	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	$25 no				brother-in-law Joseph Petersen, 58 Westerlo st Albany N.Y.
7	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	mother	— no				
8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	mother	— no				
9	Ill	Paxton	yes	self	$25 no				Paxton, Ill
10	Ill	Paxton	yes	self	$25 no				brother-in-law Van Cleft, Paxton, Ill
11	N.J.	Richmond	no	self	$25 no				sister Camilla Hansen 1836 - Curtis Ave, Richmond Va
12	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	father	— no				former Norwegian Consul, Bergen, Norway
13	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	uncle	$25 no				uncle Hans Holcken, 1302 Washington st, Hoboken N.J.
14	Minn	Minneapolis Hopkins	yes	self	$25 no				cousin friend Bud Borgaard Box 396 Hopkins Minn
15	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	$25 no				brother care Christensen 655-18 st, Newyork N.Y.
16	Ill	Seedale	no	self	$25 no				brother Carl Johnson, Seedale Ill.
17	Ala	Birmingham	yes	self	$25 no				uncle Louis Peters, Birmingham, Ala.
18	Conn	Stratford	yes	self	— no				Richard Lars Petersen 108 Division Ave, Stratford, Conn
19	Conn	Shelton	no	mother	— no				Shelton, Conn
20	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	$25 no	1907	7 yrs	Toledo	Home 1943 Madison Ave (New York
21	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	— yes	1910	14	Minsk	
22	N.Y.	Born in U.S.	yes	father	— no				
23	Wisc	Clifford	yes	self	$25 no				husband Kalle Korpela Box 51 Clifford Wisc
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	$25 no				husband Israel Rubin Kalz 921 N Kolby St (Chicago, Ill
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	— —				
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	father					
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	father					
28	Ia	Kiron	yes	self	$25 no				friend Gustav Nilsson 842 Box 45 - Kiron Iowa
29	Mass	Brockton	yes	father	$25 no				friend care Aberg 26-Belair st, Brockton, Mass
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25 no	1908	14	York	friend A. Anderson 4323 N Koby Chicago Ill

19 Even in prison or almshouse, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heavy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kartoffe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kolmo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Russia	Jandanza
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Joplin
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	dark brown		no	Denmark	Hillerod
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	gray	no	"	Rome
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	red	blue	no	"	Lillinge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Lolland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	tattooed on both arms	"	Lerbirs
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	gray	no	Sweden	Tegelsmark
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark brown		no	Russia	Feresbon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Osvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lodz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Finland	Hanasa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Karastelic
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Finland	Hanasa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	no	Finland	Lincoln
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wenge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Uddevalla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	"	no	"	Boxenby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Hansen, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Hansen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list.—The numbers should be consecutive, beginning with 1 in each case.

Column 2. Name in full.—Enter the surname (family name) and the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Frederick. Initials may be used for middle names if preferred. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Whether married or single.—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name of each alien.

Column 4. Age.—Enter the age of each alien at his last birthday before sailing. Persons apparently under 1 year of age should be entered as "1" in this column.

Column 5. Sex.—Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6. What is the calling, profession, or occupation of each person, if any?—Enter the calling, profession, or occupation of each alien, if any, as farmer, merchant, engineer, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, servant, painter, laborer, etc. Be careful to distinguish between a laborer and a person having a trade, as a shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, etc. Do not enter laborer for persons having a trade. Do not enter "none" for children or persons of leisure, but state whether child or person of leisure. Do not enter "housework" for women, but state whether housewife, housekeeper, servant, etc. Be careful to distinguish between a servant and a housekeeper. Do not enter "servant" for persons having a trade, as a shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, etc. Be careful to distinguish between a clerk and a salesman. Do not enter "clerk" for persons having a trade, as a shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, etc. Be careful to distinguish between a clerk and a salesman. Do not enter "clerk" for persons having a trade, as a shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, etc.

Column 7. Whether able to read.—Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If the alien can read any language, even though he can not read English, he should be entered "yes." Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be entered "yes."

Column 8. Whether able to write.—Enter "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If the alien can write any language, even though he can not write English, he should be entered "yes." Persons who can write but not read, or who can read but not write, should be entered "yes."

Column 9. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, Swedish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, Liberian, Abyssinian, Boer, Australian, New Zealander, etc. Do not enter "American" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 10. Race or people.—Enter the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Swedish, Italian, Slovak, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Finnish, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, Liberian, Abyssinian, Boer, Australian, New Zealander, etc. Do not enter "American" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the proper classification of races or peoples. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and mistakes corrected. For example, Canal engineer, Secretary of Legation, Consul, Physician, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Actor, Artist, Musician, Sculptor, Dancer, Clergyman, Missionary, Student, Tailor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Engraver, Photographer, Electrician, Chemist, Surveyor, Teacher, Governess, Nurse, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Aviator, Aeronaut, Showman, Showwoman, Circus performer, Contortionist, Acrobat, Horseback rider, Gymnast, Ventriloquist, Juggler, Magician, Conjurer, Clown, Wrestler, Boxer, Fencer, Pugilist, Bullfighter, Billiard player, Pool player, Bowler, Cricketer, Baseball player, Football player, Golfer, Tennis player, Oarsman, Oarswoman, Canoeist, Swimmer, Diver, Runner, Walker, Jockey, Steeplechaser, Skater, Skier, Toboganist, Hockey player, Quoit player, Archer, Fisherman, Fisherwoman, Hunter, Trapper, Taxidermist, Furrier, Furrier, Furrier

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. O'Neill, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. 31
State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owner, chartered or otherwise.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M-Oley

Sworn to before me this 31st day of June, 1915

at NEW Y[illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

— ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 20 MAJ 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
COMMITTED																							
1										Henrikkson	Kaisa	37		f	m	housework	y	y	Finnish	Finland	Forsby		brother Nels York Forsby, Dennäs
2										Viemi	Lauri	28		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Tenala	mother Hanna Hannesson Lystön kylä Tenala
3										"	Elvira	27		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Eero	3		m		child			"	born on U.S.S.			
5										"	Liisa	2		f		child			"	"			
6										"	Linda	1		f		child			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tenala	
7										Wiitasaari	Hedvig	25		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	Salesjärvi	father Herman Wiitasaari Taivalkylä Salaspera
8										Kiiaoosmäki	Maria	20		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	father Juho Kiiaoosmäki Wallinkylä Salaajärvi
9										Valkama	Hilma	25		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	father Heikki Mattila Pattikka Korvikylä Salaajärvi
10										Nejiea	Maria Sophia	37		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	Piipola	father Hedrik Klemola Piipola Leskelä
11										"	Vaino K. Aug	29		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	wife A. Ollila Piipola Leskelä
12										Hallikainen	Juho	33		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Ironwood, Mich.	wife Hilda Valma Brhanta
13										Kovasjoki	Otto	30		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	mother Amalia Kovasjoki
14										"	Edea	23		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Jarkano father Nikodemus Räkönen
15										Räkönen	Olga	19		f		servant	y	y	"	"	Finland	Jarkano	Jarkano mother Serafea Gala
16										Gala	Juho	22		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Jarkano Mertsalmi mother Selma Mertsalmi
17										Mertsalmi	Selma	21		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	Myrskylä	Sadasjoki Kajaani mother Maria Heinonen
ADMITTED 18										Heinonen	Taimo	25		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Turku	Tiensuuntie 4 Turku Aberg mother Ida Aberg Turku Aurakatu 7
19										Johansson	Elsa	28		f	m	servant	y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kirkko Gata mother Hulda Lönnqvist Tenala
20										Lindgren	Karl	45		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	Finland	Tenala	father Karl Lindgren Kirkkogata Tenala
21										Latipe	Nikolai	28		m		laborer	y	y	"	Russian	"	Viipuri	father Eagrel Koivonen Sayrola Viipuri
22										Pöre	Anton	35		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	father Elias Laatto Norkospe
23										Riihiluoma	Viljam	19		m		laborer	y	y	"	"	Finland	Jarvijoki	father Antti Riihiluoma Jurva, Jarvijoki
24										Lahto	Jaak Viktor	35		m	m	laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Lapua	mother Ida Lahto Seinäjoki, Lapua
ADMITTED 25										Kataja	Katarina	51		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Kurikka	father Juho Ukkola Honmakylä Kurikka
ADMITTED 26										"	Elsa	6		m		child			"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 27										Lehtinen	Juho	61		m		child			"	"	"	Kilingston	2-947762-404 1/12/41 Grandmother Maria Lehtinen Kingston, Ont. Canada
Med 28										Gladen	Bertha			f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	Stockholm	father Johan Gladen Sweden Gustavsgatan 21 Stockholm
Med 29										Akerblom	Edla	26		f	m	wife	y	y	"	"	"	Berlin, Germany	father Johan Falk Berlin, Wredestrasse 7
Med 30										Wester	Ida Betty	22		f		servant	y	y	"	"	"	Wisconsin, Wisc.	Father to Ida Wester Wisconsin, Wisc.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 Jul 1915 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient means of transportation to destination, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Seattle	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Wm. Mathews 7559 11 Ave N.W. Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	no	Finland	Forsby
2	Ill	DeKalb	yes	self	25	no			brother Adolf Niemi		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	"	no	"	Kurkela
3	Ill	DeKalb	yes	husband	yes	1905 1914	DeKalb Ill		L. Box 392		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	"	no	"	Iisva
4	Ill	DeKalb	yes	father	yes	1910 14	DeKalb Ill		DeKalb, Ill		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Finland	DeKalb
5	Ill	DeKalb	yes	father	yes						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	"	"
6	Ill	DeKalb	yes	father	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			no	Finland	Iisva
7	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	self	25	no	1908 1914	N.Y.	friend Mrs Maria Kokela 2349 Davidson Ave Bronx, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown blue	no	"	Jalasjarvi
8	city	Bronx	city	self	25	no			friend — " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy	"	no	"	"
9	city	Bronx	city	self	25	no	1907 1914	N.Y.	friend — " —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	no	"	"
10	Mass	Maynard	no	self	25	no	1905	Maynard	brother Johan Ulkka L. Box 1131 Maynard, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown brown	no	"	Pirkola
11	Mass	Maynard	no	self	25	no	1904 1908	Maynard			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	"	"
12	Mich	Ironwood	yes	self	35	no	1909 1915	Ironwood	friend Antti Karjala Box 244 Ironwood, Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	no	"	Pt. Lenta
13	Minn	Ironwood	no	self	22	no	1906 1914	Duluth Minn	brother in law Peter Eriksson Box 28, Iron Junction, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	no	"	Parkano
14	Minn	Iron Junction	no	husband	yes						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
15	Minn	Iron Junction	no	self	26	no			friend the above address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"
16	Minn	Cloquet	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Alex Kiviaho 21-10 Sts Ave Cloquet, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	gray	no	"	"
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			uncle Roland Juvelius 906 Orleans St. Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	4 blue	no	"	Akyarkyla
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Emil Thorell 519 Clayton Ave Syracuse, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	black brown	no	"	Ostbotten
19	Ill	Elmhurst	no	self	25	yes	1914	Ill	brother John Johnson 95 Cottage Pl Elmhurst		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	brown blue	no	"	Iisvi
20	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1913	Cleveland O.	friend John Thompson Box 201 Ely Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Jeppo
21	Mich	Duluth	yes	self	28	no			brother Aleksi Laiho Forestville, South Lake Ave Duluth		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Lehmo
22	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	no	1912 1915	Duluth	friend Evert Marinonen 164 Lake Str Fitchburg, Mass agent Ellis Quick Mfg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	no	"	Pattola
23	Mass	Westboro	yes	self	30	no			Box 20 Westboro, Mass brother in law Matti Jokela		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	healthy	no	"	Kuivaa
24	Mass	Hubbardston	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Ashburnham Mass	427 Pleasant St Fitchburg, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown gray	no	"	Kuivaa
25	Mass	Waltham	yes	husband	25	yes	1904 1914	Waltham Mass	Juho Katajisto 101 Crescent St Waltham, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	" blue	no	"	Kuortane
26	Mass	Waltham	yes	father	—	no			Father Aksel Lehtinen 101 Crescent St Waltham, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			no	"	"
27	Mass	Waltham	yes	father	25	no			Dist Pres Gerhard Carlson Park Place Hotel Framingham, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	dark blue	scars on left wrist and scar on back of neck	"	Kalanti
28	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	30	no			friend Edward Karlson Box Stephenson Highland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown brown	no	"	Jepua
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no			friend Alfred Pekuri 17 Street (Lumberg) Fitchburg, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	no	"	Kauhajoki
30	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	30	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" blue	no	"	Iisvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II“ from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The return of name, age, and sex should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow), Wr (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should disclose as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cooper, cotton spinner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, stone cutter, wood carver, and not simply laborer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who owns, operates, or manages a farm (either for himself or others).

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be strictly discouraged from the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list at page [illegible] of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made in accordance therewith by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Chinese, speaking of a native of China, necessarily means a Mongolian by race or people, and similarly a French Canadian means not necessarily a native of France, but a native of Canada by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of any country by nationality. [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. [illegible] notice in the following the entry should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Puerto Rico.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America. Not Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

African, Black refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, or of the West Indies, or of Central or South America, Europe, or America. Very rarely, with an advanced type of Black, of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or staying as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining there (not going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, so state.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through from last departure. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. Whether money was passed or paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should be in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last visit and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Physical and Mental Defects. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. O'Connor, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. 33
[State whether surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by, owners thereof, or the agent.]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M-Ray

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 25th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			For 114648-7/7/38					11-332392-4-24-42-505					
1			Nilsson	Ida M	17		S	servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U S America	Mother Mrs. Maria Petersson Östra Fäby Uggletorp Sweden
2			Kalmberg	Tyra	8		S	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Father Mr. Carl Kalmberg Ulvsgatan Texas
3			Nilsson	Emil G.	2		M	Sailor	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. August Nilsson adr. 7 Ingell Texas
4			Karlsson	Inga A. E.	8		M	laborer	yes yes				Aunt Mrs. Louisa Karlsson Bohuslaninken Uggletorp
5			Karlsson	Henrik A. E.	18		M	laborer	yes yes				Father Mr. Mattis Karlsson No 80 Lyngby Sweden
6			NOT SHIPPED.	Walter A.	9		M	Farmer	yes yes			Kansas	Aunt Mrs. Ruth A. Wikstrom Karesbäck Sweden
ADMITTED 7			Anderson	Hilda	32		M	housewife	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Husband Mr Hilding Andersson Bot 10 Hemvarda Uggletorp Sweden
ADMITTED 8				Stig Ake	6		S	child	yes yes				
9			Hilberg	Gustaf	32		M	laborer	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Carl Hilberg Borgagatan 9 Stockholm
10			Christie	Hedda	18		S	Maid	yes yes	Norwegian		Norway	Father Mr Christian Bikler Engelsvaardet Trondhjem Norway
11			Dahlstrom	Edvard	22		M	Tailor	yes yes				Father Mr Heinrich Dahlstrom Frankfurt am Main Germany
12			Karlsson	August E.	18		M	miner		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Mr C. A. Nilsson Langskuld Hjoggen
13			Andersson	Edla	22		S	Servant				U S America	Father Anders F Olsson Mjöshaken Hjoggen NON IMMIGRANT
14			Zander	Emil	22		M	Farmer	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Mauritz Zander Stepperstad Sweden
15			Johansson	Karl C.	16		S	Farmer	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Johan Johansson Hoisholmen Sweden
16			Jonsson	Hilma E.	16		S	Servant	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Jonas Jonsson Hoisholmen Sweden
17			Nilsson	Hanna	32		M	housewife	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
18				Hanna E.	6		S	child	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U S America	Husband Mr Hilding Andersson Bot 10 Hemvarda Uggletorp Sweden
19				Karl O.	4		S	child	27855 19 4/24/41				
20			NOT SHIPPED.	Hilda	32		M	Maid	yes yes			Sweden	Father Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
21			NOT SHIPPED.	Ernst	10		S	child	yes yes				Grandparents Lidingen Sweden
22			NOT SHIPPED.	Ida	7		S	daughter	yes yes				Grandparents Lidingen Sweden
23			NOT SHIPPED.	Nils G.	5		M	son	yes yes				Grandparents Lidingen Sweden
24			Carlsson	Hans	32		M	Baker	yes yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father Mr. Nils Nilsson Stallarvägen Saltsjöbaden Sweden
25				Linda			M	wife	yes yes				
26			Berg	Carl	32		M	Carpenter	yes yes			Sweden	Brother Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
27			Lidén	Carl Otto	32		M	Tailor	yes yes			Sweden	Brother Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
28			Svensson	Ivar Gustaf	32		M	Tailor	yes yes			Sweden	Brother Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
29	ADMITTED		Thor	Sven G.	32		M	Tailor	yes yes			Sweden	Brother Mr. Nils Nilsson Lidingen Sweden
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JU 1915 , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible], 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Evanston		Brother					Brother Mr Oscar Nelson 817 University Pl. Evanston Ill					Good		5	8	Sandy	Brown	Blue		Sweden	
2	N.Y.	Newyork		self					Friend Mr. Rudolph Andersson 39 Morris ave. Summit N.J.					Good		5	7	Sandy	Blond	Blue			
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self					Uncle Mr. Miller Sandell 981 Summer sty St. Paul Minneapolis Minn					Good		5	7	Sandy	Blond	Blue			
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self					Sister Miss Ester Carlsson 3227 Wabansea Chicago Ill.					Good		5	5	Sandy					
5	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Brother Mr C. A. Carlsson of Chevrolet Motor Co. New York					Good		5	9	Sandy	Blond				
6	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Friend Mr. Carl Johnson 371 Douglas st. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good		5	6	Sandy	Blond				
7	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self					Sister and Brother in law Mr and Mrs Green 1311-11th ave Rockford Ill.					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue		Sweden	Perstad
8	Kal.	Rockford	yes	head					Brother Mr Carl E Ahlberg 22-24 Greenwich st. New York N.Y.					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue			Falun
9	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					~~Uncle Mr John Ramponen 2668 Manhattan st N.Y.~~ Friend Mr Sven O Svensson Marquette Kansas					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue			Jokkmokk
10	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Aunt Mrs Emil Carlsson 1021 East Piney st Galesburg Ill.					Good		5	3	Sandy	dark	blue			Hernosand
11	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Friend Mrs Ester Carlsson 1021 East Piney st Galesburg Ill.					Good		5	6	Sandy	Blond	Blue			Skeppsvestad
12	Kansas	McPherson	yes	self					Brother Mr Fred Johnson Routh & Hendrick Minn Cousin Mr Albert Johnson Cambridge Ill Genl Del					Good		5	7	Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ljusdal
13	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self		Yes	1908	Galesburg															
14	Ill.	Galesburg	yes	self					Husband Mr Carl Eng Elm 7 Langfield Ave East Orange N.J.					Good		5	2	Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ekeby Gnarp
15	Minn.	Mondrack	no	self																			
16	Ill.	Cambridge	yes	self																			
17	N.Y.	East Orange				Yes	1905	3															
18	N.Y.	BORN IN U.S.A. Newyork	yes	mother																			
19	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	mother		no			Husband Mr C. F. Olson 1 Ave C East Orange N.J.					Good		5	5	Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ekeby Gnarp
20	Alta	Strome Canada	yes	self																			
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Sister in mothers emigrant home 7 Water St New York					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue		Sweden	Gnarp
25	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	husband																			
26	Ill.	Chicago	no	self					Cousin August Olson 30 Osgood ave Lincoln Ill.					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ekeby
27	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Uncle Mr A. Bernadt 13 West 10 st Bayonne N.J.					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ekeby
28	N.Y.	New-Yorke	yes	self					Uncle Mr A Hendrath 13 West 10 st Bayonne N.J.					Good				Sandy	Blond	Blue			Ekeby
29	Mich.	Iron Mountain	no	self					Cousin Mr. John Johnson 3116 Hemlock st Iron Mountain Mich					Good		5	2	Sandy	Fair	Blue			Ekeby
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemmpel
MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of June, 1925
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age and sex should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. Each alien should be entered. Married women should be entered by their own names (Mrs. John Doe, not by husband's name).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should be returned as having some occupation, even if a child or an infant. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, even if employed in some special line, should be returned as such, and not merely as laborers. Do not use the word "servant" except in connection with domestic service. Be careful to distinguish between "farmer" and "farm laborer."

A distinction should be made between a "clerk" and a "salesman," as the average earnings of the two classes differ widely.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A laborer is one who does anything, either skilled or unskilled, for which he is paid.

Steamship companies should make their agents enter on the manifests and correct, should be made by the inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination at inspection.

Column 5. Whether can read or not. Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read any language should be returned as Yes. Persons who cannot read any language should be returned as No.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be returned with the name of the country to which each immigrant belongs, as nearly as practicable.

Country of last permanent residence. See instructions applicable to that heading. The entry in column 6, should be the same as in column 17.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and country. It should be carefully observed in filling out the manifest. For instance, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Hindu), Indian (Aztec), Indian (Iroquois), Indian (Sioux), Indian (Apache), Indian (Navajo), Indian (Pueblo), Indian (Seminole), Indian (Cherokee

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [redacted]

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (or employed by the steamer thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **„OSCAR II"** sailing from (illegible), 20 MAI 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Schultz	Matilda	38		f	M	wife	y	y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jolf	father Jack Lervik Jolf
2										"	Signe	12		f	S	child	y	y	"	"	"	"	
3										"	Hagny	6		f	S	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Thea	1		f	S	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	
5										"	Lita	2		f	S	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	
6										Maaranen	Lempi	18		f	S	servant	y	y	"	"	"	Jeutseltka	mother Johanna Maaranen Jeutseltka Sweden
7										Karjalainen	Helena	25		f	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Kuhmoinen	father Antti Karjalainen farmer Kuhmoinen
8										Hägert	Emil	17		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	y	y	"	"	"	Pieppola	grandmother Maria Häger Pieppola Finland
9										"	Lempi	8		f	S	child	y	y	"	"	"	"	
10										Lehtovirta	Lenny	28		f	S	servant	y	y	"	"	"	Jaroinen	grandfather Tanjan Lehtovirta Jaroinen Finland
11										Lehtinen	Elsa	28		f	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	Turku	father Karl Lehtinen Turku Finland
12										Karlsson	Hanna	31		f	W	housework	y	y	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Karlskrona	mother Karlskrona Sweden
13										— " —	Karl	11		m	S	child	none		"	"	"	"	
14										Pearsen	Peder Al.	18		m	S	farmlabor	y	y	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aalestoftø	father H. Petersen Aalestoftø Tyre Denmark
15										Larsson	Olof	24		m	S	farmlabor	y	y	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Backeberg	father L. Jolansson Hallaberg Sweden
16										Magnusson	Johannes L.	29		m	S	painter	y	y	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Nykøbing	father Peter Magnusson Ostre Skörrenge Rygge Denmark
17										Kluge	Hanni	32		f	M	housework	y	y	German	German	Germany	München	father Hermann Kluge Neuwittelsbach 3 München
18										Due	Anna	24		f	W	housework	y	y	Danish	Scand	Germany	Aalestoftø	mother Karen Johannes Aalestoftø Tyre Denmark
ADMITTED	1									Lindberg	Ernst	13		m	S	child	yes	yes		Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	friend Ernst Gustafson Gustafsberg Karlskrona Sweden
ADMITTED	1									— " —	Karl	10		m	S	child	yes	yes		Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	Gustafsberg Karlskrona Sweden
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPORTED 1
OMITTED 1

10-1-2-3-4-5-7-11-22-43

(2)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , 191 36

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien so mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work, and whether engaged, by whom? Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom? Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination? Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? Whether connected with any criminal institution or organization? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials? Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government? Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? Whether a prostitute? Whether coming for an immoral purpose? Whether a person who has been deported? Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter returned without permission? Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? Whether a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of prostitution? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of immoral practices? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of any other immoral purpose? Whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of any other unlawful purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Mass.	Fitchburg	yes	husband	no				Husband Alfred Schultz West Street Lunenburg Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Tol[illegible]
2	"	"	"	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy			no	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy			no	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy			no	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy			no	"	"
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	Wiesenseppitza
7	Mass.	Fitchburg	yes	self	$25				Brother Peter Kirsti Falo Box 137 Superior Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Ulvila
8	Mass.	Maynard	no	father	$5				Father Frank Karjo Box 20, Maynard, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	fair	"	no	"	Isojoki
9	"	"	no	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	Mass.	Plymouth	yes	uncle	$25				Uncle Mrs Lempi Lehtovirta 55 Water St extension Plymouth, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Jämsänkoski
11	Mass.	Waltham	no	self	$5				Cousin Taavi Kataja 210 Crescent St Waltham, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	no	"	Pälkäne
12	Mich.	Traverse City	no	self	$30	yes	1902	1913 Mich	husband Herman Karlsson Park Place Hotel Traverse City Mich brother Hans Hansson R.D. 2 Jackson Mich broth: Alfred Karlsson Hinckley Minn cousin Selma Lindstrom Exeter Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gotland Visby
13	Mich.	Traverse City	no	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	no	Finland	Wasa
14	Mich.	Jackson	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nrostofte
15	Minn.	Hinckley	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Backeby
16	Nebr.	Exeter	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sound	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skorringe
17	S.C.	Greenville	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	sound	fair	blue	no	Germany	Frankfurt
18	N.Y.	Troy	no	uncle	$25	yes	1910 1914 N.Y.		husband Sebulon Lange 1132 Kaffeel Greenville S.C. brother Christian 457 Sage Ave Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	fair	blue	no	Germany	Trönitz
19	Mass.	Lakeville	no	father	—	no			father Rackstein 10 Kilby St Lakeville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
20	Mass.	Rockdale	no	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Heuspel, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heuspel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving. For example: Civil engineer, statistician, merchant, accountant, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7: Whether able to read or not.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read some words. No means cannot read nor write. Yes. No can read but cannot write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See last 2 pages at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following, during 1907, should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

'Central American' refers to the people of Central and South America, except Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and all African admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, surname and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Character of answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. M. O-(illegible), Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" Sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by Company there.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M-Oley

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, 30 MAY 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Hansen	Axel Herfen	18		m	s	farmdab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Allerslev	friend Emanuel Jensen — Vaskov Torvet:
2											Eskola	Vaino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada		father Kebbi Pärkkä
3											Fjöman	Werner	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mauno, Vesilahti.
4											Gorden	Meyer	33		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Oscar Fjöman, Borgo. Helsingfors
5											Nilsson	Elisa	37		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tärstorp	Emalia Ebeling Vallkomul Russia
6											— " —	Ernst G.	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Tärstorp	brother Nils Nilsson
7											— " —	Anna T.	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Tärstorp	Björkeberga
8											— " —	Nils Gw	5		m	s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Tärstorp	Össby Sweden
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , 191

38

10

11—212

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sask	Maybury	self	$15	no			friend: Martin Hansen Maybury Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vaksbod
2	Ont	Cobalt	self	25	no			cousin Silas Olsen Box 154 - Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dk	fair	blue	no	Finland	
3	BC	Grand Forks	self	60	no			aunt Lena Harper Grand Forks BC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	fair	blue	no	"	Borgo
4	Que	Quebec	yes	self	200	1910		questioned but answer in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown		no	Russia	Wilkomir
5	Alta	Edmonton	yes	self	$26	no		husband Mrs E Wilsson P.O. box 37 Edmonton Alta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Orsby
6	Alta	Edmonton	yes	mother	-	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Orsby
7	Alta	Edmonton	yes	mother	-	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Orsby
8	Alta	Edmonton	yes	mother	-	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dk	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Orsby
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the "S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at [illegible]

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. Infants under the age of one year should state their age in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as held by—

A *laborer* is one who operates [illegible] for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7. Able to read, yes or no.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, cannot either read or write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing in a column does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, or of the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinctly mixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining beyond one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If the alien's relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. If not, whether sufficient money was paid for.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as N. Y., or Phila., Pa.

Columns 17 to 20, inclusive. Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in columns 17 to 20, inclusive, should show whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Olay, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

M. Olay

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
S. DEPARTM... OR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. M/L "OSCAR II" sailing from Christiania, 21 MAI 1915, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Maievos	Mikael	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Hellenian	Russland	Viipuri	Friend Georg Lauhas Högbergsgatan 44 Helsingfors Finland
2											Kantaniemi	Heeka	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	USA	Newport	father Abraham Hakes Batana Finland
3											— " —	Fanda	2	6	m	s	child	no	no	America	"	"	"	"
4											Kröcich	Cesla	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father R. Kröcich Lindenegaten 7 Christiania
5											Johannesen	Dagmar	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	friend L. Ljungren Rathsegatan 8 Christiania
6											Sundberg	Margaret	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Drasmark	father Johan Sundberg Drasmark Sweden
7											Karlsen	Karl	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rothnesund	father C. A. Augustson Rothnesund Sweden
8											Bohlin	Carl	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Slägarp	father L. Bohlin Mardsjön Slägarp Sweden
9											Andersson	Hilda	25		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Replot	mother M. Jernhors Galgrund Replot Finland
10											Öster	Nils	26		m		farm hand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trydenäs	father Carl Öster Lene Trydenäs Sweden
11											Bengtson	Edvein	18		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father R. Bengtson Rådmansgatan 12 B Stockholm
12											Vallin	Nils	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	S. Råda	father G. Vallin S. Råda Sweden
13											Rüd	Ada	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	S. Råda	uncle C. Johnson Linköping Ekogan Sw.
14											Johnson	Hanna	41		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	S. Råda	brother C. Johnson Linköping Ekogan Sw.
15											Carlson	Signe	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Amvika	father Carl Axelsson Granstorp Fälje Sweden
16											Johanson	Herming	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svenstorp	father J. A. Johnson Svenstorp Sweden
17											Pålabrandsen	Marthea	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	father Hans Balabrandsen Tönsberg
18											Larsen	Hans	33		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Sandefjord	father Hans Larsen Skjelberg Sandefjord
19											Pettersen	Reidar	17		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	father Christian Pettersen Larvik
20											Larsitsen	Ole	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Moss	wife Olga Larsen Moss
21											Riff	Ragnar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Svensbro	father A. Riff Svensbro Sweden
22											Gräe	Oliver	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskoga	father K. V. Gräe Karlskoga Sweden
23											Viken	Anna	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringkin	father Peter Viken Ringkin Norway
24											— " —	Olaf	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringkin	
25											Matson	Tina	38		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Hammerland	mother Karlsson
26											— " —	Elin	9		f	s	school	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Hammerland	Hammerland Finland
27											— " —	Adele	2		f	s	child	no	no	Finland	Scand	Finland	Hammerland	
28											Andersson	Hilda	23		f		housework	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Pedersöre	father A. Björkberg Pedersöre Finland
29																								
30																								

ADMITTED 7
ADMITTED 8
IN HOSPITAL
ADMITTED 13
ADMITTED 14
ADMITTED 23
ADMITTED 24

11-11867H 10/27/35
11-21702 6/21/34
14-55694 7/10/41

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence to the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1915 , *191*

40

11

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. — Country.	Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Hadley John Kesler 33 Eleventh st NE	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastyanna.
2	NH	Newport	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910 1914	Newport	Hartanniemi Box 740 Newport NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	sound	brown	blue	none	Finland	
3	NH	Newport	yes	self	$25	no			Aimes Rhine Pelham 2 Vermont Worcester Mass father A Herland 97 Hanover st Boston Mass brother L A Sundberg 1915 W 1st st Dubuque Ia friend Jo Nielsen Box 145 Fairmont W Va brother in law C Liljestedt 214 Colorado Fresno Calif friend G. D. Pfeffer 28 W 33rd st NY friend J. Hedberg 222 Maplewood ave Bridgeport Conn brother C. E Benson The Bieling Spencer Co Hartford Conn uncle F C Peterson 1105 E Boynton ave St Paul Minn Rel Mrs. Benson Rel Sister Mrs Cunningham 2150 N Kostner ave Chicago Ill uncle O Johansson R I Austin Hallady Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
4	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	Minn	Duluth	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Dramsork
7	Wy	Laramie	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rottesund
8	Calif	Fresno	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Skiguen
9	NY	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1914	Ogdensburg		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Rejeob
10	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rida
12	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Linkiob
13	Mass	Framingham	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Linkiob
14	Mass	Framingham	yes	self	$25	yes	1898 1914	Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Arreba
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Forsbergs
16	Va	Rockwell	yes	self	$25	no			S/S Thor Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	"	fair	blue	left hand	Norway	Tonsberg
17	Va	Norfolk	yes	self	$6	as sailor				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	—	"	Skiolberg
18	Va	Norfolk	yes	self	$22	as sailor				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	left hand and arm	Norway	Holmestrand
19	Va	Norfolk	yes	self	$1	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	—	"	Moss
20	NY	New York	yes	self	$5	as sailor			S/S Trafalgar New York N.Y. brother Hilgot Rest 9244 W 52nd st Seattle Wash uncle Mr Ericson 52 Hall st Concord N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Borgunda
21	Wash	Seattle	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskoga
22	NH	Concord	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Risigbu
23	Minn	Montevideo	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Norway	Risigbu
24	Minn	Montevideo	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Hammarland
25	Minn	Duluth	yes	[illegible]	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	sound			none	Finland	Hammarland
26	Minn	Duluth	yes	mother	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	sound			none	Finland	Hammarland
27	Minn	Duluth	yes	another	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Hammarland
28	NY	Long Island	yes	self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Finland	Hammarland
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Klumpe MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Klumpe
MASTER.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The relative ages are to be stated in years, the last birthday of each person to be expressed. Infants under 1 year of age will be entered in fractions of a year, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widows and widowers are to be entered as single.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should be the one which most accurately describes the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Care should be taken to avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "farm laborer," "boy," "girl," "child," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "apprentice," "student," "miner," "machinist," "fireman," "engineer," "helper," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "housework," "servant girl," "butcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "painter," "plasterer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "roofer," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "upholsterer," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "moulder," "potter," "glassblower," "laborer," "clerk," "peddler," "hawker," "huckster

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Abrens, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

M Abrens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW

Donovan

Immigration Officer

H 4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 4038

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania May 2, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										~~NOT SHIPPED.~~ Lindblom	John Jakob	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend Carl Johanson Lindhagen
2																							Gotgatan 31 Stockholm
3										Lundström	John Werner	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Olof Lundström Jacobs
4										Florin	Lilly Maria	25		F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Hornsgatan 82 Stockholm
5										Jansson	Carl Anton Sigfrid	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband J. R. Florin Högbergs gatan 14 Stockholm
6										Sundlof	John Halmar	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	America	Georgetown	Father Anna Jansson Stockholm
7										Mattson	Erik Victor	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sulva P.	Father Oscar Sundlof Sund NON IMM.
8										Andersson	Anna	50		F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	America	Iron Mountain Mich.	Brother Mathias Mattson Bomarsund Aland
9										Wanne	Olga	33		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Enolimatka	Brother Mathias Mattson Kyrkobole Sagerhult
10										Johansson	Nils Gunnar	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Wals	Brother Julius Sundquist Hults Bladen Julius Sundquist Hults Lösaberg Aland
11										Eriksson	Ferdenand	33		M	M	Coal Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Minneapolis	Father Johan W. Johansson Paola Mattha Kopilis
12										Eriksson	Martha Elvira Alberta	30		F	W	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Wals	Father Johan Svensson Wals Eglamora Brother Anna Eriksson Aasagushagen Stromstad, Bohuslen
13											Eric Richard	4		M	S	Child	yes	yes	America	Swedish	Sweden	Wals	Sister Mrs Olga Broberg, Nora Wals
14											Carl Emery	5		M	S	Child	yes	yes	America	Swedish	Sweden	Wals	
15										Norling	Andrew Adam	63		M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skellefteå	Brother Mrs Norling
16										Persson	Carl Anton Ulrik	1		M	S	Child	no	no	8-22-85	3 2/12/41	"	"	"
17										Norberg	Nils Johan	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skellefteå	Nonna Lovisa Persson Norberg Nils Johan Norberg Sidensjö Sweden
18											Signe	22		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19											Kristina	7		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20											Nils Oskar	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
21											Erland	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22										Hammren	Hilda Olivia	39		F	M	Mrs	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father: G Svensson Skellefteå Sweden
23										"	Ruth Margareta	13		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24										"	Erick Herbert	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25										"	Lars Göste	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26										"	Gunhild Ragnar	7		F	S	Child	yes	yes	4A4798	6-14-43	"	"	"
27										"	Olaf Hubert	6		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28										"	Signe Kristina	5		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED 1
ADMITTED 1
ADMITTED 1

(a) 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42 **12**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JUN 1915, 191

11—4638

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	myself	$25	yes	1 years	Chicago	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	My	New York	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Hanna Lindlund 384 Rockwell St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Miss	Dorchester	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Mrs Selma Gunglof 24 Maryland st Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	Miss	Dorchester	yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Hanna Gunglof 24 Maryland st Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Conn	Georgetown	yes	myself	$25	yes	12 years	Conn	Box 123 Dorothy East Granby Conn Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Sund
6	Conn	Georgetown	yes	myself	$25	yes	12 years	Conn	c/o Mrs Hanna Andersson Box 79 Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lulteå
7	Mich	Iron Mountain	yes	myself	$25	yes	2 years	Mich	Box 164 Hedvig Nyman Andersson Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Sund
8	My	New York	yes	Hulda Ostlund	$25	yes	1915	New York	Friend Hulda Ostlund 216 E. 116 Ave Apt New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Korpilo
9	Miss	Boston	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Mrs Hulda Magnuson 28 Crossfield St Brookline Mass 816 7th Ave South Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Piteå
10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	myself	$25	yes	2 years	Minneapolis	Husband 71 Hazelwood St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Sund
11	Mass	Boston	no			yes	10 years	Boston	Friend Hill Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Piteå
12	Miss	Boston	yes	mother	—	born			Born in U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	America	Boston
13	Mass	Boston	—	mother	—	born			Born in U. S. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	America	Boston
14	Mass	Norwood	yes	son in law	$25	no			Son in law Arvid N. Larson 20 Everett Ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stora Tuna
15	Mass	Norwood	no	uncle	—	no			Friend Mrs Franklin 1205 Main St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ytterlidsby
16	Cal	Alameda	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother 1211 Versailles Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Vittsjö
17	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	myself	yes	no			Husband Conrad Hansen 2201 North 6th Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Fiskarsjö
18	"	"	"	husband	yes	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	"
19	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	"	"
22	Minn	Minneapolis	"	husband	yes	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	hazel	blue	none	Sweden	Fiskarsjö
23	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sound	fair	blue	none	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	"	"	none	"	"
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER the "s „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Signature of Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 15

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, the Near East, Egypt, France, or elsewhere, are known as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] the Kingdom of Naples, Basilicata, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classified as Italian (south).

[illegible] permanent residence. It is necessary [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens [illegible] ment residence.

[illegible] Nonimmigrant aliens [illegible] relative to living or traveling [illegible] destination. An intending immigrant [illegible] only the immigrant should show [illegible] ment residence other than the United States, country, or last United States.

[illegible] Whether having [illegible] should be entered Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

[illegible] Whether passage paid by [illegible] or whether paid as part of [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession [illegible] by the alien, or by others [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several [illegible] of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever in prison [illegible] institution, or hospital (show whether cured). Yes or No in the case of insane persons, the word "Insane" should be entered, and also, if they have been [illegible].

[illegible] Whether going to join [illegible] This entry in column 15 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, other relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The attention of [illegible] is called to the necessity for careful inspection of aliens at the examination desks, with

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Olsen, Surgeon of the "L. OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43 A

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of June, 1915

at NEW Y

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Christiania, May 31st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in line	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	* Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination* (Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination* (Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Housework			Norway	Norse	Norway	Bergen	Father A. Karlsen, Sandnes, Norway	New Virginia	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	Housework			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister E. Karlsen, Tammela, Finland	Org. Poland	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S	domestic							Sister Barbara Edlund, Christiania	St. Louis	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	domestic					Sweden	Gothenburg	Friend C. Eriberg, Karlstad, Sweden	Rockford	
5	—	[illegible]	19	F	S	domestic					"	"	—	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	domestic			Sweden		Sweden	Stromstad	Mother Johanne Andersen, Helgehaugen, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
7	Johansen	Carl [illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer						Kanebo	Mother Anna Johansen, Skottet, Kanebo, Sweden	New Britain	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Sandefjord	Father A. Johansen, Haavigt 8 Sandefjord	Buffalo	
9	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		"	"	—	"	"
10	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"		"	"	—	"	"
11	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		"	"	—	"	"
12	[illegible]	Anna	21	F	S	Domestic					"	"	Friend A. Johansen, Haavigt 8 Sandefjord	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Sweden		"	"	Father [illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer			Norway		Norway	Bergen	Father Mathias Johnsen, Ole Bulsvei 26 Bergen	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Mother Maria Pettie, Thorvaldsensgt. 4 Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Bodø	Father Peder Kristoffersen, Bodø, Nordland	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Sweden		Sweden	Christiania	Sister W. Karp, Oslo, Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Arendal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		Norway	Fredrikstad	wife Christine Andreassen, Tranebergvei 4 Vollebekk	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		"	Framnes	father Jens Jensen, Framnes	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Norway		Sweden	Gothenburg	[illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Sweden		Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible], Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Sweden		Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Sweden		Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25															
26															
27															

* If intended for a final destination other than the United States, this column will not be required to be filled.

† The word "Race" is to be understood as meaning such ethnological classification as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Italian," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Polish," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Hindu," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Corean," "Indian," "Ethiopian," "Moorish," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "West Indian," "American," or other designations of the principal races or peoples of which the alien is a member.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1915, 19

44

13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother (uncle): Lewis 152 Rich St Virginia Minn
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Chicago	Friend: Chas Olson 590 Irving St Portland Ore
3	yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs Mackmatroin 157 E Wand St Kenosha
4	yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Jenny Hegbloom 702 Sonis ahi Chatter Wash
5	yes	self	$25	no			
6	yes	Self	$15	No			Sister: Hilda Carlson 6536 Woodlow ave Chicago Ill
7	yes	Self	$10	No			Father: Aron Johanson 157 - 4th ave Brooklyn N Y
8	yes	Self	100	yes	1908 1914	N.Y.	Husband: C. Bendikson 82 Hoyt st Buffalo N Y
9	Born in U.S.	Mother		yes			
10	"	Mother	—	yes			
11	Born in U.S.	Mother		yes			
12	yes	Self	$25	No			Friend C. Benderson 82 Hoyt st Buffalo N Y
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1901	Chicago	Home: 5236 Elizabeth Av. Chicago Ill.
14	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt: Mrs T. M. Larsen,
15	yes	Mare Nilson	$25	no			512 Forch Av., Virginia, Minn
16	yes	Sing. Norwik	$5	no			Sister: Maria Nilson,
17	yes	Myself	$25	no			2814 Cedar ave, Minneapolis, Minn
18	yes	Myself	$25	yes			Brother: Mr. Sigvald Hansen
19	yes	myself	$10	yes		sailor	2436 1/2 Bryant ave, S. Minn, Minn
20	yes	Myself	$	no			Friend: Viktor Mathiesen,
21	yes	Myself	yes	no			3710 Pleasant Minneapolis Minn
22	yes	Myself	$25	no			Sister: Martha Schoda,
23	yes	Myself	$25	no			2964 Wilton ave, Chicago Ill
24	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1902 1907	Hanson, Idaho	3/15 "Skorpstad" New York or Boston Mass Philadelphia Pa
25	yes	husband		no			3/16 "Thor"
26	yes	father	"	no			Norfolk, Va
27	yes	father	"	no			Uncle: Alfred Engstrom Godley, Mont
28							Sister: Anna Larson 5317 Kenwood ave, Chicago Ill
29							Cousin: Hilma Larson, 5317 Kenwood ave, Chicago Ill
30							No Questions last Answered for the Year

19 Idiot, deaf-mute, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Evanger
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Tornea
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	St. Kolen
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Kuusland
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Pyrmaka
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stromstad
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlstad
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lundefjord
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	Fair	blond	blue	none	— my	Svotlype
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	Fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Lundefjord Buffalo
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	Fair	blond	blue	none	N y	Buffalo
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Landefjord
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	Hargrufson
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Norway	Lundalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Norvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Rich	blue	none	Sweden	Copenhamar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Norway	Drobak
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sandy	fair	grey	no	Norway	Fuglebostad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	Norway	Drammen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Sunne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Sunne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Sunne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Fryksjö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Olsen, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

1 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Kristiania, den 21 Maj, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
V 1			3238 10/31/17 Karlson	Sven	28		M.	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Albia Iowa	Father C. A. Larson Kärnstrogen Mariedam	NON IM
Y 2			324322-11-25/27 "	Signe	22		F.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM.
V 3			Nöjd	Ester	21		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Sleuslorp	Father Frans Nöjd Örkelund Brunbem Sleuslorp	
V 4			Magnuson Kask	Gustav A.	18		M.	S. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjåland	Father J. A. Kask Bjålanda	
V 5			Anderson	Gunnar M.	18		M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borlänge	Father Anders A. Anderson ABy Borlänge	
V 6			Gustavson	J. Filip	17		M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	8/18/96	"	"	Motala	Father Carl E. Gustavson Gustavsberg Motala	
I 7			Gustavson	Emma	58		F.	S. Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skövde	Sister Alma Johansson 33 Lingegatan Skövde	
V 8			"	Otto	13		M.	S. Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		
V 9			Johanson	Gerda	27		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	Aunt Alma Johanson 33 Lingegatan Skövde	
10			"	Emma K.	21		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	1-425913-2/27/14	3 Nov/Ag	Sweden	Skövde	Aunt Alma Johanson 33 Lingegatan Skövde	
V 11			Jonson	Gunnar	18		M.	S. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mariamelund	Father J. A. Person Bredstorp Mariamelund	
V 12			Forsgren	Johan A.	18		M.	S. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Överum	Father Johan A. Forsgren Ängsdgen Överum	
V 13			Lindgren	Axel H.	26		M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vimmerby	Sister.	
14			"	Hilma	22		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Karin Lindgren	
15			"	Eva	3		F.	S. Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		
16			"	Elsa	2		F.	S. Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Vimmerby	
V 17			Eriksson	Sanda	17		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Mother Hilda A. Eriksson Smedjegatan 43 Norrköping	
18			Johnson	Ellen	36		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn	Mother Josefa Larson	
V 19			"	Lounty	4		M.	S. Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Väckersvik	
20			Anderson	Judith	26		F.	S. Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Father Per Anderson Lallerhem S. Johannis Norrköping	
21			Carlson	Henrey	16	10	M.	S. Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alingsås	Father Carl Aug Anderson Eriksberg Alingsås	
V 22			Lundberg	Camilla	28		F.	M. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	East Boston Mass	Father Elas Norling Carlstadsgatan Nr 8 Eriksberg	
V 23			"	Asplund	2		F.	S. Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided 1 year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 JUN 1916 , 191

14—219

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
ANT ALIEN 1	Iowa	Albia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913/14	Iowa Albia	Friend, Magnus Hanson
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	Yes			~~No~~	~~1914~~	Iowa	Rod Feud Albia Iowa.
3	Nebr.	Wausa	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend David Wallstrom R.F.D. 4 Box 3 Wausa Nebr.
4	New York	Darien	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Karl E. Nash. Rogers Darien N.Y.
5	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle C. C. Moody 523 Buchanan St. Des Moines Iowa
6	Minn.	Gilbert	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Aug. Höglund Box 315 Gilbert Minn.
7	R. F.	Auburn	No	Self	$25	No			Daughter Mrs Ellen Pearson 88 Auburn
8	"	"	No	mother	—	No			Auburn R. F.
ALIEN 9	R.F.	Auburn	No	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1914	Iowa Auburn R.F.	Sister Mrs Ellen Pearson 88 Auburn, Auburn R.F.
10	"	"	No	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Ellen Pearson 88 Auburn Auburn R.F.
11	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Nanny Jonson 2415 N. 22nd St. Minneapolis Minn.
12	Nebr.	Waverly	No	Self	$33	No			Friend Axel A. Peterson R.F.D. 1 Box 45. Waverly Nebr.
13	Iowa	Burlington	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Manfred Lindgren 117 Summer St. Burlington Iowa
14	"	"	Yes	husband	—	No			
15	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			
16	"	"	Yes	father	—	No			
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs C. Jonson 988 Tiffany St Bronx New York City
18	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Bridgeport	Husband Oscar Johnson 71 Clinton Ave Bridgeport Conn
19	Born in U. S. A.		No	mother	—	Yes	1914	Conn	
20	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Ida Swanson 1236 Dayton Ave St. Paul Minn
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Carl A. Carlson % Mrs Johnson 516 Lenox New York City
22	Mass	East Boston	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1906/14	East Boston	Husband Filip Lindberg
23	Born in U. S. A.		Yes	mother	—	Yes	1914	Mass.	254 Everett St East Boston Mass.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Excepting persons coming under contract (see instructions for exceptions)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not.	Sweden	Fjellmo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not.	"	Evedejaid
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Brunbren
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Bjälaunda
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Stora Tuna
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	Not	"	Motala
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Tyskebarga
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Ryd.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Krsjo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Utby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Rumskulla.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown		Not	"	Overum
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Rumskulla
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark brown	Blue	Not	"	Timmerby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brown	Blue	Not	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	Not	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark complexion	Brown	Blue	Not	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Väckserik
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	Not	U. S. A.	Bridgeport Conn.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Not	Sweden	Norrköping
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Not	"	Almgsäs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	Not	"	Göteborg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Blonde	Blue	Not	America	Boston Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Kempel, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Copenhagen, do

F. W. Kempel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do as a calling or occupation, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien should be stated, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, painter, tailor, tailoress, waiter, waitress, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, laboress, farmer, farmeress, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *common labor* and *skilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should not be taken to mean persons who are actually in the steerage of vessels, but the term should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Able to read.—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means can neither read nor write, or means can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be instructed to show the country in which the immigrant alien citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races or peoples below. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the nationality and race or people of immigrant aliens should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in the manner indicated in the following instances: "France" appearing as the nationality of a native of that country would in many instances be an incorrect designation of race or people, as the population of France consists of several races or peoples, including Basques, Bretons, Normans, Celts, Franks, Burgundians, Provençals, Gascons, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Flemish, Italians, Spaniards, Germans, Jews, etc., and the majority of the inhabitants of France are not properly described as belonging to the French race or people. Similarly, "Turkey" as the nationality of an alien might include Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Greeks, Albanians, Jews, etc. "Russia" as the nationality of an alien might include Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Jews, etc. "Austria-Hungary" as the nationality of an alien might include Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, Jews, etc. "United Kingdom" as the nationality of an alien might include Englishmen, Welshmen, Scotchmen, Irishmen, Jews, etc. "Africa" as the nationality of an alien might include Negroes, Hamites, Semites, etc. "China" as the nationality of an alien might include Chinese, Tartars, Thibetans, etc. "Turkey in Asia" as the nationality of an alien might include Armenians, Turks, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, etc. "India" as the nationality of an alien might include Hindus, Mohammedans, Eurasians, Jews, etc. "Mexico" as the nationality of an alien might include Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Chinese, Japanese, Jews, etc. "Spain" as the nationality of an alien might include Spaniards, Basques, Catalonians, Gallegans, Jews, etc. "Portugal" as the nationality of an alien might include Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Jews, etc. "Greece" as the nationality of an alien might include Greeks, Albanians, Jews, etc. "Syria" as the nationality of an alien might include Syrians, Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Jews, etc. "Arabia" as the nationality of an alien might include Arabs, Turks, Jews, etc. "Scotland" as the nationality of an alien might include Scotchmen, Highlanders, Celts, Jews, etc. "Wales" as the nationality of an alien might include Welshmen, Celts, Jews, etc. "Finland" as the nationality of an alien might include Finns, Lapps, Jews, etc. "Canada" as the nationality of an alien might include Canadians, Indians, Negroes, Jews, etc. "Newfoundland" as the nationality of an alien might include Newfoundlanders, Indians, Negroes, Jews, etc. "Scandinavia" as the nationality of an alien might include Swedes, Norwegians, Finns, Lapps, Jews, etc. "Holland" as the nationality of an alien might include Hollanders, Frisians, Jews, etc. "Belgium" as the nationality of an alien might include Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, Jews, etc. "Switzerland" as the nationality of an alien might include Swiss, Germans, French, Italians, Jews, etc. "Germany" as the nationality of an alien might include Germans, Jews, etc. "Austria" as the nationality of an alien might include Austrians, Jews, etc. "Hungary" as the nationality of an alien might include Hungarians, Jews, etc. "Bohemia" as the nationality of an alien might include Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Jews, etc. "Russia" as the nationality of an alien might include Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Jews, etc. "Roumania" as the nationality of an alien might include Roumanians, Jews, etc. "Bulgaria" as the nationality of an alien might include Bulgarians, Turks, Jews, etc. "Servia" as the nationality of an alien might include Servians, Jews, etc. "Montenegro" as the nationality of an alien might include Montenegrins, Jews, etc. "Japan" as the nationality of an alien might include Japanese, Koreans, Jews, etc. "Australia" as the nationality of an alien might include Australians, Tasmanians, Jews, etc. "New Zealand" as the nationality of an alien might include New Zealanders, Jews, etc. "Turkey in Europe" as the nationality of an alien might include Turks, Albanians, Armenians, Jews, etc. "Asiatic Turkey" as the nationality of an alien might include Turks, Armenians, Arabs, Kurds, Jews, etc. "Central America" as the nationality of an alien might include Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "West Indies" as the nationality of an alien might include Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "South America" as the nationality of an alien might include Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "Europe" as the nationality of an alien might include Europeans, Jews, etc. "Asia" as the nationality of an alien might include Asiatics, Jews, etc. "Africa" as the nationality of an alien might include Negroes, Hamites, Semites, etc. "Australasia" as the nationality of an alien might include Australians, Tasmanians, Jews, etc. "Pacific Islands" as the nationality of an alien might include Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Jews, etc. "West Indies" as the nationality of an alien might include Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "North America" as the nationality of an alien might include Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "South America" as the nationality of an alien might include Indians, Negroes, Spaniards, Jews, etc. "Europe" as the nationality of an alien might include Europeans, Jews, etc. "Asia" as the nationality of an alien might include Asiatics, Jews, etc. "Africa" as the nationality of an alien might include Negroes, Hamites, Semites, etc. "Australasia" as the nationality of an alien might include Australians, Tasmanians, Jews, etc. "Pacific Islands" as the nationality of an alien might include Polynesians, Micronesians, Melanesians, Jews, etc.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America not Spanish or Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro who has come to the United States or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies observe closely the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in what the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage or transportation.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should be made by each individual alien, showing the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and where.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so the year or period, kind, and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Olsen, Surgeon of the U.S. OSCAR II sailing Herewith.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Arrived June 1/1915

June 2/1915

16

47

Natives
257
48 Ct
305 Tot

23 Sl.
13 Tr
bl
10

Revised
248 Ct
295 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand - S. , May 22 , 1915.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
X 1										1	Hansen	Hjalmar	47		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal	* Mother Pauline Hansen Farsund
X 2											— " —	Alfred	44		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Farsund	
X 3											— " —	Olaf	13		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
X 4											— " —	Dagny	10		F		Child	22-409863		7/10/41	"	"	"	
X 5											— " —	Anna	5	9	F		Child	12-5[illegible]		2/4/37	"	"	"	
6											Sönnesen	Bent	36		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Amalie Sönnesen Penne per Farsund
7											Haraldland	Lars	35		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gjesdal per Stavanger	Wife Pauline Haraldland Farsund per Stavanger
8										1	Andreassen	Aignes B	27		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Wife Signe Andreassen Lillesand
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IM

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

48 **15**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 JUN 1915, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1910 San Francisco	~~San~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	Somd	fair	Clear	No	Norway	Farsund
2	"	"	S-	husband	No			Friend Jakob Nielsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	dark	"	No	"	Arendal
3	"	"	S-	father	No			1009 Vermont Str	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	"	fair	"	No	"	"
4	"	"	S-	father	No			San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	Farsund
5	"	"	Sr-	father	No			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	Vanse
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	yes	1914 Brkln	Ed. Thom Thomsen 196 Carrol Str, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Farsund
7	N.D.	Cooperstown	N.Y.	Myself	Yes	yes	1906 N.D.	Friend Tobias Tinne Cooperstown N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Gjesdal
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Ships Owners	Yes	No		Peder Pedersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Stavanger
																						Lillesand
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wessel, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8. number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessel
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in one town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom sent).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OSCAR II ..... SCANDINAVIAN *arrived* JUNE 1, 1915. ....., 19 , ... *M.*, ..., *from* 49

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hallgren, Martha	6	13		1	To aunt	11:30 Aunt Mrs. Maria Holmes 1302 Washington St						
2	Jensen, Augusta	5	14		1	" friend							
3	Madsen, Else	6	12		1	" father							
4	Jensen, Eva	6	11		1	" sister							
5	Katzenellsohn, Rose	6	5		1	" tel							
6	Kluge, Fanni	9	17		1	" husband							
7	Maaranen, Lempi	9	6		1	" sister-in-law							
8	Dallwein, Konrad and												
9	Sohilp, Lizette	8	10		2	" be married							
10	Andreassen, August	15	8		1	" ship owner							
11	Johansen, Carl A	13	7		1	" father							
12	Hansen, Hans Peter	Crew	3		1	" tel							
13	Anderson, Hulda	11	28		1	" husband							
14	Erikson, Sanda	14½	17		1	" sister							
15	Glader, Vendla	7	28		1	" med exam							
16	Vester, Betty	7	30		1	" med exam							
17	Ruhiluoma, Viljam	7	23		1	" med exam							
18	Hansen, Alfhilda & 3 ch	15	2		4	" husband in hospital							
19	Kotzenellsohn, Malke & 2 ch	6	6		3	" med exam							
20	Sjoman, Werner	10	3		1	" tel							
21	Hansen, Hjalmar Buttarazzi, Remo	10	19		1	xxxxxxxxxxxx exam							
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	OSCAR II JUNE 1												

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

No. .....

S. S. OSCAR II, Scand. Am Line arrived June 1, 1915., 191, M., from 50

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	1	Pehrsson, Gerda & ward II Cab	3 6/7	2	LPC Under 16	11:30	Donovan						6/1	92	K	Z									
2f		BIGLER, Elly Lykke																							
31f	2	Kataja, Katarina, ch ward	7 25/6	2	LPC Sec 11	11:40	Dock						6/2	111	Gld	2nd							2	2	2
1/2m		" Olavi																							
2m	3	Lehtinen, Sulo,	7 27	1	LPC		Dock						6/2	111	Gold	2C							1	2	1
33f	4	Andersson, Hulda & ch.	8 7/8	2	LPC	11:48	Tedesco	6/5	1	OPS			6/11	115	M	4							2	2	2
10/12m		" Sten H M																							
26f	5	Akerblom, Edla	7 29	1	LPC	11:50	Dock	6/5	15	OPS			6/5	45	Gr	1st							4	4	4
50f	6	Lettmann, Otilie & dtr.	6 18/9	2	LPC	11:50	Mac Tee	6/5	37	Gr			6/10	116	M	4th							1	2	1
18f		" Else																					8	8	8
22f	7	Viken, Anna & bro.	11 23/4	2	LPC Cert	1:02	Flannery						6/5	13	OPS	10th									
19m		" Olaf,																							
57f	8	Henrikson, Edna,	7 1	1	LPC Cert	1:10	Flannery						6/3	15	Gr	10th							2	2	2
64m	9	Johnson, Per G	8 20	1	LPC Cert	1:20	Tedesco	6/5	1	OPS			6/7	74	72	10th							6	6	6
25m	10	Heinonen, Veino,	7 18	1	LPC	1:20	Dock						6/4	167	Ld	4							3	4	3
63m	11	Horling, Anders & son	12 14/5	2	LPC Cert	1:25	Flannery						6/2	152	M	9th							4	4	4
11m		" Carl																							
71m	12	Persson, Lars	12 16	1	LPC Cert	1:30	Flannery						6/5	9	OPS	9th							4	4	4
17m	13	Hagen, Emil & sis	2 8/9	2	LPC (Sec. No. Foll.)		Flannery	Dr Cert T. M. Hoop 6/3/15 Rel 6/4/15 11 a.m.					6/5	6	OPS	21867d							27	25	27
9f		" Lempi						Cert ... Hosp 6/1 3 p.m. Rel 6/3 9:15 - 2 p.m.					6/25	1	OPS		6/27	163	M	16th					
13m	14	Lundberg, Ernst & bro	9 9/20	2	LPC under 16	2:50	Flannery						6/2	55	6	1C							2	2	
11m		" Karl																							
15f	15	Rud, Ada	11 13	1	LPC from Hosp	6/5/15	1 p.m.	Dr Cert					6/5	46	Gr	1st								1	
29m	16	Bublin, Carl	11 8	1	" Cert.	"	6/9/15	2.30	Flannery				6/1	13	Gold		6/1	24	M	11th			2	2	2
46f	17	Johnson, Anna	11 14	1	" " from	"	6/10/15	1.15 p.m.	"								6/11	163	M	3rd				1	

Oscar II 6/1/15

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 21st May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June 51, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bush	Daisy Engle	[redacted]				Charles Town, West Virginia, 10 January 1876		Charles Town West Virginia U.S.A.
2	Bush	Charles Clinton	[redacted]				Berryville, Virginia U.S.A. May 28, 1853	Com. Pleas. Court Dist. Court. Phila. Pa.	Charles Town West Virginia U.S.A. 1886.
3	Osterlund	Johan A	[redacted]						New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Comberman
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 21st May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bush	Daisy Engle	[redacted]			m	Charles Town, West Virginia, 10 January 1876		Charles Town West Virginia U.S.A.
2	Bush	Charles Condon	[redacted]			m	Berryville, Virginia U.S.A. May 28, 1873	Com. Pleas. Court Dist. Court. Phila. Pa.	Charles Town West Virginia U.S.A. 1886. New York
3	Osterlund	John A	[redacted]						
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Comberme
Master

76

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Benoit, Surgeon of the (Roma, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereupon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Marcel Benoit

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 15th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								/		Gomes	Maria Azevedo	29	-	F	S			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Her cousin Mr. Azevedo Gomes Rua Bernardim Ribeiro 44 Lisboa
2								/		Xavier	Rey Ferro	27	-	M	S			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	His brother, Alvaro Ferro Xavier Rua Ruelas - 3.
3										~~Colombo~~	~~Narbardo Fuentes~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~		~~Portuguese~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Lisbon~~	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1915

53

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A	Chicago	yes	by himself	$50	no			has got married here	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Azores	Ilha Terceira
2	U.S.A	Chicago	yes	by himself	$50	no			has got no relatives or friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	00		brown	brown	none	Portugal	Ilha Terceira
3	~~U.S.A~~	~~Canada~~	yes	by himself	$50					no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Portugal	Ilha Terceira
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN [illegible].

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible].

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] permanent residence. The last country [illegible] ing as long as one year shall be [illegible] residence therein. The entries [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show country, class, [illegible] residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] ment residence.

Column 11 (Name [illegible]).—[illegible] name. The entry must be [illegible] relative living, giving name and address.

Column 12 (Final [illegible]).—[illegible] destination. An intended residence [illegible] entry in column 12 should show [illegible] ment residence, if within the United States [illegible].

Column 13 (Whether [illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom [illegible]).—The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible], friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession [illegible]).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever [illegible] before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Decuir, Surgeon of the Roma, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

M. Decuir

June 2/1915

11—4638

	3								
					3	3	6	—	3
						7	7	—	4

act for

3	3	6
7		7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Barcelonne 16th may, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Juan de la Fonte Abalo		45		M S	Commerc	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Espagne	Madrid	Family de la Fonte Abalos Tutor. 46. Madrid
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this list as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided a year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1915

55

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" and give particulars of each case in which alien was so confined or supported.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ST ALIEN																			
1	Cuba	Havana	no	himself	yes	yes	New York	Hotel America New York.	no	no	no	no	Good.		5 3	broun	broun	none	Espagne Carril
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Devoir, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1913 [signature]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer

56

11-468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-468

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Barcelona, 16th may, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		↓						/	Rasclosa	José Oliver	38		m	Banker		Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Espagne	Barcelona	Wife Conception Costa. Sarret Bajada de Briz 9. Barcelona	NON IMM
2		↓							Mari	Guiseppe	28		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian (South	Italian	"	Barcelona	Friend Ramon Torra Sepulveda 181. Barcelona	
3		↓							Wychogrodsky	Chépane	29		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	"	Barcelona	Friend Ramon Torra Sepulveda 181. Barcelona	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6658

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 191[illegible] 57

11—4637

ITALIEN

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Cuba	Havana	yes	himself	50	yes	New-York	Banque Territoriale de Cuba ft Aguiar. 84. Havana.	no	no	no	Good	—	6	2	Brun	brun	brun	none	Espagne	Gerone	
2	NY	New-York	Nn	himself	18	no	no	Oncle Luigi Mininni 2167 First Avenue New-York	no	no	no	Good	—	5	3	brun	brun	brun	none	Italy	Spinazola	
3	NY	New-York	—	himself	50	no	no	Friend Luigi Mininni 2167 First Avenue New-York	no	no	no	Good	—	5	2	brun	brun	brun	none	Russie		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cambiano, of the S. S. Roma, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambiano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NT 2

(2)

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel J Benoit, Surgeon of the Roma, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montreller v, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .19 J Benoit

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Lisbon, 21st May, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vianna	Antonio Rizelli Teixeira	23	—	m.	s	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his father Jeronymo Vianna Rua 24 de Julho 52-1º Lisboa	U.S.A.	[redacted]
2	Thoraes	Cesarina Zelio	22	—	f.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his daughter Judith Zelio Vianna Rua Bernardo Lima [illegible]	U.S.A.	[redacted]
3	Carvalho	Jose Alexandre	23	—	m.	s	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his brother in law Antonio J. Marques & Rosa da Conceição 48 2nd St.	U.S.A.	New York
4	Graca	Manoel da Graça	29	—	m.	s	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon Olivados	his brother Henrique da Graca Caldas da Rainha	[redacted]	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* A person's last place of residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible]
† Here state whether English, French, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slavonic, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hindu, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June, 19[illegible]

59

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		by himself	$100	no		his friend G. Amsinck 69 Hanover street - New York	no	no	no	no	good.	Squint	5.	5	nature black brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2		by himself	$50	yes	1914	Portuguese Consulate New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nature brown brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
3		by himself	$50	no		his friend no relatives in the States. 8-16-[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nature brown brown	None	Portugal	Lisbon
4		by himself	$100	no		his friend Jose Pancho Soares Consulate Portuguese over New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature brown brown	None	Portugal	Oporto
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nature brown brown	None	Portugal	Coelhi
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cambeiros, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s Lima, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambeiros.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Baisot, Surgeon of the Bonne, (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1915

at Quebec

Inspector

Immigration Officer

June 2/1915

19 aliens

4 S.1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROMA sailing from LISBON, 21th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				• Rodrigues / Maximino Carlos	21	M.	M.	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cerveira	His wife, Olivia R. Rodrigues Cerveira
REPORTED 2		/		• Costa / Diamantino	38	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Clementina Rosa Gouveia
REPORTED 3		/		• Martins / Julio	26	M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	His wife, Anunciação J. Costa Gouveia
4				• Ferreira / João	26	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Maria Deolinda Duarte Vila Verde
5				• Lopes / Manoel	39	M.	M.	Mason	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His father, Manoel Lopes Barcellos
6				• Ferreira / Manoel	32	M.	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Rosa Ferreira Vila Verde
7				• Fernandes / Joaquim	36	M.	M.	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Rosa Gonçalves Martins Barcellos
8				• Figueiredo / José	24	M.	M.	Farmlabour	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Carolina Pereira Souza Barcellos
9				• Amar / Jack	26	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	England	Liverpool	~Nobody~
10	75884 1-10 5/31-60			• Souza / Manoel	47	M.	M.	Farmlabour	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Tavira	His wife, Joaquina Santos Souza Tavira
11				• Campos / Miguel Bahia	19	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gaya	His uncle, Antonio F. Magalhães Gaya
12	53777 3 10/-/-	VL	36 3/17 8	• Guilherme / José	27	M.	M.	Cooper	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	M. Canavezes	His father, José Cardoso Marco de Canavezes
13				~~Pires / Antonio José~~	34	M.	M.	Farmlabour	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His father, Manoel Pires Vila Verde
14				• Fernandes / Adelino José	26	M.	S.	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Amares	His father, José Clemente Fernandes Amares
15				• Martins / Luiz Ribeiro	41	M.	M.	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	His wife, Maria Araujo Braga
16		511/354		• Fernandes / João Amaro	38	M.	M.	Farmlabour	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His wife, Maria Rodrigues Ponte de Lima
REPORTED 17		/		• Mello / Agostinho Costa	37	M.	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	His wife, Aurora Fernandes Mello Porto: Travessa das Virinhas 58
18				• Silva / Alfredo Cardoso	37	M.	M.	Professor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Maia	His wife, Maria da Rocha A. Pereira Maia
19				• Santos / Ludovino Torquato	30	M.	S.	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	His sister, Regina Victoria Lisboa: Rua Silva e Albuquerque
20															
21															
22															
23															
REPORTED 24		/		Muñoz / Clari / Octavio Manuel	23	M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Ft Father Francisco Muñoz Rue Parlamento 6 in Barcelona
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2, 1913

61

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Irvington	yes	Himself	$	No			His god father, Antonio B. Gomes 307 South Street, Irvington on N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Cerveira
2	N. Y.	Cassena	yes	Himself	$	No			His friend, Joaquim A. Amaral Box 310 Post Office, Cassena on N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
3	N. Y.	Cassena	yes	Himself	$	No			His friend, Joaquim A. Amaral Box 310 Post Office, Cassena on N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Gouveia
4	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	yes	11	N. York	2 Shipman Ave Yonkers, on York His brother, Joaquim Loures 325 Spring Street, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Ponte Lima
5	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$	No			His friend, Francisco Marques 2 Shipman Ave Yonkers, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Grey	Blue	None	Portugal	Barcellos
6	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	24	yes	1	N. York	His brother, Eduard Fernandes 2 Shipman Ave Yonkers, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
7	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	No			His brother, Antonio Figueiredo 2 Shipman Ave Yonkers, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
8	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	21	No			His friend, Alexandre Oliveira 212 W. 15 Street, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
9	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	21	yes	6 mos	N. York	His friend, Frank Abreu 20 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Argentine	B. Aires
10	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	18	yes	14	Brooklyn	His friend, A. J. Gouveia 17 State Street, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Tavira
11	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	No			His friend, Manoel Barreiro Box 33 Millwood, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	M. Canaveses
12	N. Y.	Millwood	yes	Himself	25	No			His cousin, João Gomes Rendeiro Pocantico Station Box 20, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	M. Canaveses
13	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~35~~	~~No~~																
14	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	18	No			His friend, João Gomes Rendeiro Pocantico Station Box 20, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Vª Verde
15	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	32	No			His cousin, José Fernandes Viveiros 169 George ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Amares
16	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	18	yes	7 mos	N. York	His brother, Francisco C. Cerqueira 2 Shipman Ave Yonkers, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Braga
17	N. Y.	~~New York~~	yes	Himself	25	No			His friend, José da Silva Millwood, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
18	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	No			His friend, Hugo da Silva Millwood, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Porto
19	N. Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20	No			His brother, Silvano T. Santos Box 71 Elton, on York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	None	Portugal	Maia
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	N. Y.	N. Y.																				
24	N. Y.	New York	no	many	No	yes	2 times		Friend, José Castro 173 Perry Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lerroysa
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cambiasso, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) s/ Lucia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cambiasso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14 213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 62

ppa S. S. Roma (Febre) June 2, 1915 arrived , 191 , M., , from Napoli

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Munoz, Octavio	71	24	1	1 c	1 [illegible] Norfolk	6/ 7 6 M 8 7/180 2d																		
26m	2	Martins, Julio	71	3	1	1 c cert	2 20 Smith																				
38m	3	Costa, Domantonio	71	2	1	1 c cert	2 20 Smith														6/ 8 Roma			6	6	6
37m	4	Melo, Agostinho C	71	17	1	1 c cert	2 23 Smith														" " "			6	6	6
																										70

Roma 6/7

TOTALS.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—21:

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21:

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAY 31 1915, 191

14—250

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Adams	Albert H.	33	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	c/o Chesterfield Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	NON IM.
2								Morgan	Anne	66	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
3								Morgan	Dan	8	m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
4								Allan	Frances	22	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
5								Robertson	Nellie	26	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
6								Davis	Alice	26	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
7								Penman	Sarah	20	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
8								Hanlon	Eva	21	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	
9								Lindsay	Walter J.	31	m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
10								Lindsay	Mary	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
11								Dallas	Reginald	23	m	s	Asst.	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	NON IMM.
12								~~Bell~~	~~Stacie~~	~~55~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Somerset~~	~~Somerset, Bermuda~~	
13								Person	James C.	64	m	m	Retired	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	225½ University Ave, Toronto, Ont.	
14								Person	Mary C.	64	f	m	none	ye	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	225½ University Ave, Toronto, Ont.	NON IM.
15								Harvey	Willoughby	60	m	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda	
16								Lightbourne	Lena	31	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Belleville	Belleville, N.J.	
17								Murray	Erma	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
18								Burrows	Minnie	62	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	
19								Roe	Caroline	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
20								Barrett	Myra C.	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Ireland Island, Bermuda	
21								Parker	John W.	40	m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Ireland Island, Bermuda	
22								Parker	Eliza A.	42	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Ireland Island, Bermuda	
23								Munro	Clayton C.	50	m	m	Clergy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, Cape Breton	
24								Munro	Vera	53	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, Cape Breton	
25								Munro	Dorothy	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, Cape Breton	
26								Outerbridge	Edith	23	f	s	trained nurse	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	321 E 15th St, New York, N.Y.	
27								Harvey	Emily	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
28								Gilbert	Grace	41	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
29								Dunn	[illegible]	26	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30								Tucker	Ethel	31	f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	
=6m				6																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN – 2 1915, *191*

64

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28		29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means of transportation, and whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1915	my	11 Chesterfield Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
2	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my.	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	USA	Goshen
3	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my.	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
4	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my.	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	England	London
7	P.2	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	P.2.	Montreal	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	England	London
9	Scotland	Kirkealdy	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	19 Harriet St. Kirkealdy, Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Scotland	Kirkealdy	yes	self	over	yes	1914	my	19 Harriet St. Kirkealdy, Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkealdy
11	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over	no	—	—	Caldwell, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	~~Bda~~	~~Somerset~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hotel Astor, New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~
13	Ont	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	225½ University Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
14	Ont	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	225½ University Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Guelph
15	Ont	Georgian Bay	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Point au Baril, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Tager
16	~~N.J.~~	Belleville	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Belleville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick
17	Ont	Muskoka	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Savoy Hotel, Muskoka, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Tain
18	Bda	Pembroke	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	404 Columbus Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Bordeaux
19	Bda	Hamilton	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	213 W. 143rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Kingston
20	Eng	London	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	21 Harley House Regents Park, London, Wert.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	County Wexford
21	~~Bda~~	Ireland	no	self	~~over~~	yes	1900	N.Y.	3 Irving St. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
22	Bda	Ireland	no	self	over	yes	1895	N.Y.	3 Irving St. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Ireland
23	N.S.	Sydney	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Ireland
24	N.S.	Sydney	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Canada	Liverpool
25	N.S.	Sydney	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Sydney, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Shortsville
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1915	my	321 6.15th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Orillia
27	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	over	yes	1914	my	4711 Eighteenth Ave, Allerton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Montreal
28	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self	over	yes	1911	my	Hotel Martha Washington New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
29	R.I.	East Greenwich	no	self	over	no	—	—	East Greenwich R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
30	Ont	Muskoka Lake	no	self	over	yes	1913	my	Lake Muskoka, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAY 31 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Enquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/		Tucker	Catherine	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
2			/							Davis	Leonard	26		m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
3			/							Whitecross	Stanley	25		m	s	engr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
4										Barker	Elizabeth	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	Brooklyn	29 Sterling St, Brooklyn, NY.
5								/		Gibbons	Essie	31		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Smiths Parish Bermuda
6				/						Lauder	Charles	48		m	m	manufr.	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	109 Hogarth Ave, Toronto, Ont
7			/							Hutchings	Nathaniel H.	64		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
8			/							Edwards	Albert H.	26		m	s	newspaper	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
9								/		Withers	Rupert	25		m	s	Tourist Agent	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	New York	172 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn NY
10								/		Bew	Frank	26		m	s	Tourist Agent	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Thos. Cook & Son. 245 Broadway, New York.
11			/							Cooper	C. Middleton	40		m	m	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
12			/							Cooper	Beulah	36		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
13				/						Higgins	Adam B.	49		m	s	Clergy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Halifax, Nova Scotia
14										Arrowsmith	Ada M.	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Brooklyn	1117 & 14th St. Brooklyn, NY.
15			/							Peniston	William S.	83		m	w	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
16			/							Peniston	Maud	47		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
17			/							De Silva	John	49		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Walls	Walls, Bermuda
18			/							Bell	Florence M	44		f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
19										Mac Taggart	Sarah	60		f	m	Maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
20			/							Poddings	Seaward S.	26		m	s	newspaper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
21			/							Robinson	Eugene	39		m	s	photographer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
22			/							Robinson	Agnes M.	29		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
23			/							Robinson	Adel[illegible]	23		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda
24		/								Ross	William H.	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda
25		/								Innes	Florence	22		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton
26										~~Arrowsmith~~													
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1915, 191 — 66

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf mute, or blind; whether insane or feeble-minded; whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether a convict; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (the last two questions relate to the information to be obtained from the alien at the time of his examination and not to the admissions or records of admission).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Lake Muskoka	yes	self		over yes	1914	Ny.	Lake Muskoka, Ontario.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Bermuda
2	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1913	N.Y.	133A S 10th St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Bermuda	[illegible]
3	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over no	-	-	133A S 10th St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	brown	none	Bermuda	[illegible]
4	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self		over yes	1915	Ny.	295 Sterling St., Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	[illegible]
5	Hawaiian Islands	Honolulu	no	self		over yes	1907	N.Y.	Honolulu, Hawaii,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	[illegible]
6	Ont	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1915	Ny	109 Hogarth Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
7	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	[illegible]
8	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1915	Ny.	Hotel Bristol, New York Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Hartland
9	Eng	Dorking	yes	self		over yes	1915	Ny	6 Vincents Road Dorking, Surrey, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Dorking
10	Eng	Derby	yes	self		over yes	1915	Ny.	29 Middleton St, Derby, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Derby
11	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	Ny	Hotel Carlington, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1914	Ny	Hotel Carlington, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
13	N.S.	Halifax	no	self		over yes	1914	Ny.	Halifax, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Musquodobit
14	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	self		over yes	1915	Ny	1117 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	New York
15	Bda	Baileys Bay	yes	self		over yes	1910	Ny.	Crayol Hillside Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	Bda	Baileys Bay	yes	self		over yes	1912	Ny	Crayol Hillside Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Bda	Watts	yes	self		over yes	1910	Ny.	The Globe Fall River, New York, Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1913	N.Y.	Batavia, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	St. Michaels
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self		over yes	1914	Ny	404 Columbus Ave, Syracuse Ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
20	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Bristol New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
21	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over yes	1915	N.Y.	1719 So. 19th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
22	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over no	-	-	1719 So. 19th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
23	Bda	Hamilton	yes	self		over no	-	-	1719 So. 19th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
24	Eng	Birmingham	no	self		over yes	1914	Ny.	Ladywood Vicarage, Birmingham England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Birmingham
25	England	Paignton	no	self		over yes	1914	N.Y.	Paignton, Devonshire England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		England	[illegible]
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Make what statement is true: Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1911;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19 07

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Elwin	7		f	S	1908	Glen Cove, L.I.	Glen Cove, Long Isl., N.Y.
2	Evans	Eileen	4		f	S	1911	Glen Cove, L.I.	Glen Cove, Long Isl. N.Y.
3	de Coe	Daisy	36		f	S	1879	San Francisco, Cal.	45 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Greene	Maxwell	22		m	m	1833	Providence, R.I.	East Greenwich R.I.
5	Greene	Katherine	65		f	m	1851	Providence R.I.	East Greenwich R.I.
6	Schaub	Rose	31		f	S	1876	Philadelphia, Pa.	Palmerton, Pa.
7	Lax	Theodore	21		m	m	1886	Cortland N.Y.	302 W. 71st New York N.Y.
8	Lax	Mary	22		f	m	1885	New York N.Y.	302 W. 71st New York N.Y.
9	Cartwright	Annie G.	42		f	m	1865	Brooklyn, N.Y.	29 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Constable	Louis	65		m	m	1850	Moorfield W. Va.	Stoughton Mass.
11	Inwood	Norman	32		m	m	1875	naturalized in ..... court of Common Pleas Hallstagsburg Pa.	Hewlett, N.Y.
12	Inwood	Nellie	21		f	m	1886	husband U.S. Citizen	Hewlett N.Y.
13	Hastings	Fanny	33		f	S	1882	father U.S. Citizen	70 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Metcalf	Ernest	34		m	m	1881	Boston, Mass.	Tucks Head Bldg, Providence, R.I.
15	Metcalf	Virginia	28		f	m	1887	Providence, R.I.	Tucks Head Bldg, Providence, R.I.
16	Gledhill	Herbert	35		m	m	1880	naturalized 1900 - Court of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn.	Dayville, Conn
17	Glisdell	Mary A.	75		f	m	1840	Corning, N.Y.	
18	Raynor	Joseph W.	39		m	m	1876	Waltham Mass	88 Leland Ave Plainfield N.J.
19	Raynor	Helen W.	40		f	m	1875	Newark N.J.	88 Leland Ave Plainfield N.J.
20	Pierce	Lulu G.	47		f	m	1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	703 Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Arrowsmith	Herbert	7		m	S	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1117 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Gunning	Cinita	40		f	S	1875	New York, N.Y.	1117 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Parker	Charles	36		m	m	1879	New York N.J.	401 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
24	Parker	Mabel	33		f	m	1882	husband citizen of U.S.	401 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
25	Parker	John	4	6	m	S	1911	New York N.Y.	401 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
26	Parker	Eloise F.		9	f	S	1913	father U.S. Citizen	401 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
27	Beardsley	Harold	23		m	S	1890	Depew, N.Y.	159 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
28	Kirby	Aaron	30		m	S	1881	Bristol, Pa	159 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
29	Kiser	Carl	23		m	S	1884	Vermont, U.	54 W. 91st St. New York N.Y.
30	Ramsay	William	33		m	m		Chicago, Ill	3003 16th St. Moline, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ..... 68 ..., 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Selmer-Tougas	Gustave	50		m	s	1885	Chicago Ill	New York Press Club New York City
2	Jenkins	Walter C.	32		m	m	1883	Philadelphia Pa	631 Hatch Ave Wood Haven LI
3	Jenkins	Nina	33		f	m	1882	Maryland Md	631 Hatch Ave Wood Haven LI
4	Jenkins	Nina	5		f	s	1910	New York N Y	631 Hatch Ave Wood Haven LI
5	Outerbridge	Fannie	39		f	m	1876	Speonk L I	Speonk, L I
6	Outerbridge	Florence	14		f	s	1901	Brooklyn N Y	Speonk L I
7	Truair	Harriett	80		f	m	1835	Somerville N J	404 Columbus ave Syracuse N Y
8	Nisbet	Cecil	3		f	s	1912	New York N Y	200 Clairmont Ave New York City
9	Olney	Julia C.	70		f	s	1845	Stratford, Conn	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
10	Thayer	Stella M.	41		f	m	1874	New York, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
11	Thayer	Charlotte	11		f	s	1904	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
12	Thayer	Barbara	6		f	s	1909	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
13	Thayer	Marjorie	2		f	s	1912	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
14	Thayer	Baby	1		f	s	1913	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
15	Thayer Jr.	James H	10		m	s	1905	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
16	Thayer	George M	9		m	s	1906	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
17	Thayer	Thomas	8		m	s	1907	Scarsdale, N.Y.	Scarsdale, New York
18	Cutter	John D	47		m	m	1865	Cleveland O	843 Park Av Cleveland O
19	Cutter	Mary	36		f	m	1879	Wellsville O	843 Park Av Cleveland O
20	Kilmer	Cordelia A	67		f	s	1848	Saratoga	32h 61st St New York
21	Bolton	Henry M.	63		m	m	1851	Rahway, N.J.	1547 Boston Road, New York, N.Y.
22	Bolton	Clara A.	45		f	m	1870	New York, N.Y.	1547 Boston Rd., New York City
23	Shattuck	Louis H.	40		m	m	1873	Andover, Mass	464 Chestnut St, Manchester, N.H.
24	Shattuck	Mary E.	40		f	m	1870	Boston, Mass.	464 Chestnut St, Manchester, N.H.
25	Shattuck	Althea L.	6		f	s	1909	Winthrop, Mass	464 Chestnut St, Manchester, N.H.
26	Manning	Grace	39		f	s	1874	Akron, O.	625 W. Exchange St., Akron, O.
27	Manning	Emma	66		f	s	1845	Akron, O.	625 W. Exchange St., Akron, O.
28	Cram	Jean	40		f	s	1873	Cleveland, O.	1920 E. 9th St Cleveland O.
29	Evans	David G.	40		m	m	1875	Glasgow, Ky.	Glen Cove, L.I.
30	Evans	Mary E.	36		f	m	1877	Erin, Tenn	Glen Cove, L.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—11

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Patterson	Hazel J	27		f	s	1888	Providence R I	Hartford Conn
2	Webb	Ruth L	25		f	s	1896	Norton Conn	Hartford Conn
3	Hildreth	Juliet H	36		f	m	1879	Clarmont N J	Ocean City N J
4	Townsend	Beatrice	25		f	s	1893	Millville N J	Ocean City N J
5	Sheppard	Dorothy	18		f	s	1896	Cape May N J	Cape May N J
6	Mc Kean	Stephen	22		m	s	1875	Cape May N J	Cape May N J
7	Whitesell	Ray	30		m	m	1885	Camden N J	Wildwood N J
8	Shaw	Geneva	20		f	s	1895	Fishing Creek N J	Wildwood N J
9	Washburn	Rosalie	23		f	s	1892	Vineland N J	Wildwood N J
10	Headley	Harry	46		m	m	1867	Tuckerton N J	Ocean City N J
11	Headley	Gertrude	44		f	m	1871	Pergamtown N J	Ocean City N J
12	Piercy	James M	28	6	m	s	1891	[illegible]	245 Broadway New York
13	Kisbaugh	Wilson	56		m	s	1851	Manch Chund Pa	Manch Chund Pa
14	Moore	Eliza	50		f	m	1865	New York N Y	833 Madison Ave New York
15	Page	Helen	70		f	m	1845	Boston Mass	Empire Trust Co New York
16	Page	Emma	40		f	s	1875	Boston Mass	Empire Trust Co New York
17	Smith	Florence J	22		f	s	1893	New York	22 Cooper St Brooklyn
18	Bliss	Tyler	25		m	m	1890	Salem Mass	17 Summer Ave Springfield Mass
19	Bliss	Carrie	25		f	m	1890	Baltimore Md	17 Summer Ave Springfield
20	Kull	Elmer	30		m	m	1885	Ashland Pa	901 Centre St Ashland Pa
21	Kull	Stella	28		f	m	1887	Ashland Pa	901 Centre St Ashland Pa
22	Moran	Delta	20		f	m	1895	Wheatsboro N J	302 W 51 St New York N Y
23	Lacy	Marion	21		f	m	1886	Troy New York	31 Howard Place [illegible]
24	Taylor	Nora	25		f	m	1890	Bayonne N J	9123 Exchange Ave [illegible]
25	Bowen	Orlando	25		m	m	1890	Tuckerton N J	[illegible]
26	~~Walsh~~	~~Mary E~~	50		f	~~m~~	~~1865~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	Morgan	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	w	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Richardson	Zeta	55		f	m	1862	New York N Y	Tuckerton N J
29	Guilford	Robert	[illegible]		m	m	1890	Ashland Mass	235 W 123 St New York
30	Guilford	Isabella	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	New York N Y	Arlington Mass

naturalized in 1884 by Supreme Court City New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S.S. S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19. 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sofield	Katherine	28		F	S	1887 Brooklyn, NY.		2217 Tilden Ave, Brooklyn, NY
2	Sofield	Florence	20		F	S	1895 Brooklyn, NY.		2217 Tilden Ave, Brooklyn, NY.
3	Carlisle	Edward	40		M	M	1875 Trenton, N.J.	Husband U.S. Citizen	Point Pleasant, N.J.
4	Carlisle	Evelyn	26		F	M	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen born Waterford R.I	Point Pleasant, N.J.
5	Bliven	Sarah	63		F	W			46 Broad St Williamantic Conn
6	Smith	Matthew	55		M	M	1860 Poughkeepsie NY		258 S 10 av
7	Smith	Clarice	44		F	M	1870 Ashgrove Mo		Mt Vernon N.Y.
8	McKenzie	Helen	37		F	M	1879	Husband U S Citz Naturalized 1905 U.S District Court NY City	Mt Vernon NY.
9	Merrist	Henry K	53		M	M	1868 Morristown NJ		325 W 93 St NY City
10	Bjilmark	Rene	36		M	M	1878	Naturalized County of Com Pleas NY City 1888 Father's papers	Flushing L.I.
11	Tucker	Sarah (wife)	30	26	7	5	1869 Newport City,		16 Columbia St Watertown Mass
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(2)

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. Bermudian sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1915, 19

5-11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burgess	Joseph	23		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
2	Dowling	Thomas	34		m s	Bellboy	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda		
3	Gall	Thomas	24		m s	Hotel	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 4	Bottles	Manuel	42		m m	Farmer IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda	ny	Brooklyn
5	Swanson	Frederick	29		m s	Hotel	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	ny	New York
6	Steed	Ann	30		f m	wife none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Irvington
7	Steed	Azelle	4		f s	none	no	no	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Irvington
ADMITTED 8	Smith	Joanna	55		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	N.J.	Irvington
9	Richardson	Thomas G.	34		m m	Hotel	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	ny	New York
10	Dowling	Harris R.	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	ny	New York
11	Peerman	Kenneth	[illegible]		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Paynter	Walter	24		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Simons	Walter	[illegible]		m m	Carpenter Farmer	[illegible]	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Somerset, Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Smith	James C.	25		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Smiths	Smiths Town, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
15	Woodley	Alexander	25		m s	Harness maker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ny	New York
16	Swan	Charles	24		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	N.J.	[illegible]
17	Burgess	James	26		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
† 18	Tyrell	Thomas	51		m s	Labourer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt. Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Oliver	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	Cook	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	ny	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	Clementino	Frank	45		m m	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River
CANCELLED 21	Clementino	Frank	7		m s	1-218171 10/25/37 595 none	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Stedman	Fred. H.	24		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	from Hamilton Bda	Hamilton	Bermuda
23															
DEPORTED 24	Kelly	Peter	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father Jas Kelly 176 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	England	Manchester
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 1915, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Somerset Hotel 40 Oakland St Boston Mass													
1	no	self	$40	over	yes 14	hy.														
2	no	self	$50	over	Jan 1914															
3	no	self	$30	over	Jan 1914															
4	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1910	hy.														
5	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1913	hy.	Cf Manuel Silva 45 Hamilton Ave, Bklyn, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Azores Santa Maria	
6	no	self	$50	over	yes 1913	hy	24 W. 131st St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Bermuda St. Georges	
7	no	self	$50	over	yes 1913	hy	25 Linden Ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda Somerset	
8	no	self	$50	over	yes 1914		25 Linden Ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda Devonshire	
9	yes	self	$35	over	yes 1914	hy	349 W. 20th St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda Hamilton	
10	yes	self	$30	over	yes 1914	hy	273 Mark St, Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda St. George	
11	no	self	$50	over	no		69 W. 141st St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	brown	Bermuda St. Georges	
12	yes	self	$33	over	yes 1913	hy	63 William St, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda Hamilton	
13	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1914	hy	14 W. 131st St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	brown	Bermuda St. George	
14	no	self	$50	over	no		64 W. 133 St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown	Bermuda St. George	
15	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1909 1913	hy	54 Woodbury St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	brown	Bermuda Hamilton	
16	yes	self	$50	over	no		16 W. 133 St. New York, hy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	black	black	brown	Bermuda St. George	
17	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1913	hy	Care Creighton. Count Chateau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	black	black	brown	West Indies St. Kitts	
18	yes	self	$50	over	no		143 Waverly Pl, New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	dark	dark	brown		
19	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1914	N.Y.	10 E. 132nd St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	11	dark	dark	brown	Nova Scotia Canada	
20	no	self	$50	over	yes 1909	hy	131 W. 124th St. New York, hy	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	10	black	black	brown	Bermuda Somerset	
21	no	self	$50	over	no		St. Michaels Fall River Mass 81 2nd + 9 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Azores St. Michael	
22	yes	self	$50	over	yes 1914	hy.	Endicott Hotel Frank MacDonnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	Bermuda Somerset	
23																				
24	No	Br Consul	No	No	No	No	Father Jas Kelly 176 Cobden St Manchester Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	Scars mark of an Indian on Breast	England Manchester
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie Master Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 2 day of June, 1913,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, MAY 31 1915, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York June 2, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simonds	Mabel			F		Roxbury Mass		245 E 49th St New York N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

No

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S. S. Bermudian from Quebec arrived June 2, 19[illegible], 19 , [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tyrell, Thomas	II	Cabin	1	18	Ret'd 16/4/5 11th Imm. To hospital on arrival	Gts stepBro John Boyd 188 W 135 St - M/C	T	4	12"	—	—	—

BERMUDIAN JUNE 2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

NO. 75

CLM S. S. Bermudian (Quebec SS Co) *arrived* June 5, 1915. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Newberry, Keeper																								
23m	1 ~~Kelly~~, ~~Peter~~ /	II	C b	1	24	1																	17	17	17
45m	2 Clementino, Frank ch			1	2C	2	1 c	II	C-b	Rel 6/5/15 2.30 pm in Hosp						11	Doroglue			6/7	31	Ld 11 VI							1	6	7
7m	" , Frank			1	21					Dr Cert																					
52f	3 Smith, Joanna			1	C	1	1/c	cert	II	C-b						11	Doroglue			6/4	135	Ld 11 20							2	2	2
42m	4 Bottles, Manuel			1	4	1	1 c	[illegible]	II	C-b	To hosp 6/5-1 room					11	Doroglue			6/7	8772	S 11 35							4	4	4
																															23

Bermudian 6/7

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 18th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1 Giu. 1915, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Neymann	Dr. H. Clarence	27	m	s	Chicago Ill Nov. 7 1887	pass No. 675. American Embassy. Rome. 30/3/15	Norton Grove Cook Co Illinois
2	(Polar Freed)	Margaret	22	f	Wd.	(Uncle U.S. Born)		New York. Riz Carlton,
3	Gerber	Othman	26	m	s	New York City July 4. 1888		New York 178 Franklin St.
4	Loveman	Herman	64	m	m	Hungary 1850	Father became citizen in 1859	New York City 71 W. 23rd St.
5	Wife	Louise	52	f	m	Detroit Mich. 1862		New York City 71 W. 23rd St.
6	Hirsch	Albert	41	m	s	—	61st District Court. Harris Co. Texas. 27th apr. 1904	Cincinnati Ohio. 12 E. 7th St.
7	Pareti	Teresa	30	f	Wd	—	County of Hudson - New Jersey Nov. 14th, 1904	New Jersey 624 Paterson Ave
8	daughter	Maria	23	f	s	New York. February 17. 1892	—	do
9	son	Giovanni	11	m	s	New York. November 30. 1904	—	do
10	Van Dusen	Bertram	36	m	m	A United Land	District court of U.S. at Honolulu 9 april 1904.	Honolulu. T.H.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R. P. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Steerage, (State whether "sailing," "sailing therewith," or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 19th May, 1915

11—3758

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1 V	Geisser Celesia	Andrea	23	10	M S	Diplomatic	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Torino	father alberto Geiser Celesia Via arsenale 33. Torino.	D.C.	Washington
V 2 V	Schusterman	arminni husb	Vecsei	32	F M	house-wife	yes		Austrian	N.J.	New York	mother schusterman Victoria Budapest (Hungaria)	N.J.	New York
V 3 V	daug.	Vecsei	Elsa	9	F S	-	yes					grand mother " "		
V 4 V	son	Vecsei	armand	8	M S	-	yes					grand mother " "		
V 5 V	son	Vecsei	andrea	11	M S	-	yes					grand mother " "		
V 6 V	Rotondo	Lucia	33	F S	seamstress	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	New York	father Rotondo Luigi: Ballerio (Torino)	N.J	New York	
V 7 V	Mandel	abraham	54	M S	trader	yes	Russian		Russia	Kross	brother in law ch. Meeromitz: Kross. (Russia)	N.J	New York	
V 8 V	Schiesari	Mario	37	M S	Engineer	yes	Italian	North	N.J.	New York	sister Emilia Schiesari. Treviso	N.J	New York	NON IMMIG
V 9 V	Schott	Eduardo	51	M M	proprietor	yes					no person			
V 10 V	wife	Schott	Flora	27	F M	house-wife	yes		Chile	Switzs.	Zürich	no person		Cal S. Francisco	
V 11 V	Ghidella	Fiorenza husb.	Bolognino	31	F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Italy	S. Remo	mother Ghidella Caterina S. Remo	N.Y	N. York
V 12 V	daug.	Bolognino	Magda	7	F S	-	yes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	Do	Do	Do
V 13 V	son	Do	Leonardo	3	M S	-	no		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	Do	Do	Do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

1 duplicate

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3758

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 Giu. 1915, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	yes	no	—	—	R. Italian Embassy at Washington D.C.
ALIEN 2	yes	herself	—	—	—	—	husband Armand Veissi Hotel Ritz Carlton. New York
ALIEN 3	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father
ALIEN 4	yes	mother	100/yes	yes	1915	N. York	father
ALIEN 5	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father
6	yes	herself	yes	yes	1903/1914	N. York	no person
7	yes	himself	100	no	—	—	niece Mary Mandel 600 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
T ALIEN 8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1902/1915	N. York	Returning home. 52 W. 9 St. New York
9	no	himself	yes	yes	—	—	Frederic Schott. West Riverside 84th, Wilson Road calif
10	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	with husband
11	no	herself	yes	yes	1906/1915	N York	husband 311 W 28th St.
12	no	mother	—	yes	1907/1915	Do	father Do Bologuino Giovanni N. York
13	no	mother	—	yes	1912/1915	Do	Do Do Do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or stampede, or lunatic [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brown			None	Italy	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown			None	Hungaria	Budapest
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	austria	arad
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Austria	Arad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat black			None	Italy	Balermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown			None	Russia	(Torino) Kross.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brown			None	Italy	Trevio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat brown			None	Chile	Concepcion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown			None	Chile	Concepcion
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brown			None	Italy	S Fenco
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			—	—	N. York
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			—	—	Do

9/25/15 Carta birth possession Bologuino Mafalda born 8/30/07 Bologuino Leonardo born 4/14/12 N.Y. City Certificate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 - 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Gin. 1915, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Duca degli Abruzzi, [illegible] (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

J. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1. Giu. 1915 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 18th May, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pocaterra	Maria	28		F	S	house-woman	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Rocchetta		father Giuseppe Pocaterra Rocchetta (Vicenza)	alla Pesthill.	NON IMMIG
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1145

the Dominion of Canada THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 Giu. 1913, 190

03

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes herself	yes	no	no	Brother George Pecaterra Pettrisko alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	swt	brown	None	Italy	Roccolette (Venice)
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 190..., at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi** sailing from Naples, 19th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1 Giu. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 81
1	Philip	Gentner	42		M	M	December 9th 1872 Wilkes-Barre Penn.		Worchester Mass.
2	Cobb	Wahamel	35		M	S	11 Oct 1879 Walden U.S.	—	Danville Vermont
3	Cobb	Caroline	40		F	S	30 June 1875		
4	Antonio	Perez	31	6	M	S	—	Supreme Court #4268 N. York 29/12/1914.	12/1915 New York
5	Angelina	Antonia Sicil	42		F	M	—	N. York 9/7/1914	New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the R.M. Duca degli Abruzzi, Italian Government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-1/2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 2 1915

	U. S. AND INSULAR	Obs.	EXAMINED: Tourists (Exempt)	Canada	Mexico	Other Countries	Total	
First Cabin	15	1					16	26 42 — 4 (2)
Second Cabin	15						15	111 126 5 2 (8)
Steerage								
TOTAL								

Aliens U. S. Total
First Cabin 27 — 15 — 42
Second Cabin 111 — 15 — 126
Steerage
Total

actual

Revised
25 — 15 — 40
103 — 15 — 118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

82

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples, 19th day May, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Squillace	Bartolomeo	36		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catania	Wife Maria Meleka	N.J.	
2	Reel Robert	Nordvall	45		m	m	do	yes	yes	Scandinavian	Suede			Giulio Morani Via Due Macelli 66 Rome		
3	Gerda Lydia	Nordvall	42		f	m	do	yes	yes	Swede	"			"		
4	Laguretta	Antonietta	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Saponara Sicily	Gaetano Luigi Laguretta	Cal	Los Banos
5	[illegible]	Michele	5		m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	Raffaela	4		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Liciani	Francesco	24		m	m	professor	yes	yes	"	"	North Iberia		Mother in law Isabella Guattoselli Via Colombo 21 Iberia	N.J.	
8	wife	Lilia	24		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cenchè	Joseph	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Greek Rich	Alexandria	Egypt	none	Texas	Del Paso
10	wife	Maria	19		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	daughter	Sultania	29		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Perez	Antonio	31		m	s	employé	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Licciano	none	N.J.	
13	Audiolmio	Antonia	42		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Compadre Father Francesco	N.J.	
14	Wunder	Kate Apfer	36		f	m	—	yes	yes	British	Robat				N.J.	
15	Rizzo	Federico	30		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Messina	Father Guiseppe	N.J.	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 Gin. 1915 83

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	$8	no			Cousin Lavorta Antonio N.J. none none	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	mat	chest	none	Italy	Teroiano
2	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.J.		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	"	"	none	Swede	Lydehil
3	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
4	Yes	by himself	120	no			husband D'ambrosio Gilbe	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	"	"	none	Italy	Saponara G.
5	"	"	$8	no			father lost Banos. Cal.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	Can't	[illegible]			none		
6	"	"	"	no			father "	no	no	no	no	poor	no	—	—	—	—	none		
7	Yes	by himself	20	no			Prof. Albert Clot 213 W. 16th St	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	mat	chest	none	"	Isola d'Elba
8	"	"	20	no			" "	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	"	cheek	none	"	"
9	"	"	20	yes	1913	Texas	Cousin Jacques (father) — El Paso Texas	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	mat	chest	none	Syria	Bethleem
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Christ'alina " Luigi	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
12	Yes	by himself	25	no																
13																				
14	yes	by himself	25	no			N.J. — 11th St S. River	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	mat	chest	none	Canada	Kingstown
15	Yes	"	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	Cousin Filomarino 235 Spring St	brunette	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	Italy	Nerano
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Battanes Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon [(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi ... sailing from Genoa ..... , 18th day May , 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8																	
✓✓ 1	Torri	Emilia	50		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italy	No Italian			Brother in law Torri Antonio Moleno (Switz)	Cal	Loyalton	
✓✓ 2	dau. Torri	Erminia	19		F	S	domestic	yes		Switzerland	Switz	Moleno		uncle " "	Cal	Loyalton	
✓✓ 3	dau Torri	Colombina	15		F	S	house-woman	yes						uncle " "	Cal	Loyalton	
✓✓ 4	~~dau~~ dau. Villa	Giulietta	9	6	F	S		yes						uncle " "	Cal	Loyalton	
✓✓ 5	Pussinari	Maria	22		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italy	South-			father in law Giannetti Giovanni Bicentina (Pisa)	Pa	Pittsburgh	
✓✓ 6	dau Giannetti	Iride	2		F	S	"	"		Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	grandfather " "			
✓✓ 7	dau. Giannetti	Torella	6		F	S	"	"		"	"			grand father " "			
✓✓ 8	Dausi	Nonni	45		M	M	cook	yes		Switzerland	Switz	Giubiasco		father Dausi Pietro Giubiasco (Switz)	N.J.	Longisland	
~~9~~	~~Bertinatti~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house-woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellamonte~~	~~Brother Bertinatti Michele Castellamonte (Torino)~~	~~Colo~~	~~Trinidad~~	
~~10~~	~~Schaedthess~~	~~abine Pauline~~	~~25~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~house-woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Switzerland~~	~~Cal~~	~~S Francisco~~		~~mother Schaedthess Mühlleder Mammendorf (Switz.~~	~~Cal~~	~~S francisco~~	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, - 1 Giu. 1915, *19*

85

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	— — —	—			husband Torri Giulio = Loyalton cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat brown		None	Switz	Moleno
2	yes	herself	100 no =	=			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown		None	Switz	Moleno
3	yes	mother					father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat brown		None	Switz	Moleno
4	yes	step-mother	— — —	—			with step-mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat brown		None	Switz	Moleno
5	no	herself	yes 1901 1914	—			husband Giannetti Guido 1317 Bluff St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	yes [illegible]	5 6	nat light ruddy		None	Switz	Brunnen
6	no	mother	25 native U.S.A				father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat light ruddy		None	Germany	Berlin
7	no	mother	no = =				father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—		None	U.S.A	Pittsburgh Pa
8	no	himself	50 yes 1887 1914	N. York			cousin Dami antonio = 35 Readen St. Longisland N.Y. family [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—		None	Italy	Bientina (Pisa)
9	no	herself	30 no —				Trinidad colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat brown		None	Switz	Giubiasco
10	no	herself	50 yes 1911 1914	Col.			Brother Rob Schultheis 3930 - 17 St. S. Francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat brown		None	Italy	Castellamonte (Torino)
11																		Switz	marmondf
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Giu. 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R.R. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of Jan. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 18th May, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gaida	Adelaide husb: Pietta	58		F	W	Wife house-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bollengo	daug. Pitta Giuseppina - Bollengo (Torino)	N.J.	New York
2	Pini	Clotilde husb: Venturelli	27		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Parullo	father Pini Giuseppe - Parullo (Modena)	Ill	Ladd
3	daug: Venturelli	Stella	2	4	F	S	=	=	=					grand father " "		
4	Bonani	Erminia	28		F	S	house-woman	yes		Switzerland	Switz	Vogogna		father Zanini Valentino - Vogogna (Switz)		
5	Chisté	Giulia husb: Boin	28	18	F	M	house-wife	yes		Austrian	Trento	Vigo carezine		father Iguario Chisté - Lasino Terrano (Trento)	Ill	Chicago
6	Foglia	Teresa husb: Argeiti	34		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Cogoleto		father Foglia Giuseppe - Cogoleto (Genoa)	Conn	Stamford
7	Ellero	Amelia	11		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North Italy	Digniano		brother Ellero Luigi - Digniano (Udine)	N.J.	New York
8	Flenti	Viktor	39		M	S	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German N.J.	New York		father Emanuele Flenti - Lystaad (Switz)	Calif	San Angelo
9	Cuneo	Ernesta	17		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Moconesi	father Cuneo Carlo - Moconesi (Genoa)	N.J.	New York
10	Renggli	Sophie	37	18	F	M	house-wife	yes		Switzerland	German Switz		alpnach	sister Renggli - Walters (Switz)	Wisc	Monticello
11	son Renggli	Robert	11	6	M	S	=	yes		Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
12	daug. Renggli	Sophie	10	6	F	S	=	yes		Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
13	daug. Renggli	Marie	9	4	F	S	=	=		Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
14	son Renggli	Johann	7	=	M	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
15	daug Renggli	Elise	6	=	F	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
16	son Renggli	Walter	4	8	M	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
17	daug Renggli	Anna	3	=	F	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
18	daug Renggli	Josephine	1	3	F	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
19	son Renggli	Joseph	8	4	M	S	=	=	=	Switzerland	" Switz		alpnach	aunt " "	Wisc	Monticello
20	Cuneo	Rosa	19		F	S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Moconesi	father Cuneo Andrea - Moconesi (Genoa)	N.J.	New York
21	Malagoli	Paolina husb Contri	43		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Rioluato	daug Contri Neli - Rioluato (Modena)	Ill	Cedar Port
22	Ramponi	Maria husb: Colombo	39		F	M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fondo Toce	father Giorgio Ramponi - Fondo Toce (Novara)	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Lucchini	Giuseppe	10		M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Lucchini Orlanda - Bagni di Lucca	Mich	Alma
24	son Lucchini	Remo	11		M	S	student	yes								
25	Vescovo	Maria husb: Amelotti	30		F	M	house-wife	yes								
26	son Amelotti	Renato	7	0	M	S	=	=				Mo	St. Louis	mother Barone Rosa - Bassignana (Alessandria)	Mo	St. Louis
27	son Amelotti	Carlo	4	4	M	S	=	=		Italian	North Italy	Mo	St. Louis	grand mother " "		
28	daug. Amelotti	Assunta	2	4	F	S	=	=				Mo	St. Louis	grand mother " "		
29	Belletti	Raffaele	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Switzerland	Italy	Italy	Bassignana	grand mother " "		
30	Domenicucci	Terenzio	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Switzerland	Switz	Cresuro	Vogogno	wife Lodovina Belletti - Vogogno (Switz)	Cal	Gonzales
														brother Attilio Domenicucci - Cagli (Pesaro)	Nevada	Reno

11-34 0050 5/6/42

2-78720-1-2-41

12-26592-1-2-41

12-37532

1-21-43

19-12606-2/17/43

12-21938-4-24-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1 Giu. 1915, *19*

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	herself	60 00	no			dausg. Marietta Fissore 5 9th St N° 2402 New York
2	Yes	herself	50	no			husband Gregorio Venturelli Box 226 Ladd Ill.
3	Yes	mother					father " " "
4		herself	25	no			Sister Rosalia Spiaba
5	Yes	husband	25	yes	1909 1913	Chicago	husband Celeste Boin 1542 Melrose St. Chicago Ill.
6	no	herself	25	yes	1905 1908	New York	husband argenti commasso 137 canal St. Stamford Conn.
7	Yes	herself	50	no			cousin Nanni Martino. 122 Mac Dougal St New York
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1914	N York	Brother Cuneo Carlo 20 cornelia St New York
9	yes	herself	25	no			husband Robert Ruggli Route 5 Box 6 Monticello Wisc
10	yes	herself	60	no			father " "
11	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
12	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
13	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
14	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
15	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
16	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
17	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
18	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
19	yes	mother	//	no			father " "
20	yes	herself	25	no			Brother in law Cuneo Carlo 5 Dones St Nev. York
21	yes	husband	25	no			husband Contri angelo. Box 255 Cedar Point Ill
22	yes	husband	50	no			husband angelo Colombo 6 St. N° 710 1. Francisco cal
23	no	himself	50	yes	1895 1898	Mich	Brother Cuneo Carlo 20 cornelia St New York
24	no	father		no			husband Celeste Boin 1542 Melrose St. chicago Ill.
ITALIEN	25	no	herself	yes	1909 1914	St. Louis Mo	husband Plinio arnoldi. 811 Franklyn ave. St Louis Mo
ITALIEN	26	no	mother	yes	1909 1914	St. Louis Mo	Father arnoldi Plinio. 811 Franklyn Ave. St. Louis Mo
ITALIEN	27	no	mother	50		native U. S. A	father " "
	28	no	mother	no			father " "
	29	yes	himself	30	no		Brother in law Lodovico and Battista Bordoli Gonales Cal
	30	yes	himself	30	no		friend Torre Pulio

Reno Nevada

19 Every polygamist, or immigration for more and treasonable of like kind, or who has practiced by charter? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Mud Ree - Society - Discharged to dance & musician								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
					Discharged to U. S. A. Sec.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	gray	brown	None	Italy	Bollengo (Novara)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		None	Italy	Parullo (Modena)
no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Parullo (Modena)
no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Italy	Cagnano (Modena)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	light gray		None	Trento	Lasino
					Discharged to Corsica								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	celestial	None	Italy	Diano d'alba (Cuneo)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Pordenone (Udine)
					Discharged to Boston								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		None	Switz	Igstaad.
					Farmer Record Porter -								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Switz	Malters
					20 - Cornelia St. Discharged to Bos.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Switz	alpnach
					Discharged to U. S. A.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Moconesi (Genoa)
					Discharged to U. S. A. Sec.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Sparanano (Grosseto)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Fontanya (Novara)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Bassignana (Alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Bassignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	U. S. A.	St. Louis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bassignana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Switz	Russo.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		None	Italy	Cagli (Pesaro)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Battone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

7

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Vitro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Sailing Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 18th May, 1915

11—1937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barillari	Giuseppe	31		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	father and mother Giuseppe e Annunziata Barillari Terra Piana Broad Calvagna	N.J.	New York
2	wife Testa	Ernesta	22		F M	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.J.	New York
3	daug. Barillari	annunziata	1	4	F S	=	=		Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	do do	N.J.	New York
4	niece Vietti	Teresa	9	5	F S	=	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monforte alba	do do	N.J.	New York
5	Lucchesi	Giovanni	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Lucchesi albertina Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	New York
6	Gregori	Argentina	17		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Gregori amerinta Bagni	N.J.	New York
7	Malerbi	Francesco	42		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	wife Malerbi agnese Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	New York
8	Di Nino	Giuseppe	35		M S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Di Nino Matteo Bagni di Lucca	N.J.	New York
9	Imbach	Hanes	18	11	M S	mecanic	yes		Switzerland	German	Switz	Nebikon	father anton Imbach Nebikon	Wisc	Elmwood
10	Halter	Johann	26		M S	farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Switz	alpnach	father Johann Halter, alpnach (Switz)	Cal	Sacramento
11	Sager	Johann	27		M M	joiner	yes		Switzerland	German	Switz	alpnach	wife Sager Maria	Wisc	Monticello
12	Da Prato	Elia	28		M M	Cafe [illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	father [illegible]	Mass	Boston
13	wife Da Prato	Eugenia	19		F M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	do	Mass	Boston
14	sister Da Prato	Quintilia	25		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	father do	Va	Richmond
15	Boveri	Lorenzo	16	11	M S	Labourers	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bassignana	father Boveri Giovanni Bassignana (alessa)	Mo	St. Louis
16	Gaia	Francesca	16	8	F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bassignana	father Carlo Gaia Bassignana (alessandria)	Mo	St. Louis
17	Ferrari	Pietro	38		M M	trader	yes								
18	wife Vescovo	Teresa	36		F M	house-wife	yes		Italian	North	Mo	St. Louis	Brother Ferrari Marcello Bassignana (alessandria)	Mo	St. Louis
19	son Ferrari	Francesco	11		M S	=	=						uncle " "		
20	son Ferrari	Luigi	5		M S	=	=						uncle " "		
21	Steiner	Frieda	25		F M	house-wife	yes		Switzerland	German	Switz	Dunnenroth	mother Steiner Marta Dunnenroth (Switz)	Ohio	Tyrrell
22	son Streit	Edwin	1	6	M S	=	=						grand mother " "		
23	Spurrola	Corinna	21		F S	seamstress	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Norcia	father Carlo Spurrola	N.J.	New York
24	Raggio	Gio Batta	40		M M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] wife Raggio anna	N.J.	New York
25	Caraguano	anna	17		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Moconesi	father caraguano Pietro Lorrica (Genoa)	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Mangini	Fiorinda	19		F S	house-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Favale	Mother mangini Eugenia Moconesi (Genoa)	N.J	Lowell
27	Bernardini	Bernardino	26		M M	waiter	yes		Italian	North	Mass	Boston	wife Bernardini Consolina Favale (Genoa)	Mass	Boston
28	Graziani	Placido	57		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Palmina Graziani Tarsano (Modena)	Md	annapolis
29	Maggenti	Cirillo	29		M M	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	father Maggenti Prosafalle Diecimo (Lucca)	De	Washington
30	Gonnella	Bonifazio	50		M M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Barga	wife Gonnella Feconda Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	N.J	New York
													Barga (Lucca)		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1 Gin. 1915, 19

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT'ALIEN 1	yes	himself		yes	1902 / 1914	N. York	Returning home =
NT ALIEN 2	yes	husband	200	yes	1902 / 1914	N. York	149 Bleecker St. New York
NT ALIEN 3	yes	father		native U. S. a.			" " "
4	yes	father		yes	1909 / 1913	N. York	father Nelli Giuseppe.
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 / 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	149 Bleecker St. New York
6	yes	himself	50	no			aunt Simi carmina = 28 Barclay St. New York
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 / 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	aunt Simi carmina = 28 Barclay St. New York
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1913 / 1914	N.Y.	cousin Simi Flaminio = 28 Barclay St. New York
9	no	himself	HO	no			friend Simi Flaminio = 28 Barclay St. New York
10	yes	himself	50	no			Brother Frans Trubach Elmwood Wisc
11	yes	himself	HO	no			uncle Beda Dupper Wisconsin Sacramento Cal
12	no	himself	200	yes	1902 / 1914	Boston mass	friend Rob. Reuggli Monticello Wisc
13	no	husband					Returning home = 91 Main St. Boston Mass
14	no	husband	50	no			" " "
15	no	father	50	no			husband Renato Castelrecchi = Richmond Va
16	no	father	30	yes	1904 / 1914	Missouri	Brother Borsari Luigi = 4966 Easton Ave. St. Louis Mo.
ANT ALIEN 17	no	himself	60	yes	1900 / 1914	St. Louis mo	uncle Amelotti Plinio = 811 Franklyn St. St. Louis Mo
ANT ALIEN 18	no	husband		yes			friend Vescovo Leone = 9200 Broadway. St. Louis Mo
ANT ALIEN 19	no	father		native U. S. A			with husband
ANT ALIEN 20	no	father		native U. S. A			"
21	no	herself	50	no			husband Street otto. Tyrrel - ohio =
22	no	mother					father " " "
23	yes	herself	50	no			sister Elena and brother in law Cammarato Alberto. 146 E 44 St N. York
24	yes	himself	HO	yes	1899 / 1914	N. York	brother in law De martini Giovanni 14 Roosevelt St. New. York
25	no	herself	25	no			aunt Vittoria Musante. Bridgeport Conn
26	no	herself	25	no			Brother in law Garbarino Luigi Lowell N.Y.
27	no	himself	50	yes	1911 / 1914	Mass	uncle Paolo Zini 72 carver St. Boston Mass
28	no	himself	50	yes	1888 / 1913	Annapolis md	son angelo Graziani 104 - 1st. East Port Annapolis Md
29	no	himself	25	yes	1907 / 1914	Washington De	cousin oreste Maggenti 2130 H. St. Washington. De
30	yes	himself	50	yes	1913	Phila Pa	friend Morando Stefani. 115 Waverly Place. New. York

19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brown			None	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat brown celestial			None	Italy	Monforte d'alba
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	U. S. a.	New. York
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	Italy	Monforte d'alba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Switz	Nebikon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Switz	alpnach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Switz	Reiss
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bassignana (alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bassignana (alessandria)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Bassignana (alessa)
no	no	no	no	Good	no	//		//			None	U. S. A	S. Louis Mo
no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//			None	U. S. A	S. Louis Mo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat light	brown		None	Switz	Walterschyl (Ct. Berne
no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=			None	Switz	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	nat	brown		None	Italy	Novara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		None	Italy	Lorrica (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		None	Italy	Noconeh (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		None	Italy	Lucca (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown gray		None	Italy	Lucca (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		None	Italy	Modena (Modena)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		None	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		None	Italy	Barga (Lucca)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone-Mosler, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19 , Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 18th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 Giu. 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weissenberg	Marris E	58	M	M		Clerk Cert., Southern Dist. N.J. June 23-1908	
2	wife Weissenberg	Rosa	33	F	M		Passaport No. 462 - 15 april 1915	
3	son Weissenberg	Enrico	9	M		U.S. Born. N.Y. city.	consulate General at Budapest.	555 W. 191 St. New-York
4	daug. Weissenberg	Elsa	4	F		U.S Born. N.Y. city.		
5	son Weissenberg	Carlo	2	M		Born - Hungary & Parents Cit. U.S.A.		
6	Lewis	Harriette	18	F	S	Clifton ohio. oct 3 - 1835		Yellow Spring. Oh. R. 1. R. D.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Duca d Abruzzi sailing from Naples May 19, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York - 1 Giu. 1915, 19

91

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
3	De Martino	Gennaro	70	M	M	—	Court of N. York 25th October 1904	New York 68 West - 116
	wife	Carmela	60	F	M	—	do do	" "
	daughter	Laura	22	F	S	Born in N. York 29th January 1891	—	" "
26	Casale	Guiseppe	41	M	M	—	Com. Pleas court, Cert no. 13815 - Williamsport Pa 23/6/1906	" "
32	Merlino	Adelile	16	M	S	—	Cert no 133829 Seattle Washington 18/2/1908,	68 West 116th St New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-196 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della

92

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples May 19 – 15 , 191

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sgueglia	Antonio	37		m	butcher	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capodrise	Wife Costa Anna.
2			Filomena	Sgueglia	23		m	housework	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Antonio Sgueglia
3			Son	Francesco	6		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
4			Son	Carmine	4		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
5			Son	Antonio	10		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
6			Marzullo	Pierino	16		m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Quaglietta	Uncle Marzullo Lucrezia
7			Gianatiempo	Nicola	26		m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	— " —	Wife Maria di Iniola
8			Di Ferita	Giovanni	23		m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Italy	— " —	father Nicola
9			Mastino	Achille	36		m	custom cutter	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	Wife Marietta Mastino
10			Ruppello	Nicolo	64		m	woodmerchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Augusta	daug: Sebastiana Biase R. Calabria
11			Russo	Maria	25		s	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Forio Ia	father Antonio
12			Caruso	M. Loreta	6		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	brother in law Castaldi Pasquale
13	760682-9/1/3		De Filippo	Salvatore	52		m	winemerchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Sister Vincenza Furia d'Ischia
14			Caserta	Giovanni	14		m	shepherd	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monteruno	mother Elisabetta
15			Abbilla	Maria	36		m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father in law Nunzio Limone
16			Son	Rosa	8		s	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
17			Papandrea	Rocco	55		wid	—	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
18			Pralicio	Annunziata	36		m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gioia Ia	none
19			Son	Francesco	7		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	Gallinia	sister Domenica Ambrogio Gallina
20			Pisa	Francesco	23		m	shepherd	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	none
21			Santarelli	Giovanni	38		m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rometta	father Pisa Michele
22			Cislone	Rocco Ubaldo	27		m	"	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Taranto P.	Wife Anna Santarelli
23			Cammoglio	Gaetano	33		m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	" " "	father Cammoglio
24			wife	Mendoza Bernardina	33		m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Moratica	father Cammoglio Vincenzo Moratica - Potenza
25			daug:	Vincenza	2		s	—	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
26			Son	Pietro	9	m	s	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
27										Italy	South	Italy		
28										Italy	South	Italy		
29										Italy	South	Italy		
30										Italy	South	Italy		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–0.8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 1 Giu. 1915 , 191

11—4637

93

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	by himself	$100	yes	1908/14	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Longhi 235 E. 97th St							5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
2	"		"	"	100	yes	08/15	N.Y.	husband Ant. Stellato							5	5	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
3	"		"	"	—	—	—	"	346 East 60th St.							—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"		"	"	—	—	—	"	father							—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"		"	"	—	—	—	"								—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"		"	"	25	up	—		brother Romualdo							4	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guaglietta
7	"		"	"	40	yes	05/14	N.Y.	276 Orange St. father Angelo B. Nicola							5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	— " —
8	"		"	"	50	two	—	—	526 8th Ave br. in law Battista Fino 451 9th Ave							5	6	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	— " —
9	"		"	"	25	yes	—											healthy	brown			Italy	
10	"		"	"	25	yes	—		Son Augusto 54 Madison St.							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	mole chest	Italy	Augusta
11	"		"	"	25	two	—		husband B. Maio Vito							5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre Le Stabia
12	"		"	"	25	yes	04/14	N.Y.	friend St 578							Discharged by Ellis Island Commissioners							
13	"		"	"	26	yes	04/15	N.Y.	Son Pasquale 326 E. 26. Fourth St. N. York							5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	— " —
14	Pa Erie	N.J.	"	"	25	two	—		Wife Annie 261 west 4th St.							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
15	N.J. Wilburn		"	"	50	two	—		father Pasquale 632 W. 14th St							5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mondemeo
16	"	"	"	"	—	two	—		husband Monaco Bartolomeo Box 87							5	1	healthy	brown	brown		Italy	S. Bartolomeo
17	"	Ct. J.	"	"	100	two	—		father "									healthy	brown	brown		Italy	"
18	Wash. Tacoma		"	"					Son Mario Antonio							5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giovisa Ta
19	Wash. "		"	"	50	two	—		husband Partente Giovanni Box 35							4	10	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gallina
20	Pa Phila	Pa	"	"	—	two	—		father "									healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	" Jeannsburg	"	"	"	40	yes	07/13	N.Y.	br. in law Luca Lupi 612 Chauncl St.							5	3	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rometta
22	" "	"	"	"	25	yes	06/14	Pa	cousin Monchetto Antonio Madison St. 2							5	6	healthy	brown	brown		Italy	Casamento
23	N.J. N. York	—	Herself	"	25	yes	1913/1914	N.York	brother Salvatore Longhi cousin Di Giacomo Luigi 153 West 38th St. N. York.							5	1	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcaler
24	" "	—	another	"	—	—	—	—	"							5	2	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	" "	—	father	"	—	—	—	—	"							—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	" "	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"							—	—	healthy	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27																		healthy	brown			Italy	
28																		healthy	brown			Italy	
29																		healthy	brown			Italy	
30																		healthy	brown			Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 Giu. 1915, 19 ,

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom amounts passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Through [on] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R.I. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "thereon" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "belonging thereto," as may be.)

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 1 Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples May 13th, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Caul von	Grimmus	61 m m	no	Austrian	yes	Austria		Trieste		none
2			Paul	Potakis	29 m s	merchant yes	Greek	Greek	Greece		Alexandria		none
3			Milo	Felice	29 m s	peasant yes	Italy	South	Italy		Montenero		Mother Maria Egidio
4			D. Salvatore	Marcellina	28 f s	" no	Italy	South	Italy		Colonnella		father Antonio
5			Pepe	Carmela	69 f wd	" no	Italy	South	Italy		S. Egidio		brother Giuseppe Pepe
6			Maritata	Maria	2 f	" no	Italy	South	Italy		Cerreati		father Pasquale
7			Cerreanova	Saverio	30 m m	Labor no	Italy	South	Italy		— " —		Wife Maria Cappabello
8			Romana	Ch. Fortunata	39 f m	" no	Italy	South	Italy		S. Lucia C.		Mother Lucia Romana
9			Scarpa	Maria Aug.a	18 f m	housewife no	Italy	South	Italy		" "		Mother in law Angela Baldy
10			Son	Carmine	1 m —	— no	Italy	South	Italy		" "		" " "
11			D'Amico	Andrea	40 m m	peasant no	Italy	South	Italy		S. Massimo		Wife Caterina Mione
12			Gioia	Salvatore	16 m s	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		— " —		father Gaetano Gioia
13			Spina	Dom.co Luigi	40 m m	" no	Italy	South	Italy		Ceremagnone		Wife Caterina Nicola
14			Ruggi	F.sco Antonio	20 m s	" no	Italy	South	Italy		— " —		father Giovanni
15			Ruggi	Antonio	27 m m	" no	Italy	South	Italy		— " —		Wife Filomena
16			Laura	Lucia	38 f m	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		Vasciarello		mother Maria Giuseppa
17			Fiordelisio	Amalia	27 f s	Steamstress yes	Italy	South	Italy		Melfi		Mother Maria Navarro
18			Bresciá	Erminia	25 f m	Ukranstress yes	Italy	South	Italy		— " —		father Giuseppe
19			D. Marco	Filippo	16 m s	porter yes	Italy	South	Italy		Montenero V.C.		father Serafino
20			Melone	Silvio	22 m s	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		Benevento		father Pasquale Melone
21			Antenucci	Salvatore	37 m m	peasant yes	Italy	South	Italy		Faicchio		Wife Nunzio Carmela
22			Antenucci	Nicola (son)	15 m s	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		"		Mother " "
23	1		Sirianni	Concetta	30 f m	" no	Italy	South	Italy		Saverio		father Paolo Antonio
24	1		D. son	Chiodo Saverio	1 m —	" no	Italy	South	Italy		"		" " "
25			Pagano	Francesco	54 m m	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		Naples		brother Pagano Gaetano
26			wife	Vincenza	50 f m	" no	Italy	South	Italy		"		" " "
27	1		Senilli	Michele Angelo	18 m m	porter yes	Italy	South	Italy		Gambatesa		Nicolina Bucci Fed.co
28	1		~~son~~ nephew	Massimino	4 m —	— no	Italy	South	Italy		"		" " "
29			Biase	Federico	35 m m	Lumberman yes	Italy	South	Italy		Sferracavallo		father Giuseppe
30			Cascale	Giuseppe	61 m m	" yes	Italy	South	Italy		Cusumano		

(1) VV

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1 Giu. 1915 , 191

95

11—4657

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute or connected with any immoral purpose or enterprise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. York	yes	by hus	$25					Fr. A von Grumm														
2	N. York	yes	"	25	yes	1913	N.J.		227 E. 68 St. N.Y. none							5	8		brown		Austria	Hermanstadt
3	Pa. Erie	no	"	25	yes	04/12	Pa.		Nephew Casq.le di Marco 1432 Poplar St.							5	8.		brown	none	"	Cardiza
4	N. York	yes	"	36	no	—			Cousin di Luis Alexandria 350 Willis ave							5	3.		brown	scar eyebrow	Italy	Montemuro
5	"	"	"	40	yes	96/14	N.J.		Jos Nicola 204 - S. Marys ave							5	4		brown	none	Italy	Colmello
6	N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	20	no				husband Camillo Frararo 100 Adams St.							5	7		brown	none	Italy	S. Egidio
7	"	"	"	26	yes	96/5	N.J.		Cousin, Pasquale Visiglia 67 Frank St.							5	7		brown	none	Italy	Cerniati
8	"	"	"	100	yes	01/14	Pa.		husband Scarpa Casq.le 559 17th St.							5	5		brown	none	Italy	" "
9	"	"	"	20	yes	01/14	Bkln		Mr. Emilio Baldo 559 - 17th St.							5	3.		brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia Co.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother " " "							5	2		brown	none	Italy	" "
11	Idaho Coeur d'Alene	no	"	100	yes	09/14	B.C.		Cousin Carmine Farrace Box 1277							—	—			none	Italy	
12	"	"	"	600	no	—			brother Gioia Liberato Box 171							5	2			none	Italy	S. Massimo
13	Pa Greensburg	no	"	25	yes	01/14	Pa.		Cousin Spina Gaetano 108 Bix St.							5	1.		Black blue	none	Italy	" "
14	"	"	"	25	yes	01/14	Pa.		brother Libero Russo 108 Bix St.							5	3		Black gray	none	Italy	Cercemaggiore
15	"	"	"	25	yes	01/14	Pa		brother Russo Libero 108 Bix St.							5	1			none	Italy	" "
16	N. York	yes	"	36	no	—			brother Francesco 131 East 83rd St.							5	2			none	Italy	" "
17	N.J. Rochelle	"	"	60	no	—			brother Saverio 9 Lasalle St.							5	5			none	Italy	Tavarizzo
18	"	"	"	25	yes	04/14	Pa.		husband Francesco di Fiore 285 Wagner St.							5	1			none	Italy	Melfi
19	Pa Erie	no	"	40	no	—			brother Pasquale 1432 Poplar St.							5	1			none	Italy	" "
20	N.J. Jersey	"	"	25	no	—			Cousin Mauro Casq.le 703 Cutler St.							5	3			none	Italy	Montemuro
21	N.J. Elmer Vineland	"	"	20	yes	14	N.J.		husband Mauro Dr. Nicola 703 Cutler St.							5	3			none	Italy	Faicchio
22	"	"	"	—					" " "							5	4			none	"	"
23	Canada Ottawa	"	"	25	no	—			husband Guido Fico 517 Rochelle St.							5	1			none	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	no	—			" " "							5	4.			none	"	Fontana Ai
25	N. York	yes	"	25	yes	N. York			Son Antonio 417 East 60 St.							—	—			none	Italy	
26	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	01/15	Pa.		brother Donato 49 Broadway St.							5	3			none	Italy	Naples.
27	Pa Rochester	"	"	25	no	—			father Donato 49 Broadway St.							5	2			none	Italy	Sambenale
28	N.J. Jersey	"	"	25	yes	04/14	N.J.		Cousin Filomarino Ernesto 215 Spring St.							5	1.			none	Italy	" "
29	N.J. Jersey	"	"	25	yes	04/14	N.J.		Cousin Filomarino Ernesto 215 Spring St.							5	3			none	Italy	Sturno
30																5	1					

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-126 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with more than one drop of African blood in the veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Dietro, Surgeon of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon, sailing "therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Della

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CANADA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, Italy, 18 May, 1915

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1915 1 Giu. 1915, 191

97

11—4838

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Del Creighton	yd brother	40	Husband	Giacomo Tadali Creighton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	colorless	none	brown	Italy	Sabaudia
7	Del Creighton	yd sister	22	-	Katie Creighton	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	colorless	none	brown	Italy	Sabaudia
8	BC Vancouver	yd brother	25	m	Raimondo Giacomo Tadali Box 516 Vancouver BC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	colorless	none	brown	Italy	Sabaudia
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of , 1915, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1144

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Roca Pietro, Surgeon of the R.R. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-143 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sail on" the vessel mentioned herein, or "employed by" the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Merlo Amelia	Elisabetta	27										
2			Merlo Maria	Marianna	5										
3			Merlo Isabella	Giuseppina	1										
4			Lastrico Pasquale	Pasquale	4										
5			Lastrico Pasquale	Maria	2										
6			Cordaro	Giovanni	54		m	m. mason			Italian	South	Massa Carrara		wife Antonia Todaro Giuseppina d. Antonio Todaro
7			Calderaro	Giuseppe	41		m	laborer			Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Bastia	wife Carmela Cristina Bastia
8			Lastrico	Pasquale	35		m	laborer			Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother Vincenza Guglielmi
9			Merlo	Maria Luisa	30		f	housework			Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother Antonia Santini
10			Merlo	Angela	8		f				Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother
11			Merlo	Giuseppe	3		m				Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother
12			Bertucci	Maria	19		f	housework			Italian	South	Massa Carrara		
13			Conte	Giovanni	44		m	laborer			Italian	South	Carrara	Avenza	
14			Lazzari	Alessandro	24										
15			Lazzari	Elena	4										
16			Bellizzari	Pietro	38		m	laborer			Italian	South	Massa Carrara		wife Elisabetta Bellizzari
17			Bertelli	Egisto	9		m				Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother Clelia Carrara
18			Bertelli	Carmela	7		f				Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother Clelia Carrara
19			Bertelli	Dino	6		m				Italian	South	Massa Carrara		mother Clelia Carrara
20			Calderoni	Giovanni Battista	26		m	laborer			Italian	South	Carrara	Carrara	father Domenico Calderoni
21			Pera	Elisabetta	19		f				Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Massa	mother Elisabetta Pera
22			Cipolla	Vitale	40		m	laborer			Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	wife Rosa Cipolla
23			Cipolla	Maria	14		f	housework			Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	mother Rosa Cipolla
24			Cipolla	Costanza	13		f	housework			Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	mother Rosa Cipolla
25			Cipolla	Angela	6		f				Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	mother Rosa Cipolla
26			Cardinali	Pietro	33		m	laborer			Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Massa	wife Angela Cardinali
27			Cardinali	Maria	1		f				Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Massa	mother Angela Cardinali
28			Bertucci	Maria	23		f	housework			Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Massa	father Giulio Bertucci
29			Carrara	Carlo	27		m	laborer			Italian	South	Carrara	Carrara	wife Maria Carrara
30			Bertelli	Angelo	44		m	laborer			Italian	South	Carrara	Carrara	wife Maria Bertelli

2-664928-10-24-39.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 1*, 1.Giu.1915, *191*

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
2									no	no	no	no	good	no			mulatto			Illinois		
3									no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			Illinois		
4									no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			Illinois		
5									no	no	no	no	good	no			mat.			Illinois		
6	N.Y.	New York	gd himself	30	no	—		cousin Antonio Gabrielli 336 Ed. 63 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	gray	no	Italy	Grumento
7	Cal.	Napa	Fr	Basilio	46	yes	1913	brother Francesco Basilio 1913 Napa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
8	Cal.	Napa	gd	himself	30	no	—	brother Antonio Gabrielli 336 Ed. 63 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
9	Va	Du Bois	Co	Henry	8.25	no	—	cousin Domenico Du Bois 243 William Street Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
10	Pa	Du Bois	gd	mother		no	—	cousin Domenico Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
11	Pa	Du Bois	gd	mother		no	—	gd Domenico Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	—	no	Italy	Grumento
12	Pa	Du Bois	husband	Carlo	63	no	—	father Antonio Gabrielli Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	—	no	Italy	Grumento
13	Cal	Napa	Brother	Battista	38	no	—	brother Battista Napa Cal. 1869	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
14																						
15																						
16	Cal	Napa	husband	Battista	36	no	—	husband Battista Napa Cal. 1869	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
17	Cal	Napa	Bro	mother	—	—	—	mother Rosetta Battista Napa Cal. 1869.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
18	Cal	Napa	gd	mother	—	—	—	father Battista Napa Cal. 1869	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
19	Cal	Napa	Fr	[illegible]	—	—	—	father Battista Napa Cal. 1869	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
20	Del.	Wilmington	gd	husband	28	no	—	husband Giovanni Henry Clay Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
21	Del.	Wilmington	gd	mother	—	no	—	Idem Dino Graziano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
22	Pa	Monessen	Fr	husband	700	yes	1913	husband Benedetto Antonio 1913 Grant street 282.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
23	Pa	Monessen	gd	father	—	no	—	father Benedetto Antonio Grant street 282.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
24	Pa	Monessen	gd	father	—	no	—	father Benedetto Antonio Grant street 282.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
25	Pa	Monessen	Brother	Antonio	1.65	no	—	brother Benedetto Antonio Grant street 282.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
26	Va	Dante	Cousin	Antonio	25	no	—	Cousin Guseli Domenico 99 Franklin Street Dante Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	black	no	Italy	Grumento
27	Va	Dante	City	gd	Aunt	—	—	Aunt Guseli Domenico 99 Franklin Street Dante Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat.	—	—	no	Italy	Grumento
28	Pa	Connellsville	Husband	[illegible]	25	no	—	husband Guseli Domenico 99 Franklin Street Dante Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	black	no	Italy	Grumento
29	Cal	Napa	Husband	Battista	60	yes	1913	husband Battista Rosetta 1913 First street 521 Napa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	brown	no	Italy	Grumento
30																						

8/31/15 Battista Rosetta Napa Cal. 1869 First street 521 Napa Cal.

Port Richmond, City Clerk's Office

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottaro Master, of the S.S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as answer to question 8 means nationality, and not "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the approximate period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other at the examining station.

14—211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R. P. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owner's vessel, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 V1A

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Genoa, Nov 18, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Bambrocchi	Luigi	17		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	Bro. Bambrocchi Vincenzo Cervasca (Pesaro)
2			Bambrocchi	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	mother Bonavia Teresa Via Roma Mondavio
3			Bambrocchi	Virginia	8		F				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	grand mother Bonavia Teresa
4			Bambrocchi	Anna	5		F				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	grand mother Bonavia Teresa
5			Bambrocchi	Mariano	3		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	grand mother Bonavia Teresa
6			Di Antonio	Pasquale	38		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappelle	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
7			Di Pasquale	Vito	6		M	Child			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappelle	grandfather Manuel Giovanni
8			Di Pasquale	Maria	4		F	Child			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappelle	grandfather Manuel Giovanni
9			Di Pasquale	Angelo	2		M	Child			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappelle	grandfather Manuel Giovanni
10			Di Pasquale	Vincenzo	9		M	Child			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappelle	grandfather Manuel Giovanni
11			Stefano	Domenico	20		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
12			Pasquale	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
13			Bambrocchi	Bernardino	24		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	mother Bonavia Teresa Via Roma Mondavio
14			Bambrocchi	Teodoro	16		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	mother Bonavia Teresa Via Roma Mondavio
15			Bambrocchi	Adriano	16		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	mother Bonavia Teresa Via Roma Mondavio
16			Bambrocchi	Ernesto	11		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mondavio	mother Bonavia Teresa Via Roma Mondavio
17			Bigiaretti	Dario	21		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
18			Bigiaretti	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
19			Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
20			Cecchini	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
21			Cecchini	Ghino	7		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
22			Cecchini	Angelo	5		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
23			Cecchini	Egidio	3		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
24			Cecchini	Vincenzo	1		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
25			Cecchini	Clementina	9		F				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Manuel Giovanni Cappelle Maggiore
26			Giovannini	Angiolo	18		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Giovannini Domenico Cerreto
27			Giovannini	Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Giovannini Domenico Cerreto
28			Bernardini	Luigi	18		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
29			Cecchini	Bruno	18		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano
30			Mariotti	Gaetano	59		M	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Cerreto Stefano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1 Gua

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 Giu. 1913, 191

101

16—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or a purchase or part payment of the same and prepayment of the transportation thereof to the place of its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister M. E. Thompkins Mass. husband Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Thompkins Mass.	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]										
6	Ca	Bangor	Syd	husband	40	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
7	Ca	Bangor	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mixed black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
8	Ca	Bangor	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural grey black	brown	Grey	Scotland
9	Ca	Bangor	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural grey black	brown	Grey	Scotland
10	Ca	Bangor	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural grey black	brown	Grey	Scotland
11	Ca	Bangor	Syd	husband	40	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural black grey	brown	Grey	Scotland
12	Ca	Bangor	Syd	[illegible]	40	no	—	—	Husband Robert Scotland Box 343 Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
13	Ill	Chicago	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	Husband Robert Scotland Box 343 Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
14	Ill	Chicago	Syd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ill	Chicago	Syd	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ca	Wyoming	Syd	husband	40	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
17	Ca	Wyoming	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
18	Ca	Wyoming	Syd	father	—	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
19	Ca	Dunmore	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
20	Ca	Irwin	Syd	husband	50	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
21	Ca	Irwin	Syd	father	50	no	—	—	father Bachmuth Bttn no	[illegible]									
22	Utah	Ogden	Syd	husband	25	yes	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
23	Utah	Ogden	Syd	husband	25	yes	June 1911	June 1911	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
24	Ill	Chicago	Syd	husband	25	yes	1911	Chicago	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
25	Ill	Chicago	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
26	Utah	Ogden	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
27	Ill	Chicago	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
28	D.C.	Washington	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
29	Ill	Chicago	Syd	husband	25	no	—	—	father Robert Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural black chestnut	brown	Grey	Scotland
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottaro Master, of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Buenos Ayres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 to 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is to be one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *not city*, as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money in possession and how much—over or under $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possessed—was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever past (Yes) or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination station).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Grace Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dell Della

Sworn to before me this - 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, May 18, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 18	Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Caporilla	Orsola Incoronata	35			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law Frigo Marianna Rogallo
2								Iannuzzillo	Giuseppe	9			m	S	Student			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand mother Frigo Marianna Rogallo
3								Iannuzzillo	Pietro	6			m	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4								Bagno	Pietro	21												
5								Antonio	Romano	21												
6								Brunnia	Costanza	39			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Brunni Faustina Fenis (Cuneo)
7								Vogat	Eugenia Ines Cecile	24			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Vogat Mattio Fenis Cuneo
8								Long	Cecile Angelina	1			f	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	grand father Vogat Mattio
9								Cengron	Ilario	19			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cengron Stanislao Fenis (Cuneo)
10								Ghirardi	Domenico	21			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Ghirardi Costantina Castagnole Cuneo
11								Cornetti	Giuseppe	20			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cornetti Antonio [illegible]
12								Bonetto	Teresa	40			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Barbero Paola in Bonetto Emanuela
13								Cavallo	Angelo	39			m	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Cavallo Pietro Centrone
14								Sartoglio	Giovanni	17			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Sartoglio Carlo Carmagnola
15								Mazzon	Guido	21			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law Rigo Luigi Carmagnola
16								Nasso	Maria Luisa Maddalena	23			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carmagnola - Wife marsa Nasso Giovanni
17								Nasso	Antonio	5			m	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Carlo Nasso Carmagnola
18								Nasso	Vincenzo	3			m	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19								Nasso	Giuseppe	1			m	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20								Nasso	Maria	38			f	m	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21								Cossolini	Ernesto	30			m	M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Fossato	[illegible]	father in Law Cossolini Giuseppe Fossato
22								Manfredi	Agostino	41			m	M	Cook			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	wife Bruno Maria Manfredi Vasta
23								Bruno	Maria nee Serra	30			f	m	Housewife			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	father Serra Giuseppe Vasta
24								Serra	Giuseppe	6			m	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	
25								Scandellari	Marco	18			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	aunt Vigna Caterina
26								Marsano	Maria Luisa	30			f	m	Housewife			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	father in law Lesegno Giovanni
27								Lesegno	Nella	3			f	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	
28								Lesegno	Elvia	2			f	S	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	
29								Bertola	Giuseppina Ines	41			f	m	Housewife			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	husband Lesegno Giovanni
30								Lesegno	Giovanni	15			m	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Vasta	father Lesegno Giuseppe Bellino

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-405276 - 7/13/42

1-171287 4/13/36

1-156287 5/23/35 50$

1-156286 12/23/35

6-89431 - 2-29-40

6-91916 - 2-29-40

1-373402 - 8/16/41

6-94820 4-30-40.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1 Gin. 1915, 191

103

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Kensington	Ls	husband	38	no	–	–	married Lucia Antonio 115 K. Kensington Ill														
2	Ill	Kensington	Ls	father	–	no	–	–	father Nicola Antonio Kensington Ill. 115 K Street														
3	Ill	Kensington	Ls	father	–	no	–	–	father Nicola Antonio														
4																							
5	Mass	Boston	Ls	husband	40	no	–	–															
6	N Jrd	New York	Ls	mother	26	no	–	–	female friend Lorenzina Melo 336 West 26 St. New York City husband Cirelli Cesare 24357 Mullan Idaho														
7	Idaho	Mullan	Ls	husband	40	no	–	–															
8	"	"																					
9	N.J.	New York	Ls	mother	58	no	–	–	father Cirelli Cesare female friend Lorenzina Melo 336 West 26 St. New York City sister Cirelli Elisabetta 25 Adams St. Brooklyn														
10	N.J.	New York	Ls	husband	30	no	–	–															
11																							
12	Ca	Chicago	Ls	husband	40	no	–	–	friend Natalina Cirrone 2220 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill														
13	Ca	Saugus	Mass	husband	30	no	–	–	friend Rosalia Abbadia Box 16 Saugus Mass														
6/6/15 14	Cal	Wells	Ls	husband	32	no	–	–	friend Carlisimo Giovanni Box 46 Wells Cal														
15	Cal	Wells	Ls	husband	28	no	–	–	Carlo Nicola Carlo Box 13 Wells Cal														
16	Mass	Boston	Ls	husband	40	no	–	–	husband Carlisi Carlo South Dean 24 263 Boston Mass														
17	Mass	Boston	Ls	mother	–	no	–	–	father Carlisi Carlo South Dean Box 263 Boston Mass														
18	Mass	Boston	Ls	mother	–	no	–	–															
19	Mass	Boston	Ls	mother	–	no	–	–	father Carlisi Carlo South Dean Box 263 Boston mass														
20																							
21	Ohio	Cleveland	Ls	husband	30	no	–	–	cousin Cirrullo Tony 100 Manne St. Cleveland Ohio														
22	Ill	Washington	Ls	husband	28	no	–	–	friend Rosalia Cirrone 615 Potomac Ave S.E. Washington D.C.														
23																							
24																							
25																							
26	La	Bridgeville	Ls	husband	40	no	–	–	husband Cirrullo Tony														
27	La	Bridgeville	Ls	father	–	no	–	–	father Cirrullo Tony														
28	La	Bridgeville	Ls	father	–	no	–	–	father Cirrullo Tony														
29	La	Bridgeville	Ls	husband	30	no	–	–	husband Cirrullo Tony														
30	La	Bridgeville	Ls	father	–	no	–	–	father Cirrullo Tony														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S/S **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Fiume-Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether prepaid or passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Bruce Fiske, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Fiske

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

41—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, Italy, 18 May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Citizen of U. S. / Diplomat / Tourist / Resident of Canada / Cuba / Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry / In Transit / Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giovannini	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S Gines	father Cleto Giovannini S Gines (Lucca)
2			Giovannini	Silvano	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S Gines	father Cesare Giovannini al Ginese
3			Lucchesi	Stefano	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	S Gines	wife Assunta Lucchesi Campiglio - Bagni di Lucca
4			Lucchesi	Enrico	49		m m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Torre di Monlodi Villa (Lucca) wife Caterina Mori
5			Stozzi	Ulisse	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Coccaglio	Coccaglio - Bagni di Lucca
6			y Luchesi-Zetini	Luigia Zetini	42		f m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Carola Serbini
7			dau. Lucchesi	Amelia	13		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	grand mother Carola Serbini
8			dau Lucchesi	Maria	12		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	grand mother Carola Serbini
9			son Lucchesi	Arturo	11		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	grand mother Carola Serbini
10			dau Lucchesi	Irma	9		f s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	grand mother Carola Serbini
11			son Lucchesi	Alberto	7		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	grand mother Carola Serbini
12			Grotti-Salazzo	Ferdinanda	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Como	Cucolo	father Antonio Grotti
13			son Grotti	Michele	9		m s	scholar	yes	no	Italian	South	Como	Cucolo	grand father Silvano Grotti
14			son Grotti	Pietro	6		m s	scholar	no	no	Italian	South	Como	Cucolo	grand father Silvano Grotti
15			Casli	Umberto	28		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Como	Cucolo	brother Antonio Casli
16			Cerzano	Ernesto	24		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monaco	Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo - Bagni di Lucca father Cesare Cerzano
17			Bellizzoni	Rinaldo	11		m s	student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Monaco	Castelnuovo	Castelnuovo - Bagni di Lucca grand mother Del Carlo Anna
18			Micheli	Giuseppe	60		m m	Citizen U.S.A.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	Citizen U.S.A. - Petra Mary Cervietti wife Lucia Micheli
19			Vicentini	Silvio	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Como	Lenno	father Lorenzo Vicentini S. Lorenzo di Lenno mother Antonia Pedroni
20			Colombini	Luigi	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	wife Maria Colombini Diecimo
21			dau Marsili	Maria	4		f s				Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	grand father Antonio Marsili Diecimo
22			dau Marsili	Anna	3		f s				Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	grand father Antonio Marsili Diecimo
23			dau Marsili	Irma	2		f s				Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	grand mother Maria Marsili Diecimo
24			Bandoni	Maria nee Colotti	24		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	mother Maria Colotti Diecimo
25			dau Cibelli	Lida	2		f s				Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	grand mother Maria Colotti Diecimo
26			dau Colotti	Gemma	6		f s				Italian	South	Lucca	Diecimo	grand mother Maria Colotti Diecimo
27			Castel	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Como	Lenno	father Carlo Giuseppe Castel Lenno mother Lucia Micheli Citizen U.S.A.
28			Cantoni	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Brescia	Como	Como - Brescia father Luigi Cantoni
29			Gatti	Silvio	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Cividale	Cividale (Udine) father Giovanni Gatti
30			Ercolani	Luigi	42		m m	upholsterer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Udine	Cividale	father Giovanni Gatti Cividale

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 23-17866

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Citizen U.S.A. Petra Mary Cervietti

3-A5817

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1555

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 Giu. 1915, 191

105

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	$25	no	—	— Brother Marcello Giovannone 2342 W 35 th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	— Father-in-law Giovanni Cecina 2242 W. 25 th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$60	no	—	— friend Filomina Simi 28 Barclay Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$60	yes	Bros.	1915 friend Filippo Cadetti 303 E. 135 th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	1915 Brother-in-law Angelo Conti 1147 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
6	Mass.	Bedford	no	friend	$30	yes	6 years	Husband Teodoro Puccini 1915 Churchill St. New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
7	Mass.	Bedford	no	mother	—	yes	—	Mother Eugenia Puccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
8	Mass.	Bedford	no	mother	—	yes	—	Mother Eugenia Puccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
9	Mass.	Bedford	no	mother	—	yes	—	Mother Eugenia Puccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
10	Mass.	Bedford	no	mother	—	yes	—	Mother Eugenia Puccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
11	Mass.	Bedford	no	mother	—	yes	—	Mother Eugenia Puccini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
12	Cal.	Colusa	yes	friend	$2500	no	—	— Husband Guido Cattolica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
13	Cal.	Colusa	yes	himself		no	—	— Bro. of 3 Colusa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
14	Cal.	Colusa	yes	himself		no	—	— Father Guido Cattolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
15	Conn.	Covington	no	himself	$25	yes	6 years	Cousin Bettini Girolamo Box 423 Colusa Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	gray	none	Italy	Lucca
16	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	himself	$400	yes	1913	Friend Pietro Giovanni 1 Church Square Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
17	N.Y.	New York	no	father	$20	yes	1907	Father Bellisario Andrea-mattia 1 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	dark	none	Italy	Lucca
18	Pa.	Scranton	no	Parent	$800	yes	1889	Husband Pasquale Andreotti 1919 Hilton St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	gray	none	Italy	Lucca
19	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	$100	no	2 years	Cousin Bettini Girolamo 1 Church St New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	gray	none	Italy	Lucca
20								Husband							5	7	medium	dark		Italy	Lucca
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	Pa.	Scranton	yes	friend	$25	no															
25	Pa.	Scranton	yes	relative																	
26	Pa.	Scranton	yes	relative																	
27	Pa.	Scranton	yes	himself	$100	no		Brother Carlo Donatucci 407 Durant Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	black	dark	Italy	Lucca
28	Pa.	Scranton	yes	himself	$25	no	—	Cousin Giovanni Cecconi c/o Geo. Dorp 2 Cambria Co. Gallitzin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	black	dark	Italy	Lucca
29								Brother-in-law Pellegrino Cecconi													
30								Husband													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Bottini Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of ..... 19..,

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6.8

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alla Croce Dietro, Surgeon of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, willing herewith
(State whether "willing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, Italy 18 May, 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Cortini	Giulia Mrs.	Cossini	37	4	f	m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	mother Cassina Nuova Cinquale Italy
2										dau.	Cristina	Cortini	18	1	s		Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	same mother Cassina Italy
3										son	Cristiano	Cortini	13	1	s		Scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	grand mother Cassina Italy
4										dau.	Cornelia	Cortini	9	1	s		Scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	grand mother Cassina Italy
5										dau.	Cristina	Cortini	5	7	s		girl	no	no	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	grand mother Cassina Italy
6										son	Cristiano	Cortini	2	11	s		child	no	no	Italian	South	Venice	Pistoia	grand mother Cassina Italy
7										Nocera	Luigi		23		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	mother Cassina Nuova Italy
8										[illegible]	[illegible]		46		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	mother Cassina Nuova Italy
9										Cerri	Ida Mrs.	Erica	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Cassina Italy
10										Mrs.	Erica	Ricci	13		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
11										Son	Erica	Ricci	9		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
12										son	Erica	Ricci	7		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
13										Son	Erica	Ricci	5		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
14										Luigi	Erica	Ricci	3		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
15										[illegible]	Erica	Ricci	1		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	mother Italy
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canada	[illegible]

11-19731-5

11-282372-7-2-41-505

75726 8/8/31

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1154

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1 Gin. 1915, 191

14—213

107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	husband	200	yes 5 yrs	Pa	husband Cousin Giuseppe Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
2	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	father	—	—	—	father Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
3	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	father	—	—	—	father Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
4	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	father	—	—	—	father Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
5	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	father	—	—	—	father Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
6	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	father	—	—	—	father Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
7	Col	Evergreen	Yes	friend	35	no		Brother Nova Cook Ill 907 West 7th Trinidad Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Isola
8	Col	Rosson	Yes	friend	25	no		Brother in law Brunello Giacomo Box Elbert Box 83 Rosson Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cinto Caomaggiore
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	brother	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cinto Caomaggiore
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
12	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	30	no		Brother Angelo Segolo Francesco Alfred Ill. 5113 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	30	no		raisin Fruit Co 550 153 St. Fresno Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	30	no		Brother Francesco Gabbanelli Wallen Ave 2413 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	30	no		Brother Angelo Segolo Francesco Alfred Ill. 5113 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	30	no		Brother Angelo Segolo Francesco Alfred Ill. 5113 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	30	no		Brother Amalia Giannelli 607 9th Ave New York N.Y. friend Adolfo Abbamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
22	DC	Washington	Yes	friend	30	no		915 Indiana Ave Washington D.C. Brother Bruno Luca Cinus Cardinal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
23	Col	Leland	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
24	D.C.	Washington	Yes	friend	30	no		Brother Nicolas Cinquegrani Leland Fresno Box 83 Hospital 12th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
25	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	friend	30	no		Father Nicolas Cinquegrani 403 11th Ave Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
26	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	friend	30	no		403 11th Ave Sacramento Cal. Brother in law Brunello Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
27	Cal	Weed	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
28	Cal	Weed	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
29	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine
30	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	dark	brown	none	Italy	Udine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence—if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Manifest 1 Vol 1

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the R.t Duca degli Abruzzi sailing Hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-445 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be.)

Dott. Della

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 May, 1915

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	21									
2										Carbone	Giacomo	17	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Giuseppe Carbone Roccaromana Italy
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Carbone Giovanni Roccaromana Italy
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Husband Ramarella Luigi Roccaromana Italy
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father [illegible] Roccaromana Italy
6										Bartolinger	Enrico	23	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Italian	North	Italy	Wife Schmuckle Cornelia Chicago (Illinois)
7										Bonsorno	Umberto	16	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Italian	North	Naples	Mother Bonora Angela Genoa
8										Colosserno	Giorgio	17	M	S	Pastryman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Genoa	Father Colosserno Giacomo Diego Ligure - Genoa Italy
9										Carbonaro	Stefano	30	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	South	Cerro Corese	Wife Margherita Laura - Villa Val Corsano
10										Giovannini	Gabriello	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	South	Cerro Corese	Wife Annolina Val Corsano
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	South	Cerro Corese	Father Gabriello Giovannini Cerro Corese Italy
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Andrea Carbone Roccaromana Italy
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Mother Maria Salvini Sabina
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
29										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	North	Roccaromana	Father Biagio Francesco Via Castello Cerro Corese Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 [illegible]

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Giu. 1915, 191

14—213

109

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Free in person or almshouse, or public charge (to be answered by "yes" or "no," which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	[illegible]																					
2	Cal	S. Barbara		[illegible]																			
3	Cal	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	U.S.	New York																					
6	Ohio	[illegible]																					
7	Cal	Sisson																					
8	Cal	Francisco																					
9	Cal	Francisco																					
10	Cal	Hills																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	La	Wilson																					
13	Cal	Oakland																					
14	Cal	Oakland																					
15	Cal	Glendale																					
16	Ohio	Waynesburg																					
17	Ill.	Chicago																					
18	Ill.	Chicago																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	N.	New York																					
21	do	New York																					
22	do	New York																					
23	Com.	[illegible]																					
24	Com.	[illegible]																					
25	Ill.	Chicago																					
26	Ill.	Chicago																					
27	Ill.	Chicago																					
28	Ill.	Chicago																					
29	Ohio	Athens																					
30	La	Beaver Falls																					

List 1144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 Giu. 1915, 19..

Officer.

at NEW YORK

Gen. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 111A

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Grace Victor, Surgeon of the R.I. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning Company, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-448 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Victor

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Bell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, Italy, 11 May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1							✓			Nicolini	Catalina	39		f	m	housewife	Yes		Austria	Italian north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Cesare Nicolini Comune
2							✓			Comp. Nicolini	Ercole	16		f	s	housework	Yes		Austria	Italian north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Cesare Nicolini Comune
3							✓			Comp. Nicolini	Ernesto	13		f	s	housework	Yes		Austria	Italian north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Cesare Nicolini Comune
4							✓			Comp. Nicolini	Amelia	8		f	s	-	no	no	Austria	Italian north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Cesare Nicolini Comune
5							✓			Comp. Nicolini	Cesare	6		m	s	-	no	no	Austria	Italian north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Cesare Nicolini Comune
6										Comunal Comunale	[illegible]	41		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Austria	Tirolo Comune	Sam. Daniele Vittore Lorenzago
7										Jos. De Lorenzo	Simeone	13		m	s	Child	Yes		Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	Comunal Fratelli De Michel
8										Anna De Lorenzo	Maria	11		f	s	Child	Yes		Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	Vittore Lorenzago
9										Jos. De Lorenzo	Luigi	9		m	s	Child	Yes		Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	Comunal Fratelli De Michel
10										Jos. De Lorenzo	Pietro	7		m	s	Child	-	-	Italian	north	Belluno	Lorenzago	Vittore Lorenzago
11							✓			Pascoli	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Capannori	Padre Cosimo Parenti Cassaca
12							✓			Dal Santo	Emma Luisa Guerrina	21		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Lucca	San Ginese	Padre Dal Santo Giuseppe S. Ginese
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14							✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	42		f	s	housework	2-179138 1/2/41	Yes	Italian	north	Udine	Cleggio	mother Pasqua Pasa Cleggio
15										Martinelli	Elena Luisa	[illegible]											
16										Cavalieri	Cavagnacco Luisa	[illegible]											
17										Cavalieri	Cavagnacco Adelaide	[illegible]											
18										Cavalieri	Cavagnacco Amelia	[illegible]											
19							✓			Tramontini	Ernesto	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	South	Lucca	San Ginese	Padre Stefano San Ginese
20							✓			Chassoux	Guglielmo	23		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	Padre Pietro Cogne
21								✓		Bochaz	Luigi	27		m	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	Padre Giuseppe Cogne
22								✓		daughter	Bochaz Carolina	18		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	zio Bochaz Pietro Cogne
23								✓		Bochaz	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	zio Bochaz Pietro Cogne
24								✓		Bottasdini	Cecilia Luisa Bochaz	25		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	Padre in law Bochaz Pietro Cogne
25								✓		Chassoux	Pietro Luigi Bochaz	31		m	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Torino	Cogne	cugino Padre Chassoux Guglielmo Cogne
26							✓			Michel	Celestina	30		f	m	housework	Yes		French	French	Savoie	Bonneval	Padre Cav. Michel Luigi Bonneval
27							✓			daughter	Michel Louise	9		f	s	Child	Yes		French	French	Savoie	Bonneval	Fratello Michel Celestina
28							✓			daughter	Michel Alphonsine	7		f	s	Child	-	-	French	French	Savoie	Bonneval	Fratello Michel Celestina
29							✓			Son	Michel Marius	3		m	s	Child	-	-	French	French	Savoie	Bonneval	Padre Michel Celestina
30							✓			Jastchik	Ivanka	22		f	s	domestic	IN HOSPITAL		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodoff	Zupa Cordinoff Popovka via Lodoff

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1. Giu. 1915, 191

111

14—218

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brockwayville	no	Himself	$8	no			husband Nicholas Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	light grey	none	Italy	Comano
2	Pa	Brockwayville	no	mother	—	no			father Michelina Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Comano
3	Pa	Brockwayville	no	mother	—	no			husband Pietro Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Comano
4	Pa	Brockwayville	no	mother	—	no			husband Pietro Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Comano
5	Pa	Brockwayville	no	mother	—	no			husband Pietro Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Comano
6	mich	Detroit	Yes	Himself	$100	no			husband Pietro Ambrosia b. F. n° 200 Brockwayville Jefferson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Comano
7	mich	Detroit	Yes	mother	—	no			husband Giuseppe Delcarlo Detroit Mich. Rouen street n° 337	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	med	brown	grey	none	Italy	Lorenzago
8	mich	Detroit	Yes	mother	—	no			father Delcarlo Giuseppe Detroit Mich. Rouen street n° 337	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Lorenzago
9	mich	Detroit	Yes	mother	—	no			husband Giuseppe Delcarlo Detroit Mich. Rouen street n° 337	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Lorenzago
10	mich	Detroit	Yes	mother	—	no			father Delcarlo Giuseppe Detroit Mich. Rouen street n° 337	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	Lorenzago
11	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$10	no			Guerrio Bianchina Cesare San Francisco Cal. to Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Lucca
12	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$25	no			husband Giannini Salvatore Chicago Ill. to Hinsdale Ill. Route	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	San Giovanni
13																							
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother in law	$35	no	—		[illegible] New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	Naso Oleggio
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father	$25	no	—		Guerrio Pasquino Carmina 2735 Francisco St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestnut	none	none	Italy	San Giovanni
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$20	no	—		Bianchi Ghirmenghi Egidio Brother in law Chicago Ill. 105 yo Indiana Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
21	N.Y.	Clayton	Yes	Son	$60	no	—		Rosalia Cornetto daughter Clayton N.Y. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
22	N.Y.	Clayton	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—		Cornetto Rosalia Sister Clayton N.Y. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
23	N.Y.	Clayton	no	Himself	$30	Yes	1908	Mich	Michael Cornetto Clayton N.Y. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
24	N.Y.	Clayton	no	Himself	$50	no	—		Cornetto Rosalia daughter Joseph Cornetto Clayton N.Y. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
25	N.Y.	Clayton	no	Himself	$25	no	—		Cornetto Joseph husband Rosalia Cornetto Clayton N.Y. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Lucca
26	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	husband	$20	no	—		Michel Seraphin husband 548 - 3 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	chestnut	grey	none	Italy	San Giovanni
27	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	husband		no	—		Michel Seraphin father 548 - 3 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	San Giovanni
28	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	husband		no	—		Michel Seraphin father 548 - 3 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	San Giovanni
29	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	husband	$20	no	—		Michel Seraphin father 548 - 3 Ave. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	dark	—	—	none	Italy	San Giovanni
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Himself	$35	no	—		Bryant Samuel James 1271 Ave. dist. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottaro Master, of the S. S. **Duca degli Abruzzi**, from Genoa - Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, but not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—25

List 114

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Vittorio, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, Italian Steamship Co
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners, charterers, or agents of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Attilio

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, Italy, 18 May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1									Gorkin	Elias	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Abraham Gorkin 7 Nekrasovskaya st. Odessa
2									Paolini	Ernesto	20		M	S	Citizen U.S.A.			Italian	North	Barre, Vermont		Father Giuseppe Paolini Vogogno
3									Scaglianti	Adolfo	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Wife Angela Luisa Maria Genova
4									Scafuri	Maria	23		F	S		Yes		Italian	North	Genova	Genova	Father Domenico Veirera
5									Scarabi	Maria	19		F	S		Yes		Italian	North	Casino	Verrès	Good-father Giogio Carlo-
6									Del Borra	Francesco	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italian	North	Casino	San Giusto	San Giusto
7									Silvestri	Giulio	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Novara	Roca	Father Del Borra Antonio Roca
8									Carassa	Cirlo	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Bagnishucca	Father Nicola Bagnishucca
9									Capuzza	Alberto	10		M	S				Italian	South	Sarzà	Rovegno	mother Raphaela Rovegno
10									Sachnovi	Nicola	4		M	S				Italian	Hebrew	Sarzà	Rovegno	Grand mother Rapaello maria Rovegno
11									Jakl	Josef	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Novara	Cirignano	Wife Valentina Carola Cirignano
12									Jakl	Maria	27		F	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes		Switzerland German		Austria	Vienna	Grand mother Maria Klimont Hueltelderfer 11.33 Vienna
13									Jakl	Karl	3		M	S				Switzerland German		Austria	Vienna	Grand mother Maria Klimont Hueltelderfer street 11 Vienna
14									Bertini	Giovanna Chiarina	33		F	S		Yes		Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	Father Angelo in Pistoia
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1114
List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 Jun. 1915, 191

14—213

113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25.00	no		Thomas E. Sartin- Iyo Hillsboro and Young Sts. Wife Carolina Sartini 5 Emerson Ave. Bath N.Y. Cousin Carlino Luigi New York 321 W. 47th Street	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	med.	blue	none	Russia	Gomel
2	N.	Barre	no	Himself	$50	yes	1909		no	no	no	good	no		5	7	med.	chestnut	none	Austria	Vopogno
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30.00				no	no	no	good	no		5	5	med.	chestnut	none	Italy	Fossa
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30.00				no	no	no	good	no		5	-	med.	black	none	Italy	Lapiano
5	Mich.	Rapids	Yes	Himself	$30.00	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	4	med.	chestnut	none	Italy	Gasino Carlino
6	N.Y.	New York	no	Himself	$40.00	yes	1907	Cousin Charles Sartini 1140 N. 4th New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	med.	chestnut	none	Austria	Rovia
7	Ill.	Chicago	no	Himself	$30.00	yes	1907	Friend Joseph Cincotta 140 N. 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	med.	chestnut	none	Austria	Luca S. Giovanni
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$40.00	yes	1907	Friend Settimio Cincotta 1214 Sou. Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	med.	dk chestnut	none	Austria	Savio Rovegno
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	$40.00	yes	1907	Wife Theresa Maine prosper at New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	med.	-	none	Austria	Pietro Rovegno
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$40.00	yes	1907	Brother Vincenzo 1054 W. 33 St. Ill. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	med.	chestnut	none	Austria	Maria Giovanni
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother Giorgio 1054 W. 33 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	med.	chestnut	none	Austria	Frank N. Bubo
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	—	yes	1907	Brother Settimio Cincotta Fairbanks Ill. Care	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	med.	black	none	Austria	Bonna Walia
14	Pa.	Fairbanks	Yes	Brother	$40	no	—		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	med.	black	none	Austria	Cumbria Vienna
15															-	-	med.	-	none	Austria	Giorgio Cattoig
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 1 VIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-1143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

List 114

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genova, Italy, 18 may, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 1 Giu. 1915, 19 114

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Favini	Luigi	17		M	S	April 2 1898 Scranton Pa - Dept. American Embassy Rome March 30 1915		c/o Kitchmey Av. Penn Scranton Pa
2	Rizzi	Alex.	48		M	M	Naturalized Court of Spokane Wash. on October 13 1902. Passport n° 49300 issued by Department of State at the City of Washington D. February 2, 1915.		My home at 403 Front Avenue. Spokane Wash
3	Wife	Domenica	39		F	M			
4	daughter	Lucy	13		F	S			
5	Son	Bartolomeo	9		M	S			
6	daughter	Ester	7		F	S			
7	daughter	Dina	4		F	S			
8	Son	Eugenio	17		M				
9	Schneidler	Sofi	29		F	M	cert no 6050255 - Hes - Sam - Supreme Court N.Y. City; Feb 18-1915		my husband and father Sam Schneidler at 234 E 99th Street New York City
10	Son	Meyer	5		M	S	Born on April 21, 1910 at New York City	American Consul issued by Amy. Consul General of Canada port on May 12, 1915	
11	Son	Jacob	3		M	S	Born on Sept 24, 1911 at New York City		
12	Fedak	Anna	22		F	M	Naturalization certificate of husband issued by Supreme Court of N.Y. Jan 24, 1913	Wasyl Fedak Westchester Co. N.Y.	husband Wasyl Fedak at Seymour Street n° 10 Yonkers N.Y.
13	daughter	Elizabeth	1		F	S	Born on December 1913 at Yonkers N.Y.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wasyl Fedak 1/7 9/13 Except (1) 1/30

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List No. 111

111

115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Iroce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abbruzzi (Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82-114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dello

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 [illegible]

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Angelone	Antonio	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy		Italy	Roccaletta	father Pietro Roccaletta
2										Guazzo	Luigi	41		m	m	farm lab	.		Italy		Italy	Chiaromonte	wife Giuseppina Castel S. Lorenzo
3									/	Peduto	Caterina	16		f	s	housework	no		Italy		Italy		father Pasquale N
DMITTED									/	Esposito	M. Giuseppa	68		f	w	.	.		Italy	Italian		Jacchio	none
DMITTED									/	Affinita	Gio Batta	54		m	w	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	
DMITTED									/		Alfonso	14		m	s	tailor	.		Italy		Italy	.	sister Michela Affinita
DMITTED									/		Carmela	23		f	s	housework			Italy		Italy	.	
DMITTED									/	Sons	Amalia	20		f	s	22-126 241-4-24-45			Italy		Italy	.	
DMITTED									/		Letizia	18		f	s	22-4 20 243-4-24-45			Italy		Italy	.	S. Maria a Vico
10										Diglio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	tailor	.		Italy		Italy	.	mother Vincenza Pistelli S. Maria a Vico
11										Bruno	Francesco	45		m	m	farmlab	.		Italy		Italy	Lebano	wife Concetta Lebano
12										Di Chiara	Salvatore	25		m	m	.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melito	wife M. Giuseppa Melito
13										Russo	Emilia	30		f	s	seamstress	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Padula	father Filippo Padula
14										Astolfi	Domenico	16		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellino	father Emidio Pellino
15										Mondello	Francesco	31		m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parghelia	father Salvatore Mondello Parghelia
DEPORTED 16									/	Bernabà	Giovanni	28		m	m	.	.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	wife Antonia Vena Monopoli
DEPORTED 17									/	Son	Modesto	16		m	s	.	.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
18										Aceto	Bernardino	28		m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreati	father Angelo Cerreati
19									/	Miceli	Giovanni	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian			wife Maria N
20										Di Nino	Cristina	33		f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian		Agnone	
21										Pallotta	Giovanni	12		m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	.	none
22										Sons	Addolorata	8		m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
23										Trapaglia	Bettina	27		f	s	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belmonte	father Donato Belmonte
24										Picciani	M. Carmela	18		f	s	2-986 679-404-6/26/42-			Italy	Sicilian		Busso	father Picciani Giovanni Busso
25										Famiglietti Rosalia	Maria	2		f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	
DPORTED 26									/	Armentano	Caterina	41		f	w	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Gaetano S. Lorenzo
27										Ranieri	Anna Giuseppa	30		f	s	.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colli al Volturno	
28										D'Alessandro	Anna	5		f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	.	father Silvestro D'Alessandro
29										Sons	Elena	10		f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	.	
30											Florinda	2		f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	.	Colli al Volturno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1 Giu. 1915, *191*

116

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Providence	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelone Vito 37 Aquidneck Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccletta
2	Pa	Old Forge	"	brother-in-law	50	yes	1914	Pa	brother-in-law Giovanni Roberto Box 148 — Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel d'Iorio
3	"	"	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 148 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	born here	Old Forge	"	self	100	yes	1914	born here	[illegible] Bridgehampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jacullo
5	"	"	"	self	120	yes	1912	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervinara
6	"	"	"	father	50	no	no	no	brothers Vincenzo and Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers 586 Morris Ave Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	N.Y.	Goshen	"	self	25	"	"	"	Pasquale Raffaele 30 Main St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria a Vico
11										no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Bisello 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melito
13	"	"	"	brother-in-law	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Paduli
14	Pa	Phila	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Atlantic at Holl 1113 Franklin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Celano
15	"	Easton	"	"	30	yes	1906	Pa	friend Borelli Salvatore (village) Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pargliela
16	"	Scranton	"	self	60	"	1915	Pa	brother Barnaba Vito Mecanico uncle 182 Main St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccapetta
17	"	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle Caputo Filomena Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Greenpoint = Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cervinara
19	"	Maybrook	"	"	30	"	1913	"	brother Pietro Box 536 — Maybrook NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa	Murray	"	self	30	yes	1908	Pa	husband Pallotta Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agnone
21	"	"	"	father	50	no	13	N.Y.	father 56 W. 69th —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Italy	Isernia
22	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	father Murray Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Italy	"
23	Colo	Pueblo	"	self	30				uncle Domenico Campigno Kassellam Grant Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cajanello
24	N.J.	Newfork	"	"	25				husband Pasquale Ranallo 224-146 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Belmonte
25	"	"	"	mother	1				father Giuseppe Ranallo 224-146 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Bosco
26			"	self	50				sister Angela 321 E 109th St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
27	Pa	Phila	"	self	25	yes	1913	Pa	husband Domenico D'Amelio 1118 Parrish St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Lorenzo
28	"	"	"	mother	1	no	no	no	father Domenico D'Amelio 1118 Parrish St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scanzano
29	"	"	"	"	1	no	13	N.J.	father 418 Ritchie St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	father 418 Ritchie St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Scanzano

List 1 VLA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Marco Bottone Master, of the H. Duca degli Abruzzi Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-1413 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marco Bottone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Giu. 1915, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with, name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in either of the examinations.

M—23

List 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Torre Carlo, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abbruzzi (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Ministero di ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Della

Sworn to before me this 1 Gin. 1915 day of ..., 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

111-211

1112

112

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

111-211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 112

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
OMITTED		/	Patrizio	Maddalena	64		f W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	brother Vincenzo Cerreto Sannita
2			Rubano	Consiglia	19		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Flaviano "
3			~~Di Rocco~~	Palma	21										mother Bonifacia Belvedere
4			Agoglia	Arcangela	20		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Savoia	mother Angiola Savoia
5			D'Acunzio	Bradamante	30		M housewife	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Atessa	father D'Acunzio Ferdinando
6			danny Epifanio	Mª Rosaria	4		f S	—	—		Italy	Italian born	Italy	"	
7			"	Francesca	2		f S	—	—		Italy	Italian born	"	"	
8			Ostuni	Vincenzina	24		M housewife	yes			Italy			Savoia	mother Cavalluccio
9			son Agoglia	Giuseppe	2		M S	—	—		Italy			"	Savoia
10		/	Marinelli	Maria	21		f M housewife	yes			Italy			S. Severo	father Marinelli
11			albanese	Pasquale VL 494/559	2		M S	—	—		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
12			son	Giovanni	1		M S	—	—		IN HOSPITAL				
13			Vica	Francesco	45		M married	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Francesca Sergiano
14			Angelucci	Giovanni 329644	23		M married	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Sergiano	wife Antonietta Lama
15			Cesarini	Pierina	17		f S	housework	"		Italy	Italian	"	Lama	father Piero Colonnella
16			Liberato	Benedetta	24		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Colonnella	father Filippo S. Benedetto
OMITTED		/	Spera	Mª Concetta	24		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	S. Benedetto	mother Angelantonia Marsiliano
17			Matteo	Giuseppe	36		M married	mason	"		Italy	Italian	"	Marsiliano	wife Giuseppina Guglionesi
18			Celli	Fr. Antonio	26		M married	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian	"	Guglionesi	wife Annunziata Miranda
19			~~Taddeo~~	Antonia	28		f M housewife	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Miranda	
20			~~Albanese~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Stefano Cristina~~
21			~~Son~~	~~Pietro~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
22															S. Severo
23			Colleveccchio	Enrico	46		M married	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Severo	wife Elena Monteleone
24			Fiorile	Tommaso	42		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian	"	Monteleone	wife Filomena Sergiano
25			Rapacchietta	Antonio	25		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Sergiano	mother Carmela Colitto
26			Guglielmino	Pietro	19		M married	"	"		Belgium	Belgian	"	Colitto	
27			son	Aniello	16		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	Lama	wife Chiara Grazia Lutani
28		/	Lautamarosa	Donato	16		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian	"	"	
EXPORTED			Toscano	Carmela	39		f M housewife	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Lama	father Antonio Lutani
30			son Romeo	Antonio	9		M S	—	—		Italy	Italian	"	"	

(2)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111
List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1 Giu. 1915, 191

118.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	no	Son in law	$40	no	no	no	Son in law Carlo Gobbato 21 Bristol St Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato Bari
2	"	"	"	brother	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio 135 Wichop Ave Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	Colo	Lirica	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Alessandro - Lirica Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte
4	N.J	Newfork	"	father	24	"	"	"	father Gaetano 317-23rd Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Savoia
5	"	Utica	"	husband	40	200	5.14	N.J	husband Cipriano Gatto	Cert	Dregs	Disease	Heart	Weak	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atessa
6	"	"	"	father	40	4	13	N.J	father 934 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	N.J	father Utica city	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	Newfork	"	self	22	no	no	no	husband Agolin Carlo 317-23rd Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
9	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	Conn	Bridgport	no	husband	25	yes	1914	Conn	husband C/o Albanese 157 East St Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Vevero
11	"	"	"	father	1	no	no	N.J	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12																							
13	N.J	Utica	no	self	50	yes	1914	N.J	friend Ragazzi Peppino 332 Albert St Utica city	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Pa	Minersville	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Samuel 1126 Maple St Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
15	Ohio	Steubenville	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mario Belkeni 602 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanza
16	Minn	St Paul	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Giorgetti 378 Park St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colobraro
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	bridegroom	25	"	"	"	bridegroom Peppe Angelo 197 Trotter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
18	N.J	Bayonne	no	self	25	yes	10-15	N.J	friend Fata Stefano Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Manzhoro
19	Ohio	Columbus	"	self	25	"	11 14	Ohio	cousin Alberto Tommaselli 34 W. Goodale Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capuano
20	Conn	Bridgport	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Leonardo Albanese 157 Fast St Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mirando
21	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoleone
22	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	Pa	Phila	"	self	50	yes	11 15	Pa	husband Bernardino 1216 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	500	"	11 15	"	cousin Domenico Coppa 1918 Lemon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefegano
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	08 14	"	friend Dough Domenico 1110 Equilla St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	N.Y	Elizabeth	no	self	40	yes	12 14	Pa	brother in law Mastrui Pasquale 118 Christian St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colle
27	"	"	"	father	40	4	13	Pa	uncle Mastrui Pasquale 118 Christian St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jutani
28	Mo	St Louis	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Meglio Giovanni 3522 Vanuxem St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barletta
29	Calif	Los Banos	"	self	30	cash			brother Rosario Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato
30	"	"	"	mother	200	"			uncle Los Banos Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polignano
										no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Bottacchi Master's (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abbruzzi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and state or country*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—24

List 113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Fabio, Surgeon of the Duca degli Abbruzzi [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113 119

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

List 1 No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5		Giannone	Rosina	16	f	s	housework	yes		Italy	Italian			mother Rosaria Saponara
6		Giampietro	Maria	23	f	s	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Saponara	sister Mariuccia do
7		Testa	Assunta	29	f	m	housework	"		Italy			Morrone	father-in-law Maria Raimondo Forio
8		Forio	Luigi	7	m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	Waterbury Conn	Feb 2/07
9		Sorg	Luigi	5	m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bridgeport Conn	Feb 5/07 Morrone
10		Ricciuti	Pasquale	28	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy			S. Cataldo	father Antonio S. Cataldo
11		Forio	M.a Luigia	19	f	s	housework	no	7-133794-2-29-40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Morrone	sister Rosa Morrone
12		Iquiccinarra	Concetta	19	f	s	"	"	7-133794-2-30-40	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campomarino	regone
13		Cresciubello	Antonio	22	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celano	wife Cecilia Celano
14		Cina	M.a Rosa	25	f	m	housework	no	5-150[illegible]	Italy	Italian		Pallagrio	mother Cina Sempre
15		damigi: Tenaro	Giuseppina	3	f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian		"	Pallag.o
16		Ciancidola	Orsenta	27	f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celano	father Castrocannuccia
17		Son Montagliano	Angelo	4	m	s	—	—		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Celano
18		Pitocchi	Anna	58	f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	brother in law Paolo Parente
19		damigi: Rizzetto	Rosina	11	f	s	—	—		Italy	Italian		"	Pastorano
20		Nicolella	Carolina	64	f	w	housework	no		Italy	Italian		"	Son Nicola do
21		Ricciardella	Basilio	23	m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	mother Maria Bella
22		Ricciardella	Felicia	20	f	s	housework	"		Italy			"	mother Maria do
23		Fuccilla	M.a Carmela	23	f	s				Italy			"	father Giuseppe do
24		Calderaro	D.o Antonio	36	m	m	farmlab	yes	2-47[illegible]84 8[illegible]81 36	Italy			Aliano	wife Regina Aliano
25		Grassi	Clotilda	26	f	m	housework	"		Italy			Bella	father-in-law Ricciuto Lucia
26		Petrone	Lucia	7	f	s	—	—		[illegible]			"	Bella
27		Sorg "	Petruantonio	3	m	s	—	—		Italy				
28		Tahoniero	Carmina	30	f	m	housework	yes		Italy			Saponara	father Tahoniero Antonio
29		damigi: Favale	Giuseppina	8	f	s	—	—					"	Saponara
30		Di Musti	Nicola	32	m	m	painter	yes					Castagnaro	wife Angela Di Bruno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114
List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1 Giu. 1915 , 191

14—213

120 —

12	13			14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila		Yes	self	50	no		brother-in-law Domenico Spadino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Briosk
2	"	"		"	husband	"	"		brother-in-law Stefano Spadino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		none	Italy	Colobellano
3	"	"		"	father	"	"		uncle Pietro Spadino	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
4	"	"		"	"	"	"		uncle Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown		none	Italy	
5	Calif	Los Banos		Yes	father	50	"	"	father Antonio Los Banos Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown		none	Italy	
6	"	"		"	self	38	"	"	father Giuseppe Los Banos Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown		none	Italy	Salerno
7	Conn	Bridgport		"	husband	26	yes 1911	Conn	husband Vincenzo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown		none	Italy	
8	"	"		"	father	4	4 B A		father 1834 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Italy	Cuneo
9	"	"		"	"	4	4 B A		father Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	4 B A
10	Pa	E. Brady		no	self	40	yes 1914	Pa	brother Giuseppe E. Brady Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
11	Ohio	Cleveland		"	"	25	no	no	stepbrother Colacarro Fabrizio 1982 E 40th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	S. Cosmo
12	Pa	Pittston		Yes	uncle	25	"	"	uncle Nicola Iguglejano 67 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Italy	Morrone
13	N.Y	Rochester		Yes	brother	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown		none	Italy	S. Paolo
14	Wis	Winston		Yes	self	20	no	no	husband Gennaro Gabriele 331 Winston Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Celano
15	"	"		"	father	50	"	"	father Pietro Gabriele 331 Winston Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown		none	Italy	Pellagrino
16	N.Y	Rochester		"	husband	25	"	"	husband Agostino Gabriele 110 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	father	50	"	"	father Pietro Gabriele 110 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Celano
18	Ohio	Geneva		no	self	50	yes 1914	Ind	husband Pasquale Zuccarello 331 Exchange St Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	father	50	no	no	no	father Pietro Zuccarello 331 Exchange St Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Calabritto
20	N.Y	Rochester		"	self	60	"	"	son Pasquale Zuccarello 217 Platt St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
21	"	Schenectady		"	"	25	"	"	father Antonio Colombano 331 623 Columbus Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Italy	Pastorano
22	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	father Antonio Colombano 331 623 Columbus Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	Bella
23	"	New York		"	brother	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo Colombano 514 W 131st St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Italy	"
24	"	"		"	"	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	brother Biagio Colombano 113 E 116th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown		none	Italy	"
25	"	"		"	self	26	01 13	N.Y.	husband Pietro Donato 43 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Italy	Abiano
26	"	"		"	brother	4	4 B A		father Pietro Donato 43 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		none	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
27	"	"		"	"	4	4 B A		father Pietro Donato 43 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	4 B A
28	Calif	Fresno		Yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Pietro Donato 43 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
29	"	"		"	brother	4	"	"	father Pasquale Zavale 638 Bezeda Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		brown		none	Italy	Tufiano
30	Ill	Chicago		"	self	25	yes 1913	Ill	brother Francesco Zavale 638 Bezeda Fresno Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown		none	Italy	
									father Antonio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown		none	Italy	Cegni

NT ALIEN

6/6/15

List 1 No 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the Duca degli Abbruzzi from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Bottone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, France, or case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether coming on passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 114

114

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the U.S. Duca degli Abbruzzi (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-143 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Sebrone	Luca	18		M S	Servant	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bella	mother Luca Bella
2			Lombo	Angelina	17		F S				Italy		Italy		father Carmelo Bella
3			Musto	Antonino	35		M M				Italy		Italy		wife Maria Grazia Musto
4			Cepollone	Rosario	31		M M				Italy		Italy		"
5			Son Clemente	Loreto	6		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerra	mother Donata Cerra
6	99669/473		"	Antonio	5		M S				Italy				
7			"	Vittorio	2		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	
8			Stefano	Teresa	29		F M				Italy			"	father Antonio Bottalone
9			Cilenia	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farm Laborer			Italy				Cerle Cimaro
10			Balsamo	Raffaele	38		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy			Milano	father Cimaro wife Maddalena Nova
11			Cimaparamo	Palma	22		F M				Italy				
12			Son Simone	Vincenzo	1		M S				Italy				father Simone 1922
13			Stefano	Elia	23		F M				Italy				mother M. Rosa Pellegrino
14			Astorino	Francesco	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy			Pellegrino	wife Julieano Rosa
15			Miele	Rosa	22		F M				Italy			Angelli	
16			Son Tunaro	Fran. Giuseppe	5		M S				Italy			Castellammare	mother M. Crescenza Tunaro
17			Tranquilli	Emidio	31		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Filomena Tranquilli
18			Piccioni	Teodora	28		F M				Italy	Italian		Castel Frentano	
19			Son Terri	Enrico	2		M S				Italy		Italy	"	father Antonio Terri
ADMITTED 20		1	Scarpellini	Giuseppe	56		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy			Castel Frentano	wife Filomena Scarpellini
21			Comelli	Antonio	16		M S				Italy		Italy Perglia	"	mother Concetta Tagliani
22			Barbini	Felice	16		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy Colle d'Anchise		father Colle d'Anchise
23			Brunone	Maria	23		F M				Italy			"	parents Casacalenda
24			Son Bianchetti	Antonio	23		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italy			Trigillo	
25			daughter "	Teresa	16		F S				Italy			"	
26			"	Ida	14		F S	Home duties	No	No	Italian			"	mother Rosa Di Meo
ADMITTED 27		1	Di Meo	Rosa	12		F S		No	No					
28			Pesi Piero	Antonino	40		M M	Farmer	Yes				Abruzzi	Scerni	father Rosa Pesi
29			Alloro	Alfonso	25		M S	Farm Laborer			Italy			Valguarnera	wife Vita Alloro
30			Cantore	Giovanni	39		M M	Tailor	No	No			Catania	Ferraro	father Vincenzo Cantore
					17		F S								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June 2 1915* 1 Giu. 1915 , 191

14—213

122

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY New York		yes	Self	10	yes	no	brother Francesco 187 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Bella
2	NJ Newark		"	"	25	"	"	brother Giuseppe 228 Hamilton Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
3	"	"	no	"	$30.00	"	"	cousin Guarriello Antonio 208 Chestnut Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
4	NY Chicago		"	Husband	30	"	"	husband Clavelli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Lora
5	"	"	"	Self	1	"	"	father Clavelli Luigi 149 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	husband Bellavia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	Husband	30	"	"	brother-in-law Bonanno Mary 821 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Loro di Mauro
9	Pa Phila		"	Self	92	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pallia 181 Henry Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
10	NY Brooklyn		"	"	25	yes	1913 Brooklyn	husband Cimino Francesco 36 Mill Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Mola
11	Ohio Canton		"	Husband	46	no	no	father Cimino Francesco 36 Mill Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	sister Pergola 328 Thompson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
13	Pa Monessen		"	Self	25	"	"	cousin Bruno Mauro 36 Box Belleverson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	Lallo
14	NJ Belleverson		"	"	50	yes	1913 NJ	husband Cimino Francesco 36 Box Belleverson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cicorella
15	WV Charleston		"	"	20	no	no	father Cimino Francesco 14 Box Charleston W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	Pallagorio
16	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	brother Pergola 44 S. Kearney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
17	Pa Reading		"	"	22	yes	1913 Pa	husband Nicola Fiore 3 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	near Potenza
18	Pa Aliquippa		"	husband	32	no	no	father Nicola Fiore 3 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Italy	near Castel Lucano
19	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	sister Giovanna Di Cesare 94 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa Pittsburg		"	Self	60	yes	1913 Pa	brother Pasquale Mastella 8 Box Port Clinton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	San Fiorello
21	Pa Port Clinton		"	"	38	no	no	brother Lorenzo 33 Court Jeff Scottdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	near Potenza
22	Pa New Castle		"	"	24	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	near Potenza
23	Pa Scranton		"	husband	66	yes	1905 Scranton	father G.B. Bianchetti 2014 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cicognolo
24	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
25	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	
26	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Italy	Mesa Calabria
27	NY New York		"	Self	50	yes	1908 NY	brother-in-law Di Fede Benjamino 95 Prichard St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Valsavarenche
28	" Rochester		"	brother-in-law	30	"	11 12 NJ	brother-in-law Catenaccio Michele 147 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Italy	Valsavarenche
29	NJ Newark		"	Self	40	yes	Jan. 15	brother Gaspare 203 Madison Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Cicognolo
30	NJ Paterson		"	"	25	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the Duca degli Abbruzzi, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

for Master, 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Gin. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. A mulatto, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place as NEW-YORK, 1910, etc., etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and whether such relative is a father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or cousin).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative mentioned, and if so, what relative, and whether such relative is father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or cousin, and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity and if so, which).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is subject to exclusion by any inquiring officer, and if so, which.

4—29

115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Carlo, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer Duca degli Abbruzzi
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Gin. 1915 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAY 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Defalco	Saverio	36		M	M	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontigliano	cousin Raffaela Ria Pontigliano
2									Campopiano	Luca	46		M	M	tailor	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conca Campania	no one
3							/		Bassopsky	Elia	49		M	M	tailor	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaffa	
4							/		wife	Bassia	48		F	M	housewife	"	Russian	Russian	Russia		parents Chesto Zuré
5							/			Esther	18		F	S	laborer	"	Russian	Russian	Russia		
6							/		Lowy	Shmerial	16		M	S		"	Russian	Russian	Russia		
7							/			Hatow	9		M	S			Russian	Russian	Russia		Jaffa
8							/		Bassopsky	Chaskiel	3-11-9477 4/14/36		M	S		—	Russian	Russian	Russia		
9							/		Trenderman	Zalmon	22		M	M	tailor		Russian	Russian	Russia		
10							/			Zirk Isaac	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	laborer		Russian Hebrew	Russian	Russia		parents Zur Chetow
11							/		Komik	Pechal	3-13-2067-50		M	S			Russian	Russian	Russia		
12							/				9		M	S			Russian	Russian	Russia		
13							/		Afriw	Yadely	18		F	S	housekeep	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia		Jaffa
14							/		wife	Edel	27		M	M	farmer		Russian	Russian	Russia		
15							/		Bauman	Rebeca	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL		F	S			Russian Hebrew	Russian	Russia		parents Bussani Chernow
16							/		Trenderman	Rosalie	DISCHARGED 4-27-19		F	S		2/10/41	Russian	Russian	Russia		
17							/		Rosan	Khasson			M	M			Russian	Russian	Russia		Jaffa
18							/		wife	Mirel Mirota	55		F	M	housekeep	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia		parent D. Skolodsky
19							/		Abram Moche	Skolodinsky	57		F	M	housekeep	"	Russian	Russian	Russia		Jaffa
20							/		Aron Itzko	Levine	18		M	S	farmer	"	Russian	Russian	Russia		friend David Block
21							/		Papagergis	Georgi	20		M	S		"	Russian	Russian	Russia		Jaffa
22							/		Chardoulis	Achille	24		M	S		"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Alexandria	friend Georgi Kondylatos
23							/		D'addona	Giuseppe	38		M	M	tailor	"	Greek	Greece	Greek		stepbrother Giorgis Alexandria
24							/		Guglielli	Luigi	16		M	S		"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ruckendorf	bro. Leonida Alexandria
25							/		Longo	Luigi	16		M	S		"	Italy	Italy	Italy		mother Filomena Ruckendorf
26							/		Mario	Mario	30		M	M	tailor	"	Italy	Italy	Italy		father Giovanni do
27							/		Tadaula	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farmer	"	Italy	Italy	Italy		wife Antonietta do
28							/		Guerrera	Pupangelo	17		M	S		"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Campobasso	father Antonio Campobasso do
29							/		Panetta	Grazia	16		M	S		2/10/41	Italy	Italy	Italy		father Cristofalo do
30							/				25		F	M	housekeep	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Poudelaudolfo	father Giuseppe Poudelaudolfo do
									Campoli	Fortunato	2-851752- 2/17/41 - 565 - Newark (C.L. 105 3-29-41)									Venoli	father Vincenzo Venoli
									Louis	Armando	5		M	S							
									Nardozzi	Vincenzo	2		M	S							
											63		M	M	farmer	no				Mandi Jerusalem	wife Angela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 115

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June 2nd 1915* - 1 Oct. 1915 , 191

14—213

124

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind; lame or otherwise crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	30	Yes	14 N.Y.	brother Virginio 1795 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	regular	t	brown	none	Russia	Pomfiliano
2	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	100	"	16 N.J.	wife Giovanna Ciampolata 146 Monmouth Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro	brown	none	Russia	Conca Campo.
3	Pa.	Phila.	"	self	100	no	no	friend Joseph Fitzpatrick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	Lagatta
4	"	"	"	husband				parents D. Friedman 1699 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	
5	"	"	"	father		"	"	103 Snyder Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	above Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	parents D. Friedman 103 Snyder Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
8	"	"	"	self	60	"	"	Rel in Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	Polonia
9	"	"	"	brother		"	"	103 Snyder ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	
11	N.J.	New York	"	"		"	"	parents D. Friedman 103 Snyder ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	Italia
12	"	"	"	self	60	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
13	"	"	"	husband		"	"	parents Friedman Dauk 103 Snyder ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
14	Pa.	Phila	"	"		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
15	"	"	"	self	60	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
16	"	"	"	husband		"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
17	N.Y.	New York	"	self	60	"	"	friend H. Zeurnick Delaware Ave Rel H. Delaware N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
18	"	"	"	self	2	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Russia	
19	Pa.	Augusta	9	"	40	"	"	friend Nicola Dimitriades 527 Penn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	Crimea
20	N.J.	New York	"	"	65	"	"	friend Francesco Pezzuto 1st Ave Julia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Greek	
21	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	30	"	"	254 Bank st Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadandolfo
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	brother Nicola 254 Bank st Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1914 Conn	cousin Rocco Stefanucci 254 Bank st Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	uncle Luigi Barbieri 254 Bank st Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campolattaro
25	"	"	"	"	30																	
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Eugenio Cioffi 254 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	N.J.	Schenectady	Uncle	50		"	"	husband Campoli Luigi 225 Front st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Roccadandolfo
28	"	"	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Verdi
29	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	bro n	brown	none		
30	"	Niagara Falls	Yes	self	50			nephew Giovanni Nazzazzi 88 Locust N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte Giovano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abbr[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bottone

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Giu. 1915, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. U. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-515

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Grace Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi (sailing therewith) (or "employed by Steamship Co. Limited," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-143 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Della Carter

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

116

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAR 1917, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED																			
1								/	Biordi	Donato	17		S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	father Arcangelo Monte S. Giovanni
2								/	Mizzoni	Egiziaca	27		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	
3									son Cretaro	Edal	2		S								mother Matilde Verdi
4									Duffarelli	Concetta	7-14	6	28	5	14	48	Italy		Italy	Verdi	father Pasquale Verdi
5									Olivetta	Liberata	29		M	housewife	no		Italy			Bovalle	father Pasquale Bovalle
6									son Mizzoni	Federico	2		S							Verdi	father Domenico Verdi
7									De Cicco	Pasquale	16		S	farmlab	yes		Italy			Casalduni	father Innamorato Casalduni
8									De Cicco	Rocco	17		S	"	"		Italy			"	father Giuseppe "
9									Ciardullo	Vincenzo	3-176296-1-30-48						Italy			Belmonte	wife Carmela Belmonte
10									Gonfrancesco	Antonio	26		M	laborer	no		Italy			Jonadamaiore	mother Maria "
11									Pasquale	Carmela	1-389491-1-7-42						Italy			"	mother Teresa "
12									Fusco	Vincenzo	26		M	"	yes		"			Sovera Mannelli	wife Carolina Castelforte
13									Saginello	Michele	21		M	housewife	no		Italy			Castelforte	mother Carolina "
14									da Sarra	Alexandro	11		S	farmlab	no		Italy			"	mother Antonia "
15									Meola	Domenico	2-22805		S	"	no		"			"	wife Leonarda Greci
16									Laura	Carmela	52		M	laborer	yes		"			Greci	brother Teodoro Romero
17									Cacciatolo	Lucia	26		M	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleriandro	mother Rosaria Campagna
18									Caso	Angelo Maria	19		S	"	no		Italy	"	Italy	Campagna	parents Absent "
19									Mastrocola	Domenico	19		S	carpenter	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Greci	father Nicola Crisalini
20									Romano	Rosaria	16		S	farmlab	no		Italy	"	"	Crisalini	father Antonio "
21									Sferanelli	Lucia	11-232958						Italy	"	"	"	uncle Francesco "
22									Cirosomon	Angelo	24		M	housework	no		Italy	"	"	"	mother Rosa "
23									Mauro	Alfonso	26		M	farmlab	yes		Italy			Del Ceffe	father Giuseppe Del Ceffe
24									wife	Rosa	27-198271-7-28-42						"			"	father Giorgio "
25									Vacca	Giuseppe	24		M	housework	yes		Italy			"	mother Rosa "
ADMITTED 26								/	Cardillo	Angelo	17		S	farmlab	no		Italy			Mirabella	father Pasquale Bruscello
27									Capobianco	Gennaro	42		M	laborer	"		"			"	father Vacca Carmela
28									Morella	Pasquale	48		M	"	no		"			"	mother Rosa "
29									Balbico	Rocco	38		M	"	"		"			"	wife Colazzo Angela Mirabella
ADMITTED 30								/	De Nardis	Raffaele	26		M	"	yes		"			"	wife Pasquale Morella
																					wife Rosa Balbico
																				Crisarico	father Crisarico
																				Vito	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 116/16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *June 2*, 1915

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	Pa	Mt Pocono		self	30	no			Giovanni Nardozzi, 88 Bogart st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6/6/15 2	"	N. Chittenango	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Angelo Cretaro 1003 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiusi Grosseto
6/6/15 3	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father N. Chittenango NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verolo
4	"	Hudson	"	Herself	25	"	"	"	husband Paolo Fabrizio 6 W. Chapel st Hudson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5	Pa	Johnstown	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Alfredo Francesco 117 Locust st Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Boville
6	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Veroli
7	Pa	Chester Valley	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino 3 Box Chester Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	Pa	Norristown	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Cerriano 3 Black Run Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsenio
9	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	12	yes	1913	Phila	father Milano Pompetti Mitchell 117 Seventeenth st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	N.J.	Prospect	"	"	80	"	11	N.J. Prospect	brother Felice 28 Seventh Prospect NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceccano
11	Pa	Barberville	"	"	24	no	no	no	husband Biagio 17 Spalding Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fredriveli
12	Pa	Berkimer	"	"	250	yes	900	06 NY	brother Salvatore 276 William st Herkimer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarconi Pz
13	NJ	Caposokari	"	"	25	"	no	no	father Angelo 238 Box Caposokari NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfiorite
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 67 Box Caposokari NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NJ	Magnolia	Son	"	60	"	"	"	son Antonio Magnolia NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	Pa	Dunmore	Husband	"	30	"	"	"	husband Antonio 238 Spencer Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucci
17	NJ	Newton	S	"	19	"	"	"	father Vito 226 Box Newton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ruviera
18	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	19	"	"	"	sister Carozena 237 Fabel Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campora
19	Mrs	Rodriguez	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino Cardone 360 Box Bergen Rodriguez NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Teggiano
20	"	"	Husband	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pellegrino Chiarello 360 Box Bergen Rodriguez NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalduni
21	NJ	Syracuse	"	Father	20	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino Chiarello 360 Box Bergen Rodriguez NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Conn	New Haven	no	"	330	yes	906	14 NY	father Pasquale Cruzzolone 62 Box New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celle
23	Pa	Phila	"	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Gerbino Zemma 1327 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
24	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
25	Mass	Boston	S	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Angelo 1 Shelby Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivento
26	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	father Biagio Bosco 1 Shelby Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Trivento
27	"	"	"	"	20	yes	11	Mass	brother in law Giovanni Bosco 1 Shelby Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	20	"	912	"	son Angelo Bosco 1 Shelby Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	NJ	Newark	"	"	30	"	914	NJ	stepfather Carlo Pulcio 196 Ferry st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
30	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	914	Pa	cousin Domenico Rocco 1327 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mario Bottone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Duca degli Abbruzzi from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 - 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Bottone

Emilio Venezian Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if Yes, the year (1 person of years), and place (as, 1894 N, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative named and if so, what relative, or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—Physicians in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who finds the examination

11-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dalle Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, sailing Herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-1113 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117 127

P. Dalle Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca Abruzzi sailing from Naples May 19th, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Onorata	Giulia	22		F.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	grand father Candido Giuseppe	Mass	Johnstown
2	Molino (husband Haiti)	Maria	34		F.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	father Molino Antonino	Mass	Boston
3	Sidoli	Salvatore	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea (Rodi Castroreale)	father Sidoli Rosario	Mich.	Lansing
4	Mastrolembo	Antonino	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	father Mastrolembo Salvatore	Mich.	Lansing
5	Ficarra	Rosario	38		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gioiosa Marea	wife Sidoli Antonia	Pa	Kreas
6	Demarte	Pasquale	50		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Delianova	wife Caminiti Teresa	Pa	Eagle Rock
7	Demarte (husband Stefano)	Rosa	31		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Delianova	mother Caminiti Teresa	Pa	Eagle Rock
8	Distefano	Rosario	44		m.	m.	butcher	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	brother Distefano Mario	New	York
9	Gulli (husband Stellitano)	Agata	30		f.	m.	fairywoman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte			
10	"	Antonio	11		m.	s.	-	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte	father Gulli Domenico Roccaforte (Reggio Cal.)	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	"	Carmela	14		f.	s.	-	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte		Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Domenico	6		m.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte		Ohio	Cincinnati
13	"	Assunta	4		f.	s.	-	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte		Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Porpiglia (husband Romeo)	Domenica	28		f.	m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte	father Porpiglia Antonino Roccaforte (Reggio Cal.)	Pa	Harrisburg
15	Zafettiere	Giovanni	30		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Palizzi	wife Crocano Giuseppa	Pa	Archbald
16	Panuccio	Luigi	31		m.	m.	hairdresser	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	S. Eufemia	wife Critteo Apollonia	N.J.	Passaic
17	Spina (husband Lupo)	Angela	35		f.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	mother Zuchello Angelo	New	York
18	Lupo (daughter)	Angelina	15		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	Via Gallineo Riposto	New	York
19	Margaraci	Salvatore	14		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	mother Failla Margherita	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Margaraci	Giuseppe	50		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	wife Failla Margherita	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Caputo	Rosario	16		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Mascali	father Caputo Sebastiano Mascali (Catania)	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Ossmone (ADMITTED)	Giuseppe	63		m.	w.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte	son Rocco Modaffari Roccaforte (Reggio Cal.)	New	York
23	Modaffari (ADMITTED) (daughter)	Anna	29		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Roccaforte	brother Rocco	New	York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
26	Perdigon (husband Scapellato)	Angela	42		f.	m.	[illegible]			Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	daughter Scapellato Francesca Modica	New	York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	New	York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	New	York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												daughter Francesca	New	York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	New	York
29 (DEPORTED)	Motta	Domenico	34		m.	m.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Motta Cam.	wife Cagano Carmela	N.J.	Trenton
30 (ADMITTED)	Merlo	Pietro	22		m.	s.	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Motta Cam.	parents Merlo Pietro Domenica	N.J.	Trenton

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 7 1915, 19

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by her husband	$45	yes	—	—	wife Bellstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chats	clear	Messina	S. Piero Patti
2	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Stati Giuseppe 115 Salem Street - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chats	nuts	Messina	Roccavaldo
3	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	mother Fidoti Guiseppe Franklin 608 Ave South Sumter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chats	nuts	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
4	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Mastrolembo Basilio 1100 Center St. Lansing Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chats	nuts	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
5	no	self	$30	yes	903/907	Clearfield Pa	brother in law Mollica Antonino Box 47 Bros Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	chats	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
6	no	self	$100	yes	906/904 906/910	Bradford Pa	son in law Carlo Lupisino Eagle Rock Pa Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	mixed.	chats	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
7	no	self	$40	no	—	—	husband Carlo Lupisino Eagle Rock Pa Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	mixed.	chats	Reggio Cal	Delianova
8	yes	self	$25	yes	911/914	New York	wife Di Natale Rosa and son Corrado #60 Jay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	not	chats	nuts	Reggio Cal	Delianova
9	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	husband Stellitano Domenico W. Court #813 - Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chats	nuts	Siracusa	Pachino
10	"	"	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chat	cerul	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
11	"	"	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
12	"	"	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
13	"	"	"	"	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	husband Tocco Pasquale 11-14 Penn Sh: Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chat	nuts	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
15	yes	by his brother	$28	yes	907	Mar Pa	brother Zafettiere Domenico Consul Archibald Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	chats	Reggio Cal	Rocaforte
16	no	self	$30	yes	912/914	Passaic N.J.	relation Catanzaro Natale 80 State St. Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	chats	Reggio Cal	Polizzi
17	yes	self	$45	no	—	—	husband Rocco Pasquale Ubalda " 69 Degraw St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	nuts	Reggio Cal	S. Eufemia Aspromonte
18	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	12 Columbia Sh: Brooklyn Brothers and sisters Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chats	nuts	Catania	Tripodo
19	no	self	$75	no	—	—	Fiancesa Nicoletta 1387 Stratford Ave Passaic Cousins Rosario Leonardo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	chats	nuts	Catania	Tripodo
20	no	self	$60	yes	910/914	Bridgeport Conn	Nicoletta 1387 Stratford Ave Brothers Leonardo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	mixed	chats	Catania	Marcali
21	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Degenaro Maria - Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chats	nuts	Gerace	Roccella Ionica
22	yes	self	$5	-	-	-	Mad Domenico Medaffari 233. E 56 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	mixed	chats	Catania	Marcali
23	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	son in law Costa Tindaro (accomp. by her husband Scapellato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chats	nuts	Reggio Cal	Roccaforte
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1914	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	mixed	chats	Reggio Cal	Roccaforte
25	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	nuts	Siracusa	Pachino
26	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chats	nuts	Siracusa	Modica
27	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Modica
28	Yes							no	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Pachino
29	no	self	$37	yes	908	New York	friend - Neto Guiseppe 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chats	Siracusa	Modica
30	no	self	$16	yes	909	Albany N.Y.	brother Neto Guiseppe 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	chats	Siracusa	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottaro Master, of the S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Gin. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

129

I, Alla Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Duca degli Abbruzzi Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Croce

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan. 1915, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
											31										
1										Scarpignato	Giuseppe	27		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rotta Cala	mother Nazzaro Giuseppa Rotta Cala
2										Cavaliere	Rocco	24		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		
3										Sorace	Rosario	19		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		
4										Crispo di Luri	Paolo	23		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal.	father Crispo Bruno Reggio Calabria
5										Nucara	Teresina	20		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
6										Daughter-in-law	Caterina	2		f	S	Niece			Italy	Italian	Italy		mother-in-law Nucara Caterina Reggio Calabria
7										Son	Fortunato	2		m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		
8										Carucci	Domenico	40		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy			Casalvieri	
9										Son	Flavio	16		m	S				Italy				wife Nicolina Fortunato father Giuseppe
10										Crimaldi	Giuseppe	25		m	S				Italy			S. Nicola	
11										Guarnaccia	Basilio	22		m	M				Italy				wife Rosa Guarnaccia
12										Castrovinci	Domenico	20		m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		father Pasquale Castrovinci
13										Bartolo	Nunzio	1		m	S				Italy				wife Rosa Bartolo
14										Di Paolo	Donato	1		m	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bonito Vincenzo Di Paolo
15										Bonito	Vincenza	33		f	M	housewife			Italy	Italian South		S. Nicola	
16										Daughter-in-law	Teresa	13		f	S	Niece			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Bonito Vincenzo Di Paolo
17										"	Addriana	9		f	S				Italy				
18										Son	Francesco	3	12	m	S				Italy				
19										"	Pietro	1	34	m	S				Italy				
20										Lofaro	Carmela	40		f	M	housewife	yes		Italy			Luogo Lofaro	mother Barbone Carmela Luogo Lofaro
21										di Paolo	Donato	12		m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola	mother Barbone Carmela Luogo Lofaro
22										Ciampi	Dalmo	3	8	m	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzo	uncle Angelo Ciampi S. Nicola
23										Manganiello Wife	Maria	22		f	M				Italy	Italian		Pizzo	uncle Manganiello Pizzo father Fedele Ciampi
24										Recisso	Generoso	4		m	S				Italy			Luogo Lofaro	wife Vittoria Stanga
25										Luonda	Sebastiano	1		m	S				Italy			Ugarigliano	mother Lucia Ugarigliano
26										Ugarigliano	Odoardo	23		m	S				Italy			Cardinale	father Martello Ugarigliano
27										Martello	Martello	19		f	S				Italy			Arena	
28										Ballilo	Giuseppe	40		m	M				Italy			Lauriano	wife Lucrezia Maria Lauriano
29										Son Ballilo	Michele	16		m	S				Italy				
30										De Leonardis	Giovanni	49		m	M	Laborer			Italy			Arbicocello	wife Lucrezia Maria Lauriano

7-104097-No. A 505 6.11.28

DISCHARGED

(to accept 13)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June, 191

14—213

130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa Albany	no	self	$26	no	no		Friend Guerlo Giuseppe 119 Madison Ave, Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mt Vesuvius
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	Pa Brooklyn	"	self	$26	no	no		Aunt Caretta Antonia 226 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
5	" White Haven	"	"	$60	"	"		husband Rosario Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
6	" "	"	mother	$11	S	father		Pasquale Vitale 37 Central Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	" "	"	"	"	"	father		White Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	White Haven
8	Pa Middleton	"	self	$20	no	no		son Carrocci Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	" "	"	"	"	"	"		brother Carrocci Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	self	$30	no	no		brother-in-law Bisogno Basilio 1425-799 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	St Marco
11	" "	"	"	$25	"	"		uncle-in-law Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 12	" "	"	mother	$60	no	no		mother-in-law Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	" "	"	husband	$25	no	no		husband Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Pa Phila	yes	"	$25	"	"		brother Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	Conn New Haven	"	"	$60	yes	no	Conn	brother Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	" "	"	mother	$11	S	father		father Bisogno Basilio 1608 Ab. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	" "	"	"	"	"	father		41st St. Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	father		New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	" "	"	"	"	"	father		Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	Pa Pittston	"	self	$25	no	no		brother Lepore Giorgio 1311 U...	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Mass Peberlee	"	"	$20	"	"		brother-in-law Lepore Pietro 347 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	Pa W. Pittston	no	self	$65	yes	no	Pa	father Lepore Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	" "	"	husband	$25	"	"		father-in-law Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	Pa Pittston	"	self	$25	no	no		uncle Nicholas Belevedere 10[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	$60	yes	no	Ohio	[illegible] Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Ohio Portland	"	"	$20	"	"		husband Pasquale Guarano 565 — St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipariglio
27	Pa Brooklyn	"	"	$100	no	no		brother Pasquale Guarano 565 — St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lipariglio
28	Ill Chicago	"	self	$60	yes	no	Ill	brother Longo Angelo 2346 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
29	" "	"	father	$11	S	"		son-in-law Longo Pietro 332 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
30	Pa Utica	"	self	$60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Longo Pietro Chicago Ill 3246 av. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mario Bottone Master, of the Duca degli Abbruzzi from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mastro.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination places.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the F.P. Duca degli Abbruzzi (Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

119

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		1	Quattera	Luisa	34		F	M	Home wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrara	
		2	daughter Bruno	Maria	8		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy		father in law Raffaele Bruno Ferrara
		3	Di Nicolfi	Raffaele	4		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy		
		4		Giuseppina	23		F	M	Home wife	no		Italy	Italian		S. Giuseppe	
		5	daughter Bellati	Maria	3		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian			father Di Nicolfi S. Giuseppe
DETAINED		6	Ubera	Cesira	24		F	M	Home wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Valentino	
DETAINED		7	daughter Carbone	Filomena	6		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			mother Longo Angela
DETAINED		8	Bruno	Antonio	12		M	S	Farmlab	no		Italy	[illegible]			father D. Valentino
		9	De Rosa	Mª Giovanna	21		F	M	Home wife	yes		Italy	[illegible]		S. Agata	mother Bianco Angela Maria
		10	Carbone	Cyrilla	28		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	[illegible]	U.S.	S. Valentino	father Carbone Angelo S. Agata
		11	Caterina	Irene	29		F	S		yes		Italy	[illegible]		Castellamm	father Lepre Angelo S. Valentino
		12	Guadalaini	Guarda	35		F	M	Home wife	no		Italy	[illegible]		S. Agata	
		13	Dei Ciliento	Rosaria	10		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			father Martha
		14	Langella	Lucia	14		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			
		15	Jelleo	Mariannina	24		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	[illegible]			
		16	daughter Palmieri	Mariannina	4		F	S	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			father Pasquale Cirigliano
		17	Mitilian	Efthanasoff	24		F	M	Farmlab	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volitza	wife Elikia Peulers NON IMM.
		18	Lazaro	Dule	30		M					Greece	Greek	Greece	Arabkastro	
DETAINED		19	Pello di Gelo	Costantino	20		M	S			no	Greece	Greek	Greece		mother Cunigo
		20	Jacob	Beccharai	20		M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece		mother Gaig Chassan
DETAINED		21	Kyriaki	Mustaga	25		F	M				Greece	Greek	Greek		mother Dalu
DETAINED		22	Christian	Cyriaco	25		F	M				Greece	Greek	Greek		wife Brussel do
DETAINED		23	Cole Jaso	Jaso Cole	30		M	S			no	Greece	Greek	Greece		mother Euclim do
DETAINED		24	Cyrio	Mystiny	21		M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece		
DETAINED		25	Chaoushi	Cyriaco Mousia	20		M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece		father Cunyah
DETAINED		26	Hassa	Cyriaco	20		M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Ghassan
		27	Hagi Hadji	Mysik	30		M	M				Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Ghassan
		28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M				Greece	Greek	Greece		brother Ghassan
		29	Gibbo	Abas	35		M	S			no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	brother Ghassan do
		30	Gebuan	Ibrahim	35		M	M				Greece	Greek	Greece		wife Dazzie Smyrna
		31	Ogan	Ali	34		M	M				Greece	Greek	Greece		father Cunigo do
		32	Ogun	Cogun	16		M	S				Greece	Greek	Greece		father Ogun

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16 1

14-30 Ellis Island

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 119

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *June 16th* 1915, *191*

14—813

132

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	18	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no no no	yes	no	no								
3	"	"	"																	
4	Pa	Erie	"	self	"	no	no	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
5	"	"	"																	
6	Conn	New Haven	"	self	"	"	"	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
7	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no no no	yes	no	no								
8	Pa	Staten Island	"	self	"	"	"	brother	no no no	yes	no	no								
9	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no no no	yes	no	no								
10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
11	Pa	Erie	"	"	"	no	no	brother	no no no	yes	no	no								
12	Pa	Reading	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no no no	yes	no	no								
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no no no	yes	no	no								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no no no	yes	no	no								
16	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	no no no	yes	no	no								
17	Ind	Indianapolis	no	self	28	yes	08	uncle	no no no	yes	no	no								
18	Me	Bedford	"	"	20	no	no	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
19	Mass	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	uncle	no no no	yes	no	no								
20	Me	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	cousin	no no no	yes	no	no								
21	Mass	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
22	Me	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
23	Mass	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
24	Me	Saco	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
25	"	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
26	Mass	Bedford	"	"	20	"	"	cousin	no no no	yes	no	no								
27	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
28	"	"	"	"	20	yes	08	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								
29	"	"	"	"	20	"	08	brother	no no no	yes	no	no								
30	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	friend	no no no	yes	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Maria Bottone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Duca degli Abbruzzi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of . . . . . 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

120
133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, P.P., Surgeon of the Duca degli Abbruzzi, sailing (Here insert name of vessel.) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) therewith, for solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22-143 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

120

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1							1		Cervoli	Carmine	34		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	brother Ceprio Francesco Capua
2									Camuso	Giuseppa	19		F	S	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellona	mother Casery Luigia Bellona
3									Camuso	Giovanna	17		F	S	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Casery Maria Bellona
4							1		Curilio	Carmela	20		F	S	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	father Angelo Giuseppe Bellona
5									Fusco D'Acerdio	Maria	44		F	M	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	sister Fusco Giuseppina Bellona
6									D'Amato	Raffaella	14		F	S	Tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Andrea Antonio Bellona
7									Di Rubbo	Michele	17		M	S	Farmlab	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	family Di Rubbio do
8									Fusco	Concetta	32		F	M	Housework	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister Respinio do
9							1		Mozzillo	Michele	17		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Mozzillo Angelo Bellona
10									Borghesi	Raimondo	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lagni	wife Mazzigherta Lagni
11							1		Modricini	Vincenza	14		F	S	Housework	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignola	sister Modricini Cerignola
12																	Italy				
13																	Italy				
14																	Italy				
15																	Italy				
16																	Italy	Italian	Italy		
17																	Italy	Italian			
18																	Italy	Italian			
19																	Italy	Italian			
20																	Italy				
21																	Italy	Italian	Italy		
22																	Italy	Italian			
23																	Italy				
24																	Italy				
25																	Italy				
26																					
27																					
28																	Italy				
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 2, 1915* 1 Giu. 1915 , 191

134

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			no	self						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5			"	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mario Bottone Marchese Duca degli Abbruzzi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the vessel from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of , 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, if Yes, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1891-96, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The questions in this column are subject to answer by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Dr. Pio, F.S., Surgeon of the Duca degli Abbruzzi willing witness ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1 Giu. 1915 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1915, ..., 191

(Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
S. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
NT OF Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. 34 Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
/	Brusca	Francesco	43	M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cetraro	Wife Concetta Saulo Cetraro
									Italy	Italian	Italy		
									Italy	Italian	Italy		
									Italy	Italian	Italy		
									Italy	Italian	Italy		J. K. Monteleone Prop.
									Italy	Italian	Italy		
									Italy				
									Italy				
									Italy	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 121

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 1 Giu. 1915, *191*

136

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If a cripple or an idiot, deaf mute, insane person, epileptic, pauper, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Canada	London	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1915	Canada	friend Giuseppe Baratta 16 Dundas St London Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
2			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceharo
3			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29			"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30			"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone Master, S.S. of the Duca degli Abbruzzi from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22-443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mario Bottone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan. 1915, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether owner of passage ticket).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca degli Abbruzzi sailing from Naples 19 MAG 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 1 Giu. 1915, 19 137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
203	Moscarello	Giuseppe	~~60~~	~~Vedo~~				com. Pleas Court Jersey city. N.J. Jan. 15-1901	
202	Cammuso	Pietro	~~48~~	~~V.~~				Hoboken N.J. 30/1 1907	Hoboken
3								Crainhill Ohio 4/3 1905	Mandeni P.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Nuovo giuppi (1)
9 x 2 x 8 (2) 3/4 c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dillo Grace Fiske, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Treasury Department; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 2 1915

Actual
426
22 Cits
448 Tot

S.I.
89 2 Tr
25

Revised
402
2 Cit
422 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples, 19th May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	HOSPITAL Conte	Salvatore	16	m	s	bricklayer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo Conte Piazza Forbella 6-
2	Di Biase	Edmondo	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	wife Cecilia Di Virgilio
3	Ferrato	Domenico	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	French	French	French	Marseille	father Gioia Sannitica Antoine Ferrato quartier S. Louis N. 17 - Marseille
4	Palmieri	Vincenzo	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	N.Y.	N. York	no persone - Napoles
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

DETAINED
1.7
ADMITTED
2
ADMITTED
3
ADMITTED
4

4 detained

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bureau of Commerce and Labor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 Giu. 1915 , *191*

139

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	N.Y.	N. York	no	$11	Yes	1909/1911	Derby	uncle and brother in law Luca Di Biase - Wallingford - Colon St. 74.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cipitella Licinio
1	N.Y.	N. York	no	—	—	no	—	—	brother	Domenico Spuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Brasile	S. Paulo
3	N.Y.	N. York	no	—	—	no	—	—	[illegible]	N York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	none	French	Marseille
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N. York City	no	—	—	yes	1909/1915	N. Jork	father	Gabriele Palmieri 160 Bottton St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	mark forhead	Italy	Calabria
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bottone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa-Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish) (not Negro).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively recent immigrants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively recent immigrants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As the object is to record the country which each alien has selected as his permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanently remaining as such, even if for a year only, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately observe this instruction. Mere temporary residence, made perchance at a seaport, in transit, to a different country, is not a permanent residence.

Aliens who are in possession of a home in the United States, and are returning thereto, should be recorded as residents of the United States, no matter how long they may remain abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative or friend, as fully as possible, as given by the alien immigrant.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of the alien's permanent residence. An entry of a State will not be sufficient, except in the case of persons who are going to farms or other destinations in the rural districts. The entry in column 12 should be identical with the entry in column 11 if the alien is going to the place of residence of the relative or friend whose name and address are given in column 11. Care should be taken to distinguish between the United States and foreign countries.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show the manner by which passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the entry should show whether the money is alien's own funds or whether furnished by friends or relatives, and the name and relationship of such friends or relatives.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 is subject to revision by any inspector to whom the alien may apply for admission.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D' ABRUZZI N. G. I. *arrived* JUNE 2, 1915. ....., 19 , ... M., ... , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pratico, Annunziata & ch II Cab	M	18		2	To tel $	10:20 [illegible]		6	10	8	8	8
2	Spina, Angela & ch	117	17		2	"	husband [illegible]		3	9	2	2	2
3	Onorata, Giulia	117	1		1	"	intended husband. [illegible]		2	4	—	—	—
4	Sasso, Angela M	116	16		1	"	sister [illegible]		2				
5	Petrone, Lucia	114	1		1	"	brother [illegible]		2	4			
6	Grassi, Clotilda & ch	113	25		2	"	husband [illegible]		2				
7	Brunier, Costance and niece						[illegible]		2	2			
8	Cugnion, Maria	3	6		2	"	friend " "		2	2			
9	Fuccilla, Ma Carmela	113	23		1	"	brother [illegible]		2	3	/	—	
10	Pardini, Rosa & ch	1	26		2	"	husband [illegible]		2	4			
11	Martello, Dulcizia	118	27		1	"	sister [illegible]		2	4			
12	Russo, Emelia	111	13		1	"	interded husband [illegible]		2	4			
13	Sanini, Maria	1	26		1	"	cousin [illegible]		2	4			
14	Moretto, Maddalena & 2 ch	1	9		3	"	tel $ [illegible]		2				
15	Picciani, Ma C & ch	111	24		2	"	husband [illegible]		3	4	3	3	3
16	Squarini, Rosa	7	14		1	"	b-i-l [illegible]		2	4			
17	Seghesio, Maria	8	4		1	"	intended husband [illegible]		2	4			
18	Salvator Beltrami, Luigi & 2 ch	8	20		3	"	husband [illegible]		2	4			
19	Di Niro, Cristina & 2 ch	111	25		3	"	te $ [illegible]		2	4	—	—	—
20	De Rosa, Ma G	119	9		1	"	intended husband [illegible]		2	4			
21	Biscaro, Maria	1	12		1	"	tel $ [illegible]		2	4			
22	Trapaglia, Bettina	111	23		1	"	aunt [illegible]		2	4			
23	Agoglia, Arcangela	112	4		1	"	father [illegible]		2	4			
24	Jakel, Josef wife & ch	8	11	1	2	"	b-i-l [illegible]		2	4			
25	Guazzo, Luigi	111	2		1	"	sis-i-l in hos itgl [illegible]		2	4			
26	Ostuna, Vincenzina & ch	112	8		2	"	husband [illegible]		2	4			
27	Papuzzi, Carmela	116	11		1	"	med exam [illegible]		2	4			
28	Toscano, Carmela & ch	112	22		2	"	med exam [illegible]		2	4			
29	Panetta, Liberata & ch	116	5		2	"	med exam [illegible]		2	4			
30	Ricciardella, Basilio & sister	113	21		2	"	father [illegible]		2	4			

DUCA D'ABRUZZI

TOTALS

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca d'Abruzzi arrived ..., 19, ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gulli, Agata & 4 ch	117	9		5	To med exam							
32	Porpiglia, Domenica	117	14		1	" med exam							
33	Lufarelli, Concetta	116	4		1	" med exa,							
34	Romano, Rosaria	116	20		1	" med exam							
35	Stefanelli, Lucia	116	21		1	" med exam							
36	Camanuso, Giuseppa & sister	120	2		2	" med exam	RRW Bro Vincenzo 208 Catania Sycamore	J	5	2"	3	3	3
37	Gobber, Elisa & 2 ch	6	15		3	" med exam	RRW Husb Bartolo Gaston 439 Wells Chicago	J	7	1"	15	15	15
38	Ghiozzi, Virginia	3	10		1	" sister							
39	Sedute, Cesarina	1	3										
40	Squiccimarra, Concetta	1	12				RRW Uncle Nicolo Squiccimarra 76 Rom ave Pittston Pa	J	7	3"	1	1	1
41	Basofsky, Israel	115	8		1			J	18	130	11	11	11
42	Horik, Gedalia	115	11										
43	Marnelli ma & 2	112	10		3	from Hosp 6/6	RRB Husb Gio Albanese 157 Lexington ave Bridgeport Conn	J	7	10	3	3	3
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CMM S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

142

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	[illegible]		1	1	Hernia								6/2	169	NS	2									
9f	Vitetti, Teresa																						2		
6m 2	Scialli, [illegible]	II	1	37/8	"		6/5	163	NS				6/9	4	NS	1	25								
28m	Vicl. [illegible]																								
14m 3	[illegible]	II	84	14	"								6/	417	Ld	4	10						2	3	2
41f 4	[illegible]	III	8	1	"								6/	3	185	ORS	4						2	1	
28f 5	[illegible]	II	17	1	"		6/4	44	NS				6/	5	25	ORS	1	20					3	3	3
54m 6	[illegible]	III	2	1	[illegible]								6/	3	13	Ld	3						2		
64f 7	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]								6/	1	180	4	10						1		
40f 8	Di Alessio, Rose	III	39	1	[illegible]								6/	3	162	ORS	3	15					2	1	
64m 9	[illegible]	III	83	1	[illegible]								6/	3	189	NS	1	10					4	5	5
57m 10	[illegible]	III	3	1	[illegible]								6/	4	154	Ld	3						2	3	2
17m 11	[illegible]	III	2	1	[illegible]																				
30m 12	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]																		2	3	3
68f 13	[illegible]	III	4	1	[illegible]								6/	4	154								2	3	2
22m 14	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]																		2	3	3
42m 15	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]																			1	
24m 16	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]																				
16m 17	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]								6/	1	17	17							2	3	2
30m 18	[illegible]	III	1	1	[illegible]								6/	7	69	K	16	50					25	25	25
1?f	" , Carolina	III	2																						
34m	", [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
56f	" , [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
31f	[illegible], [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
55m 19	[illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
14m	" , [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
23f	" , [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
20f	" , [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
18f	" , [illegible]	III	[illegible]																						
20m 20	Levine, Aron	III	19	1	[illegible]								6/	7	74	Gr			6/	14	23	gird	12	13	12

Luca D'Abruzzi 6/2

TOTALS,

TOTALS,

Form 518

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

ORS S. S. Duca di Abruzzi via Gibraltar arrived June 2, 1911, 191, M., , from 143

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	21	Hadji [illegible]	119	33	1	1 c								6/4	104	6	20							24	10	7
20m	22	[illegible] Chouishi, Mousa	119	34	1	1 c								6/4	106	6	30							2	3	2
24m	23	Terranc, Edmondo	4	16	2	1 c								6/4	93	6	15							2	3	2
11m		Bellisone, Rinaldo	4	17																				2		
30m	24	Toso, Italo	119	33	1	1 c								6/7	64	6	10							5	4	5
43m	25	Cesario, Carlo	1	20	1	1 c cert								6/7	54	6	10							5	4	5
66m	26	Bernardi, Giovanni	111	16	2	1 c cert															11am 6/1		Europa	42	40	42
16m		" , Nicolo	111	17		cert																				
16m	27	Pellini, Amleto	2	11	1	1 c cert								6/8	73	6	10							6	1	6
2f	28	Badaan [illegible], Rebecca	115	14	1	1 c								6/9	135	6	30							27	30	27
4m		Frenderman Solomon Eli Shlomo, Ruben	115	12																						
4f		" , Annie Mine C.	115	13																						
16m	29	Bruno, Giuseppe	3	12	2	1 c cert								6/7	5	6	10							10	8	10
18f		" , Lucia	3	14																						
24f	30	Mar , Teresa el	111	3	2	1 c 30y								6/3	110	6	10							?	?	?
1/2f		Brone, Mil [illegible]	111	7																						
26m	31	De [illegible]is, [illegible]	111	10	1	1 c cert								6/3	63	6	10							3	3	3
16m	32	Diordi, Do [illegible]	111	1	1	1 c cert								6/7	96	6	10							5	5	5
60f	33	Lo [illegible]e, Ch [illegible] e	117	22	2	1 c cert								6/			30							6	6	6
2f		" [illegible]ffoni, Ma [illegible]	117	23																						
17m	34	Mazzillo, [illegible]	111	1	1	1 c cert								6/5	161	Comp U										
15m	35	[illegible]illo, [illegible]	111	11	1	1 c cert										Steam U.S. at								3	3	3
14f	36	[illegible], Maria	100	11	1	1 c																				
16m	37	D'Addone, Giovanni	111	11	1	1 c cert																				
50f	38	Mic [illegible], [illegible]	7	1	1	1 c								6/	62	K										
16f		" , Maria	7	2																						
18f		" , Rosaria	7	3																						
8m		" , Angelo ,	7	4																						
6m		" , Nicolo	7	5																						
22f	39	Mirti, Ville	11	1	1	(withdrawn Rejd 9/30/11)								6/4	02	C		6/	18	28	Ld	25	5			

Duca D'Abruzzi 6/2

TOTALS. 10 10 10

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 144

OPS. S. S. Duca di Abruzzi # 3 6.2.15 arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
64f	40	Nicolella, Caroline	113 20	1	1pc cert	2 30 Cook			6/4 144 Ld 2.25			2 2 2
26f	41	Lucchesi, Giovanni	5 26	1	1pc HOLD	2 40 Smith			6/7 60 K 10.15			5 4 5
16m	42	Zoto, Ziflo	119 26	1	1pc cert	2 15 Cook	6/ 1 1					8 8 7
16m	43	Conte, Salvatore	113 1	1	L.D.C. (Cert/Stamm (Dr Hosk) To hosp 6/8/15 8.30 pm Rel 6/14/15 11 am	6 pm Nunery Interpreter Smith	6/ 1 1				1 pm 6/ Ellis Island 11 am 6/	12 12 13
9m	44	Frenderman, Isaac	115 10	1	LDC (To hosp 6/4 12 pm)		6/11-115-2M					
16m	45	Frenderman, Solomon	115 9	1	" " 6/1/15 1 pm	Healy	6/7 70 Gr 6/9136 NS 6/420 good Lgs					4 6 6
16m	46	Careman, Pelo	119 191	1	" Dr Cert from Quar. 6/7/15	Flaherty	6/7 70 Gr 6/9135 NS 6/11 105 M 330					6 6 6
35m	47	Heburam, Ibrahim	119 28	1	L.P.C. " " " "				6/8 59 Ld 9.50		7/ Lusitania	3 2 3 2
34m	48	Ali, Salim	119 29	1	" " " " "				6/8 57 Ld 9.45			1 1
16m	49	Atgem, Houssein Hussein, Agem	119 30	1	" Cert. " " " "		6/8 C Ld					1 1
24m	50	Murlins, Lulis	119 23	1	" " " " " "				6/8 61 Ld 9.55		7/ Lusitania	3 2 3 2
35m	51	Abas, Pasho Rossit, Pasho	119 27	1	" " " " " "				6/8 65 Ld 10.05			1 1
26m	52	Rusces, Mustazza Rushiti, Mukteza	119 21	1	" " " " " "				6/8 63 Ld 10			1 1
18m	53	Coste, Umberto	11 5	1	LPD (Cert & hosp [illegible] Italy cert						6/ 22 Ellis Island	
30f	54	Toscano, Carmela	112 29/30	2	LPC L.D. 6/8/15 - 11.30	Johnson	6/ [illegible]					1 0 1 0 1 0
9m		Ronio, Antonio	115 3/7	2	LPC from Quar 11.40 am 6/	Smith	-					
49	55	Bassofsky, Elia				"			6/19 185 C 10.35			5 5 5
41f		" Bassia				"						
18f		" Esther				"						
15f		" Schmuel				"						
9m		" Hani Chaim				"						
27m	56	Cifrin, Sarah Yarel	115 12	2	LPC from Hosp. 6/8/15 11.30	Brock			6/18 2811 233			
29m	57	Bassofsky, Israel	115 8	1	Made S.I. 6/8/15 - 1.30 PM	Johnson			6/19 185 C 10.35			1 1

Duca D Abruzzi 6/2

TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
145

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 30, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Luca	Gaetano	48		M	M		1906 U.S. District Court, N.Y.C.	7 Frankfort St. N.Y.C.
2	Chapin	Horton	50		M	M	1865 New York, N.Y.		149 Broadway N.Y.C.
3	Rowe	William Van	77		M	M	1840 West Co. Ire	Husband U.S. Citz.	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
4	Ruiz	Antonia	64		F	M			Stratford Hotel Phila. Pa.
5	Lord	Mrs C.	70		F	M	Marietta Pa 1874		Tidioute, Pa.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891 City Hall N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband U.S. Citz	[illegible]
8	Sanchez	Maria	61		F	M		Husband U.S. Citz	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Mariano	2		M	M		1913 City Hall, N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Mora	Carmen	27		F	M		Husband U.S. Citz	White Plains, N.Y.
11	Mora	Eulalia	9		F	S		Father U.S. Citz	White Plains, N.Y.
12	Mora	Rosa	7		F	S		Father U.S. Citz	White Plains, N.Y.
13	Mora	Carmen	2		F	S		Father U.S. Citz	White Plains, N.Y.
14	Pany	Jean	30		F	S	1885 New York, N.Y.		White Plains, N.Y.
15	Coulins	Viola	32		F	S	1881 G. Austin, Texas		White Plains, N.Y.
16	Stuart	George M.	[illegible]		M	M			61 W 96th St. N.Y.C.
17	Kelliher	Anna	31		F	S	1886 Boston, Mass	1895 Queens Co. District Court Long Island City L.I.	Ridgefield, N.J.
18	Kelliher	Helen R.	33		F	S	1893 Boston, Mass.		Longwood Ave. Boston, Mass.
19	Gray	Robert C.	31		M	M	1885 Cincinnati O.		Longwood Ave. Boston, Mass.
20	Gray	Sue	29		F	M	1887 Cincinnati O.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
21	Gray	Alice	1	4	F	S			Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	Gray	Mary	67		F	M	1853	Father U.S. Citz	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	Gray	Katharine	21		F	S	1894		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
24	Burnett	Edward	23		M	S	1892 Cincinnati O.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
25	Gardenas	Ambrosio	50		M	M	1867 New York N.Y.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
26	Maden	Mary S.	50		F	S			7th St. Brooklyn
27	Gallant	Annie	38		F	S		Father U.S. Citz	[illegible]
28	Head	Paul	21		M	S	1894 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citz	[illegible]
29	Eastman	Franklin	38		M	M	1877 Cleveland, Ohio		[illegible]
30	Eastman	Stella	38		F	M		Husband U.S. Citz	[illegible]

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1/145

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 30, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	de Rueda	Gaetano	✓ 45		m	m		1902 U. S. District Court, N.Y.C.	7 Frankfort St N.Y.C.
✓ 2	Chapin	Horton	✓ [illegible]		m	m	1865 New York, N.Y.		49 Broadway N.Y.C.
✓ 3	Rowe	William Jas	✓ 71		m	m	18-3 [illegible] Ire	Husband U. S. Citz. —	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
4	Rair	Victoria	✓ 64		f	m			Hotel Astor Phila. Pa
✓ 5	Lord	Mary E	✓ [illegible]		f	m	Marietta Pa 1874		Tioga, Pa.
✓ 6	~~Vila~~	~~Leopoldo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	Cleveland Ohio	~~1892 U. S. Dist Court N.Y.C.~~	~~Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.~~
✓ 7	~~Lila~~	~~Maria~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	Cuba	~~Husband U. S. Citz~~	~~Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.~~
✓ 8	Sanchez	Juana	[illegible]		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz	Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.
✓ 9	~~Maria Sanchez~~	~~Mariano~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Habana Cuba~~	~~1913 Ellis Island, N.Y.~~	North Plains N.Y.
✓ 10	Mora	Carmen	✓ 27		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz	North Plains N.Y.
✓ 11	Mora	Eulalia	✓ 9		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	North Plains, N.Y.
✓ 12	Mora	Rosa	✓ 7		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	North Plains, N.Y.
✓ 13	Mora	Carmen	✓ 2		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	North Plains, N.Y.
✓ 14	Pany	Jean	✓ 30		f	s	1885 New York N.Y.		North Plains, N.Y.
✓ 15	Conline	Nina	✓ 32		f	s	1881 S. Austin, Texas		61 W. 96th St N.Y.C.
✓ 16	Stuart	George M.	✓ [illegible]		m	s		1895 Queens Co District Court Long Island City N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 17	Kelliher	Anna	✓ 31		f	s	1883 [illegible] Texas		Longwood Grace, Inst. Mail
✓ 18	Kelliher	Helen [illegible]	✓ 33		f	s	1883 [illegible] Texas		Longwood Grace, Inst. Mail
✓ 19	Gray	Robert C.	✓ 31		m	m	Cincinnati O.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 20	Gray	Sue	✓ 29		f	m	Cincinnati O.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 21	Gray	Alice	✓ 16		f	s			Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 22	Gray	Mary	67		f	m	[illegible]	Father U. S. Citz	Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 23	Gray	Katharine	✓ 21		f	s	1894 [illegible]		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 24	Burnett	Edward	✓ 33		m	m	1881 Cincinnati O.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 25	Cardenas	Ambrosio	✓ 50		m	m	1864 New York N.Y.		Manhattan Hotel, N.Y.C.
✓ 26	Maden	Mary S	✓ 50		f	m			5th Ave & 59th St, Fifth Ave.
✓ 27	Ballard	Annie	✓ 38		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	[illegible]
✓ 28	Head	Paul	✓ 31		m	m	1884 New York N.Y.	Father U. S. Citz	[illegible]
✓ 29	Eastman	Franklin	✓ 38		m	m	1874 Cleveland Ohio		[illegible]
✓ 30	Eastman	Stella	✓ 38		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

V S. S SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 30, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Eastman -	Harvey ✓	X		m	S		Father U. S. Citz	Cleveland, Ohio
✓ 2	Eastman -	Edwin ✓	6			S		Father U. S. Citz	Cleveland, Ohio
✓ 3	Eastman -	Theodore ✓	1			S		Father U. S. Citz	Cleveland, Ohio
✓ 4	Eastman -	Emma	1			S		Father U. S. Citz	Cleveland, Ohio
Cancelled 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cancelled.	[illegible]
✓ 6	Kiel -	Alexander P ✓	31		m	S	1884 Detroit, Mich		24 Woodward Terrace Detroit Mich
✓ 7	Kahman -	Cecilia ✓	3		f	S	1881 New York, N.Y.		25 Summit St. St Paul, Minn.
✓ 8	Levy -	Helen ✓	46		f	W	1839 Philadelphia, Pa.		210 Franklin St N.Y.C.
✓ 9	Kouston -	Isaac ✓	35		m	M		Husband U.S. Citz Born in Turkey 1906 New York, N.Y.	1st Ave & Chelsea N.Y.C. Long Beach, L.I.
✓ 10	Landsheim -	Leon ✓	38		m	M		Born in Germany 1911 New York, N.Y.	579 W. 111th St N.Y.C.
✓ 11	~~Landsheim~~ Rensenfeld -	Hugo ✓	36		m	M		Born in Germany 1896 New York, N.Y.	506 4th St N.Y.C.
✓ 12	Alfonzo -	Ernest M. ✓	44		m	M			25 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
✓ 13	Burnes -	Elmer J. ✓	55		m	M	1860 Niagara, N.Y.		2270 Washington Ave N.Y.C.
✓ 14	Ashley -	Clifford ✓	28		m	M	1887 Boston Mass		25 Mt Pleasant Ave Roxbury, Mass
✓ 15	Clarke -	Frederick ✓	37		m	M	1878 Charleston Mass		Williams College, Pa
✓ 16	Moynihan -	Edward ✓	38		m	S	[illegible] Hyannis Barnstable Mass	1896 Cath Hall N.Y.C.	155 Hancock St. Brooklyn
✓ 17	Cuidaya -	Lucian ✓	52		m	M			Wayne Pa.
✓ 18	Johnson -	Richard H. ✓	63		m	M	1857 Wayne, Pa.	Husband U.S. Citz	Wayne Pa
✓ 19	Johnson -	Anna	29		f	M		Father U.S. Citz	Wayne Pa
✓ 20	Johnson -	Elizabeth	11		f	S		Father U.S. Citz	Wayne Pa
✓ 21	Johnson -	Ricarda H.	5		f	S		Father U.S. Citz	Wayne Pa.
✓ 22	Lauretti -	Carlos A	35		m	M		Born in Italy 1901 Boston Mass.	St Paul Bldg N.Y.C.
✓ 23	Lauretti -	Angelica V.	26		f	M		Husband an Amer Citz	St Paul Bldg N.Y.C.
✓ 24	Lauretti Jr. -	Carlos A	3		m	S		Father an Amer Citz	St Paul Bldg N.Y.C.
✓ 25	Doherty -	Edward J. ✓	30		m	M	1886 Boston - Mass		251 Pacific St Brooklyn
✓ 26	Meyer -	John F. ✓	51		m	M		Father U.S. Citz	44 Oxford St Montclair N.J.
Cancelled 27	Bankel -	[illegible]	36		m	S	1879 [illegible]	Cancelled.	[illegible]
✓ 28	Holmes -	Robert H. ✓	38		m	M	1887 New York, N.Y.		46 Easton Pike Brooklyn
✓ 29	Paton	William C. ✓	38		m	M	1877 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Astor N.Y.C.
✓ 30	Brown	West A. ✓	30		m	M	1884 Chambersburg Pa		Phila Pa.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, sailing thence this day (State whether Surgeon "of the Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md de Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11–21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTANDER sailing from ..... , May 30th , 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	In City or Town.	
1									Murray	Jessie	22	F	S	servant			British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Guillermo Chaffe friend Paseo 7 & 3 Havana
2									White	Raymond H.	22	M	S	banker			English	English	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Havana
3									Del Cueto	Armando	1	M	M	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. R. Cueto Malecon 310 - Hav
4									Del Cueto	Concepcion	22	F	M	housewife			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. R. Cueto Malecon 310 - Hav
5									Del Cueto Jr	Armando	1	M	S	no occupation			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. R. Cueto Malecon 310 - Hav
6									Fernandez	Isabel	2	F	S	housework			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A. R. Cueto Malecon 310 Hav
7									Fernandez	Caridad	10	F	S	no occupation			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Recoura husband Virtudes 197 Hav
8									Recoura	Adela	22	F	M	housework			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Recoura father Virtudes 197 Hav
9									Recoura	Emilio	11	M	S	student no occupation			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concepcion Del Cueto mother Virtudes 197 Hav
10									Catt	Regla	19	F	S	housework			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Cris Catt mother Virtudes 202 Hav
11									Cris	Carmen	11	F	S	no occupation			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Cris mother Virtudes 202 Hav
12									Cris	Francisco	16	M	S	student			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Cris mother Virtudes 202 Hav
13									Silva	Josefa	26	F	S	maid			Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Cris mother Virtudes 202 Hav
14									Martin	Alberto	23	M	S	clerk			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Martin father Virtudes 202 Hav
15									Padró	Felipe	27	M	S	merchant			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Padro Virtudes 202 Hav
16									Bravo Bravo	Maria D.	30	F	S	nurse			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Zaldivar Virtudes 202 Hav
17									Zanetti	Lola	25	F	M	proprietor			Switzerland	Italian	Cuba	Havana	A. Zaldivar Virtudes 202 Hav
18									Zanetti	Maria	25	F	M	housework			Switzerland	Italian	Cuba	Havana	A. Zaldivar Virtudes 202 Hav
19									Turró	Francisco	31	M	M	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Fernandez friend Virtudes 202 Hav
20									Rodriguez	Katie	30	F	S	no occupation			Cuba	Cuban	Canada	Winnipeg	J. O'Shaughnessy Hav
21									Simon	Rafael	22	M	S	student			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. J. Simon Escalada 3 Hav
22									Blanco	Richard	30	M	S	banker			Venezuela		Cuba	Havana	Zorrilla & Co. Cuba 56 Hav
23									Herrera	Manuel	34	M	M	architect			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Estrella C. Herrera, wife Luz 54 - Hav
24									Vallejo	Vicente	30	M	S	commercial traveler			Colombia	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Manuel Vallejo father Calle 6 Cienfuegos Cuba
25									Nielsen	Margarita	22	F	S	[illegible]			Denmark	Danish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
26									Bona	Rafael	21	M	S	[illegible]			Haitian	African	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
27									Battenburg	Domingo	21	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	Angelina Battenburg mother Virtudes [illegible]
28									Guzman	Jose	21	M	S	student			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Maria Guzman Cienfuegos Cuba
29									Calafati	Lorenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	Italian	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
30									Calafati	Teresa	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	Italian(?)	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1911

148

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	to	cashier	Yes	Yes	14-5	Hotel Bellows Pitts. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	gray	fair	none	Scotland	Douglas
2	Canada	Toronto	to	self	Yes	Yes	14	Le Grand & Co. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
3	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Spain	Oviedo
4	N.Y.	New York	to	husband	Yes	Yes	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	N.Y.	New York	to	father	Yes	No	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	No	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	Cuba	Havana
7	N.Y.	New York	to	mother	Yes	No	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	N.Y.	New York	to	husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	N.Y.	New York	to	father	Yes	Yes	1906	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	No	no	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	to	mother	Yes	No	no	Cor. Bdwy. & 38th St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y.	New York	to	mother	Yes	No	no	Cor. Bdwy. & 38th St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
13	N.Y.	New York	to	employer	No	No	no	Cor. Bdwy. & 38th St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	black	none	Cuba	Havana
14	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Cor. Bdwy. & 38th St. Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Trayamo
16	N.Y.	West Plains	to	self	No	No	no	Miss Mora Hotel Plaza N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
17	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	yes	R.T. Barthold Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
18	N.Y.	New York	to	husband	Yes	No	no	R.T. Barthold Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hedainuen
19	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Thomas Teo Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Portugalete
20	Canada	Hamilton	to	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Le Grand & Co. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
21	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Marcelo Valle Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
22	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	no	Mr. & Mrs. Enero Hotel America, N.Y.C. Self, Mexican, tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
23	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	No	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Saarbrucken
24	Mich.	Detroit	to	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
25	[illegible]																			
26	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	1906	E.A. Bonn Hotel Chelsea N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuba
27	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	No	no	Hotel Chelsea N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Asturias
28	N.Y.	New York	to	self	Yes	Yes	yes	Le Grand & Steele Hotel Astor N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	New Mexico	Las Vegas	to	self	Yes	Yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuba
30	New Mexico	Las Vegas	to	husband	Yes	Yes	yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. L. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.... ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, ..., Surgeon of the U.S. Saratoga, Sa[illegible]thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (State whether "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md. de Maryland ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 May 30th, 191V

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				1					Figueroa	Miguel	37		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
2				1					Figueroa	Maria M	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
3				1					Figueroa	Francisco	8		m	s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
4				1					Figueroa Jr	Miguel	8		m	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
5				1					Mirabal	Sofia	33		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
6				1					Gonzalez	Maria T	60		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M. Figueroa
7				1					Capote	Fernando	59		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dominga Capote mother
8				1					Capote	Marta	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	French	Cuba	Havana	Dominga Capote mother
9				1					Pagés	Jose	35		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Zaldo & Co
10	1								Morales	Ignacio	50		m	m	diplomat	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Zaldo & Co
11	1								Morales	Clemencia	46		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Cuba	Spa Amr	Cuba	Havana	Zaldo & Co
12							1		di Luca	Giuseppe	38		m	m	singer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
13							1		di Luca	Olimpia	38		f	m	no occupation	yes	no	Italy	Italian(N)	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
14		1							Douglas	Andres M	30		m	m	employer	yes	yes	England Cuba	English Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
15		1							Douglas	Enrique	26		f	m	housewife	yes	no	England Cuba	English Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
16		1							Soler Tella	Jose	27		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Jose Soler Guantanamo
17		1							Flores	Eduardo	43		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra
18		1							Asiaitz	Luis	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Luis Asiaitz father Cienfuegos, Cuba
19		1							Herrera	Teresa R.	36		f					Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Teresa Rodriguez, Cienfuegos, Cuba
20		1							Florio	Conchita R	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	
21			1						Bori	Rebecca	26		f	s	singer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
22			1						Bori	Vicente	34		m	s	singer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
23			1						Togni	Elena	30		f	s	servant	no	yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
24			1						Biffi	Juan Antonio	26		m	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian(N)	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla
25		1							Torrentegui	Maria A	27		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	19th 300 Prado - Hav
26		1							Navarrete	Manuel	26		m	s	Professor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Hav
27		1							Segrera	Ricardo	31		m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Bernardo Figueredo Vista alegre, Santiago
28		1							Segrera	Mercedes R	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Bernardo Figueredo Vista alegre, Santiago
29		1							Milares	Felipa	34		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Bernardo Figueredo Vista alegre, Santiago
30		1							Tella	Alfredo	66		m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. J. Capote Prado Havana

2 2 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 191V

150

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien physically capable and mentally competent to comprehend the purport of the inquiries, who is not comprised within the classes exempted from examination, or who cannot be certified from the country whence he comes, otherwise than as provided by law, will be detained for special inquiry under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Persons who may become public charges (whether they belong to the foregoing excepted classes or not) shall be deported at any time within three years after landing, as provided by law. Any person who shall aid any alien to land in the United States in violation of law shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Cent 1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	10	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 2	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	10.0	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 3	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 4	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 5	NY	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	1914	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
Cent 6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Hotel Pallaces, Dr. E. Dauzi						5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	Hotel Lafayette						5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 8	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Lafayette						5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Cuba	Cardenas
Cent 9	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Hotel McAlpin						5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar
Cent 10	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Waldorf Astoria						5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Spain	
Cent 11	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Waldorf Astoria						5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	Italy	Rome	no	girl	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Italy						5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Argentine Rep.	B. Aires
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	Italy	Rome	no	husband	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Italy						5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Italy	Rome
Cent 14	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Hotel Pallaces, J. F. Douglas						5	6	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Naples
Cent 15	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel Pallaces, J. F. Douglas						5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 16	Spain	Barcelona	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In Transit to Spain						5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
Cent 17	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	Hotel Pallaces, N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Villafranca
Cent 18	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no	yes	no	The Sherman Sqr Hotel, N.Y.C.						5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
Cent 19	NY	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	NY	Sherman Sqr Hotel, N.Y.C.						5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
Cent 20	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Miguel Palassa 60 West St N.Y.C.						5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 21	Spain	Valencia	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Spain						5	7	dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22	Spain	Valencia	no	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Spain						5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	Spain	Valencia	no	mother	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Spain						5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24	Italy	Rome	no	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	In Transit to Italy						5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Rome
Cent 25	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.						6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pallanza
Cent 26	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.C.						5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
Cent 27	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	Max Ramm, uncle 526 W. 113 St. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
Cent 28	NY	New York	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1913	NY	Max Ramm, friend 526 W 113 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Santiago
Cent 29	NY	New York	Yes	employer	Yes	Yes	1913	Mame	Max Ramm, friend 526 W 113 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Manzanillo
Cent 30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	NY	The Palma Beaux Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jne, 19 15,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~105~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~105~~

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 30, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1915

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cambridge	Arthur A.	56		M M	1859 Candia N.H.		Boston Mass.
2	Levy	Harry J	25		M S.	1889 Boston Mass		Boston Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Davis, Surgeon of the U S Saratoga Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Md de Maryland.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W H Davis Surg

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at Saratoga

Immigrant Officer.

11—1115

6

152

at N June 2 — 15

58 ♂ 45 105 14 119 — 10 ✓
26 37 58 7 65 — 1 1

Billed

June 3/15

actual

61 58 119
39 26 65

Revised

61 58 119
35 26 64

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saratoga 3-9 sailing from Habana 6.9, May 30, 19 07

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vila	Maria	56		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuban	Dr F Cabot		
2	Segrera	Mercedes (Child 4-7-08)	8	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuban	Dr F Cabot, Cedado, Habana; Bernardo Segrera, Vista Alegre, Santiago	Pa	Philadelphia
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 a
2 Cub 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Civil Court																				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr Pelaez	153 Rector St	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk	Lt	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Father	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Max [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Lt	Lt	None	Cuba	Santiago
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4719

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, MAY 8(1)1910, 19.., Arriving at Port of JUN 1 1910, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Lauretta			f	s			
2	Adams	Arthur	11		m	s			
3	Jones	Ellen			f	s			
4	Jones	Ernest	11	5	m	s			
5	Jones	Bertha	10	1	f	s			
6	Heath	Julian A		21	m	s	189- Boston Mass		
7	Cullen	Ellen -	60		f	m	1855 Beverly Mass		
8	Callan	Margaret			f	s		Father U. S. Cit.	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
9	Eggerhofer	Louis	39		m	m		Father U. S. Cit.	144-3rd Ave N.Y.C.
10	Eggerhofer	Hattie	35		f	m	1881 New York N.Y.		447-3rd Ave N.Y.C.
11	Rosenblatt	Clarence	20		m	s		1903 New York N.Y.	125 Stanton St N.Y.C.
12	Decker	Burnett	50		m	m	1860 Lordsboro, N.Y.		Lordsboro, N.Y.
13	Decker	Lydia E	48		f	m		Husband U. S. Cit.	Lordsboro N.Y.
14	Decker	Dorothy M	12		f	s		Father U. S. Cit.	Lordsboro N.Y.
15	Smith	Cora	37		f	m	1867	Husband U. S. Cit.	Lordsboro N.Y.
16	Smith	Hazel	12		f	s		Father U. S. Cit.	miss. N.C.
17	Smith	Ludemae	7		f	s		Father U. S. Cit.	miss. N.C.
18	Bradley	Minnie	38		f	m	1867	Husband U. S. Cit.	[illegible] N.C.
19	Bradley	Frances	7		f	s		Father U. S. Cit.	[illegible] N.C.
20	Dodge	Joseph	67		m	m	1848 E Montpelier, Vt.		E. Montpelier, Vt
21	Dodge	Elmina	67		f	m	1848 E Montpelier, Vt.		E Montpelier, Vt.
22	Johnson	Oscar F.	48		m	m		1892 Abington Mass	Whitman Mass
23	Johnson	Ella	46		f	m		Husband U. S. Cit.	Whitman Mass
24	Johnson	Hollis	19		m	S	USA	Father U. S. Cit.	Whitman Mass
25	Hart	Anna S.	36		f	m		Husband U. S. Cit.	Whitman Mass
26	Hart	Jennie	26		f	S		Father U. S. Cit	Whitman Mass
27	Hart	Hazel	16		f	S		Father U. S. Cit	Whitman Mass
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H. Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915

at New York

Geo. W. Tinnon

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA MAY 30 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					✓				Lacristan	Gregoria	21		F	W	maid			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan de Dios friend Aramburo 77 - Hav
2									Diaz	Pedro	27		M	W	mechanic			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sagua Fernandez friend Paula 36 - Hav
3									Lucio	Luis	11		M	S	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sup brother friend Industria 170 - Hav
4					✓				Llanes	Pedro	21		M	S	ball player			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Rev C Fernandez mother Estrella 103 Hav
5					✓				Vega	Julio	21		M	S	ball player			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Rev C Corazon mother Lparte 9 n Hav
6					✓				Scott	Lee	21		M	S	ball player			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	B Caballe father Ind 61 - Hav
7									Miller	Clarence	23		M	S	cook			British	African	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza Havana
8									Camacho	Pedro	63		M	S	cook			Cuba	African	Cuba	Cardenas	Carlos A Zanetti (Employer Cardenas Cuba
9									Rodriguez	Rosa	22		F	S	maid			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Figueras Employer Obrapia 1 Hav
10									Lopez	Jose L.	22		M	S	servant			Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Javier Lopez father Industria 170 Hav
11									Rosenblatt	Maurice	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Havana	Nicholas Mayer 58 Aguacate St Hav
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8 11 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 2 1915 ....., *191*

156

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				Manuel L. Arcado employee Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				Juan A. [illegible] 9 [illegible] South St. N.Y.
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				[illegible] Dan [illegible] friend [illegible] 23 East St. N.Y.
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				España Hotel [illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible]
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes				
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	employer	yes				R. D. Cardenas (Employer) 601 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Cuba	Cardenas	no	employer	yes	1908		N.Y.	Carlos Jaunette employee [illegible] Hotel Fallena, with Figueras [illegible]
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes				[illegible] in transit to Italy
10	Italy	Rome	no	employer	yes	1914		N.Y.	M. Brazlaten Asbury Park
11	N.Y.	Asbury Park	No	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller MASTER, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 1 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

157

I, W H Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA MAY 8 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					/				[illegible]	Francisco					cook			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel [illegible] employer Teniente 31 - Hav.
2					/				[illegible]	[illegible]					maid			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Armando [illegible] employer Malecon 31 - Hav.
3					/				[illegible]	Castro	[illegible]				maid			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Armand [illegible] employer Malecon 316 - Hav.
4					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				maid			[illegible]	African	Cuba	Havana	Armando Cuervo Employer Malecon 31 Havana Cuba
NuPo 5									[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6					/				[illegible]	Fundes	Petra				maid			Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Medina Herrera friend Aguila 74 - Hav.
7					/				[illegible]	Fernandez	Oscar				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Omoa mother Omoa 6 - Hav
8					/				[illegible]	Gonzalez	Pedro				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Claudio Gonzalez father Medrano 4 - Mariano, Cuba
9					/				[illegible]	Velazquez	[illegible]				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Mariano father [illegible]
10					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
11					/				[illegible]	Herrera	Ramon				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible] Mercedes 61 - Hav.
12					/				[illegible]	Rodriguez	[illegible]				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
13					/				[illegible]	Gonzalez	Raul				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
14					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	Joaquin				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
15					/				[illegible]	Ferrer	Alejandro				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
16					/				[illegible]	Perez	Eduardo				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
17					/				[illegible]	Mendoza	Vicente				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
18					/				[illegible]	Velasco	Angel				[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
19					/				[illegible]	Vicente	Domingo				[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	Havana	[illegible] Campamento Columbia, Hav
20					/				[illegible]	Pumpat	Guiseppe				Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21					/				[illegible]	Lavanaga	Adda				[illegible]			[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Consulado 15 - Hav.
22					/				[illegible]	Baina	Anche	3			[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]
23					/				[illegible]	Baina	Liliana				[illegible]			Spain	Mexican	Porto Rico	[illegible]	[illegible]
24					/				[illegible]	Azcona	Raul				[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NuPo 25									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]
26					/				[illegible]	Alvarez	Ramon				[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Regla	[illegible]
27					/				[illegible]	Gonzalez	Gerardo				clerk			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
28					/				[illegible]	Martinez	Arturo				clerk			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]
29					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				clerk			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	Havana	[illegible]
30					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				valet			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of N. Y., JUN 2 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	How is going, as to whether in possession of sufficient means, or is assisted, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	30			Hotel America 42nd Cuervo N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	38			Hotel America Hotel Cuervo N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	40			Hotel America Hotel Cuervo N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1913	Hotel America Hotel Cuervo N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]			Los Clavos Brother													Jamaica	Kingston
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	no	no	Hotel America Cor Employer N.Y.C.						Discharged by Employer			dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1915	Hotel Americas N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	70	yes	1915	Espana Hotel W.C. Strong N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	33	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	38	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Jr. Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	cousin	38	no	no	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	42	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	80	yes	1915	W.C. Strong Hotel Espana N.Y.C.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Hotel America Antonio Marcos (Friend) 364 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	Hotel America Antonio Marcos (Friend) 364 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	Carmona
20	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	self	140	no	no	no												none	Spain	Cangosta
21	England	London	yes	self	200	no	no	no												none	Italy	Castrocaro
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no							5	6	fair	red	fair	none	England	Nottingham
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no							5	5	dark	dark	fair	none	Spain	Zaragoza
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	yes	Louis Egelhofer Friend N.Y.C.							5	7	dark	black	black	none	Mexico	[illegible]
25	Brazil	Rio	no	self	yes	no	no	Louis Egelhofer Friend N.Y.C.							5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no									dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	[illegible]
27	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	yes	1914	Destined to Brazil 183 Lincoln St. N.Y.C.									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Regla
28	Va.	Lynchburg	no	self	20	no	no	visiting Nicholas Lopez 1946 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. Joaquin Lopez, friend 16 Lynchburg, Va.									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	Oviedo
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	140	no	no	no									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Spain	Villar
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	Destined to Brazil 183 Lincoln St. N.Y.C. Manuel R. Mercado, employer Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y.C.									fair	light	gray	none	Spain	Galicia
																	dark	black	dark	none	Spain	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller MASTER, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 17

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H Davis, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten (10) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915

at Key West Fla.

Lew H. Hardie
Immigration officer.

14—21

15

2

159

Saratoga

June 2-15

actual & Revised 23/24 cul-R17

Pulled June 3-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 S. S. SARATOGA 39 sailing from HAVANA 6-9 MAY 30 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			2/10/33											
1			893227 Suarez	Francisco	26		M. S.	sailor	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Nogueira friend Plaza Marina, Havana
2			Nogueira	Antonio	2		M. S.	sailor	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Nogueira friend 4 Plaza Marina, Havana.
3	I		Domingo	Macario	25		M. S.	electrician	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Tomas Gonzalez friend Aguiar 87 - Hav
4	I		Alonso	Jose F.	22		M. S.	cigar maker	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose A. Alonso father Principe 6 - Hav
5	I		Marero	Pedro	22		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED trade sayer	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Tomas Enciso friend Sta Ana 5 - del Monte Hav
6	I		Guera	Marcelino	25		M. S.	cigar maker	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Guera father Esteves 154 - Havana
7	I		Trait	Julian	22		M. S.	carpenter	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Aquilino Valdes friend 15 entre 12 y 14 Hav.
8	I	✓	Cabrera	Armando	22		M. S.	DISCHARGED Tailor	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Manuela Martinez grandmother Salzedo y Aurora - Hav
9	I		Valdes	Pedro	38		M. S.	musician	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Victor Rivera friend Estrella 70 - Hav
10	I		Armentaros	Juan A	25		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL broom layer	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez uncle Jesus del Monte 187 - Hav
11	I	✓	Gonzalez	Jose	20		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL cook	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Maria Martinez mother San Lazaro 7 Havana
12	I		Gonzalez	Luciano	22		M. S.	musician	yes yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Vicente mother Salzada 5 y 7 del Monte Hav
13	I		Alvarez	Ramon	20	✓	M. S.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Hernandez Hermano Eugenio Perez cousin Hav 162 Hermanos
14	I		Martinez	Manuel	18	✓	M. S.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eugenio Perez cousin Hermanos 162 Hav
15			Collazo	Antonio	21	✓	M. S.	Tailor	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sebastian Viana friend Estrella 96 - Hav
16	I		Ramos	Fernando	21	✓	M. S.	Tailor	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sebastian Viana friend Estrella 96 - Hav
17	I		Alonso	Jose M.	24		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Garcia friend Paula 6 - Hav
18			Moreno	Hermenegildo	21	✓	M. S.	painter	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Crespo friend Industria 189 Hav
19			Martinez	Manuel	43	✓	M. S.	laborer	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Crespo friend Industria 189 Hav
20	I		Soto	Ricardo	30	✓	M. S.	merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan G. Herrera cousin San Ignacio 74 - Hav
21	I		Fonseca	Manuel	22	✓	M. S.	merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Estevan Blanco friend San Rafael 5 - Hav
22			Rodriguez	Julian	9	✓	M. S.	student	yes no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Hernandez friend,
23	I		Zamigo	Geronimo	20	✓	M. S.	laborer	yes no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Re 5, 6, 28, 4, 10, 11, 12 & 17

Balance on 1, 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1915, *191*

180

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$47.00	no		[illegible]						NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
2	NY	New York	yes	self	48.00	no	no	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
3	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
4	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no						NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Teruel
5	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no							5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
6	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no							-	-	black	black	black	one	Cuba	Pontevedra
7	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no						N	-	-	black	black	black	one	Cuba	Lugo
8	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no							-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
9	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no							-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
10	NY	New York	yes	self	50	no	1907	no						NO	-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
11	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1913	no							-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
12	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	no	no						NO	-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
13	NY	New York	yes	self	HOME	1907	no	no							-	-	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Navarra
14	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	no	no	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
15	NY	New York	yes	self	100.00	1912	27	NO							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
16	NY	New York	yes	self	600.00	1903	12 yrs	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
17	NY	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	1905	7	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
18	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	1911	5	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
19	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	1910	3	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
20	NY	New York	yes	self	45.00	1908	5yrs	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
21	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	no	no	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
22	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	1913	2	no						NO	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
23	NY	New York	yes	self	50.00	1913	2	no							-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller MASTER, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 15,
at Key West, Fla.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (———).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA MAY 8, 1915, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2 1915, 19.. 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

S/S

Yolanda di Giorgio

arr June 2-15

1 1-L

Relsd June 3-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Actual Revised

1 — 1

O

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yolanda di Giorgio 1-3 6-9 sailing from Bahia de Tanamo, May 28th, 1915

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Muirhead	Frederick Guy	21	K	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English Canada	Canada	Montreal	Bro Hogan Cayo Mambi Oriente Cuba	Quebec	Montreal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Moore Page (1)

1a

1 T

*An intended residence will not be regarded as constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 2nd*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
ANT ALIEN 1	To Atlantic Trust Co.	Firm	Yes	No	1 Month New York	Mrs. H. A. Muirhead 847 Rouge Crescent Ave Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	dark	dark	Nose	Canada	Chatham New Brunswick
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H Eglund
Waiter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Jolanda L. Giorgio, from Saga de Tanana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1913,
at N.Y.
Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

E/S

John D Rockafeller

D

1

Jan June 2—15

1 1 — 1

Jan June 3—15

Actual Persons

U.S.	Total
1 —	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9-10 ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. John D Rockafeller sailing from Liverpool 7-12 May 20, 1915

14—450

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							\	Hughes	Williance	45		M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wales	Liverpool	Sister. Fanny Hughes Manchester England #90 Rushton Road
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 a

90

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

\

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Reed Hook, June 2, 1913.

165

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN		In Transit																					
1		Eng	Manchester	on Crew No List Assistant Purser $320			in transit			To Sister Fanny Stumber #90 Rushgan Road Manchester, Eng.	No	No	No	No	good	loss of Top finger Left Hand.	5	8½		gray	blue		England	Manchester
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. Edmondson
Chief, ... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June, *1913,*
at New York

Roman Dobler
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Nos. 9-18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2.5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Aldwallwood, Surgeon of the U. S. C. S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Aldwallwood MD MS USN

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915

at Mandeville

Immigration Officer.

14—213

166

I am June 2/15

13 13 — 10

Pulled June 3/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

actual Rewsd

13 — 13

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... S.S. "MANDEVILLE." 5-10 sailing from KINGSTON. 5/9 KINGSTON, MAY 271915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Howell	Revd G.	62		M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Indian	Jamaica	Glengoffe	Father Robert Howell Glengoffe P.O Jamaica
2			Desnoes	Rupert	29		M.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Desnoes	Clarence Bro	28		M.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Vincent Desnoes East Race Course Kingston P.O
4			Nethersole	Harold W.	20		M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Brooks 23½ Brydon St. Brownstown
5			Martin	Frank J.	32		M.	Clerk	"	"	Haiti	"	Port au Prince	"	Brother Ella Martin
6			Dicks	George Walder	26		M.	Minister	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Regent St Allman Town George Dicks Esq. Coo Alderston-Jamaica
7			Normandeau	Henry E.	48		M.	Agent	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	NON IMM
8			Lannaman	John Jun.	25		M.	Merchant	"	"	Jamaica	B.W.I.	Jamaica	High Gate	High Gate St Mary.
9			Lannaman	Albinia (Mrs)	44		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			Lannaman	Edna	19		S.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Lannaman	Albinia Lucy	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			Lannaman	Lionel Wm	8		S.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			Lannaman	Ena. Cly	6.		S.	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-58095

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether to unless, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Flushing L.I.	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	—	Going to Join her sister at 474 Amity St Flushing L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Rome	Italy	Bengotte.
2	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	"	100 Yes	No	—	On a visit to Father O'Shea Jesuit Priest 8th Peters Church Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light "		"	"	Enigotten
3	N.J.	"	Yes	"	100 Yes	—	—	Going to join sister Mrs W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Enigotten
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	90 Yes	10	Brooklyn	Going to 142 Legonia Ave Bklyn to join his Brother J. Martini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk		"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	90 Yes	No	—	174 West 136th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Haiti	Gonaives
6	Yes	New York	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	New York	on a visit to the United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black		"	Canada	Toronto
7	Canada		Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Stem	In transit through to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	Yes	yes	often	Garfield Lenaman (Son) 107 W 103rd St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Black	Brown	"	St Ann	Jamaica
9	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	—	32 Old Slip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montego B.	"
10	"	— " —	"	"	150	No	No	coming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Antonio	"
11	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	"	St Antonio	"
12	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	High Gate	"
13	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Manchester, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Ship "Brynhilda" sailing from Bremen, Germany, 4/13/15, 19..., Arriving at Port of N. Y. 6/1/15, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perkins	Alexander	22		M	S	Newbury Port, Mass.		13 - Parsons st. Newbury Port, Mass.
2	Yates	John W.	22		M	S	New York, N.Y.		New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs Catherine Perkins
Bronxville N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

(1)

Reynolds

June 2-15

Counts

Bill June 3-15

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Commanditaire sailing from Port au Prince Hayti, May 28th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June 1, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr Pleijer	Eugene C.	53		m	m		About 1903 [illegible]	122. East 73. Street N. York. U. S. a.
2	Mr Gaulding	Philip C	37	6	m	s	Dec 11-1877 S. Trenton New. Yersey	Supreme court City of New. York	231 Hamilton Aven. Trenton. New. Yersey
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Alberts M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Commewijne, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and its Universities of Groningen and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. E. Alberts

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 7-10, [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								[illegible]													
2																					NON IMMIG
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 -

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dick Haasnoot, master, of the SS Commewijne, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Haasnoot

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, *give* name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Albert, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Commewijne, employed by Holland Kaap, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and its knowledge of Groningen and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. S. Albert.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																					2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.													Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																												Teacher						NON IMMIG
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT, ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erik Larsen, master of the SS Commandeur, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Claassen
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, J. E. Alberts M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Commerce, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government and the University of Groningen and Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

U.S. Commerce

J. E. Alberts

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4

June 3—15

Altered & Revised

1 2 3 2 5—2

3 2 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4-8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7-10, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	\		[illegible]		3								NON IM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14—490

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or at landowner, or if landing's free care and treatment of the body, or if not, by whom? If by charity? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5572

June 1-2-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

Rose Bucceri.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943.....

Date

Joyce Sussman.....

Camera Operator

[illegible] PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

Volume 503 From June [illegible], 1941 to Jul[illegible], 1941.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
June 3	[illegible]	[illegible], Mex.	2
June 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible], Trinidad	1
June [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2

5513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5573

June 3-5-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 27 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

5578

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Garvin, Surgeon of the Employed by Treasury S S Fine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven (7) Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Garvin

Sworn to before me this Olinda day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

14 11 25 + 29 — 3
14 14 + 16 —

15 — 29
2 — 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 3-6 *sailing from* [illegible] 6-4, 27 May, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Honeywell	Mrs Etta	48	8	M		Yes		Canada	English	Cuba	Cotallos	Dr William Honeywell Husband / Cotallos - Cuba		Toronto Canada	NON IM
2	Sanchez	Adolfo R	23	5	M	S Chemist	--		Cuba	Cuban	--	Camajuay	Mrs Amelia Sanchez Mother / Avellaneda 6 Camajuay		N.Y. New York.	
3	Bryans	Charley D.	32	1	M	M Reporter	--		Canada	English	--	Cotallos	Dr William Honeywell / Friend / Cotally Cuba		Canada	NON
4	Bryans	Emily H	30	7	F	--	--		--	--	--	--			Canada	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wal
2 Cuba 12
1 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *2 June*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	husband	$40	No		Came with the 1913	Dr Herbert Jarvis (Cousin) 60 Bloor St Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	Gray	None		Canada	Prince Albert Sask
2	No	Self	$300	No		1913	Mrs Dora Friend (Friend) 18 Eagle Place NY	.	.	.	.	—	—	5	4	Dark	Gray	—		Cuba	Manzanillo
3	No	Self	$150	No		1914	Mr Eliz Hardy (mother in law) 21 Georgina Ave Toronto Canada	.	.	.	.	—	—	5	6	dark	Brown	grey	—	Canada	Williamsford Ont
4	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	.	.	.	.	—	—	5	6	light	—	Blue	—	—	Toronto
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—319

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, say never came, and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Olympic sailing from ..... 27 May, 1915, Arriving at Port of ..... 2 June, 1915

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bartlett	Mrs Gertrude	35		F	M	Feb 9/1880	Plainfield N H	W. C. Assn Boston Mass
2	Clement	Mr Chauncey W	43		M	S	U. S. A.	Manchester N H	2146 Elm St Manchester N H
3	Thorne	Harry Jr	25		M	--	May 15/1890	Freehold N J	Freehold N. J.
4	Gorge	Mrs Florence S	30		F	M	Feb 25/1885	New York City	2 Merrimac St Amesbury Mass
5	Gorge	Robert S	1		M		Apl 6/1914	La Gloria Cuba	— . —
6	Brown	Mrs Mary	35		F	M	Sept 29/1892	Syracuse N Y	261 South 9th St Phila Pa
7	Wilson	Lewis H	44		M	M	Nov 13/1869	Corning N Y	231 Railway Ave Elizabeth N. J.
8	Wilson	Mrs Marian H.	39		F	--	Sept 24/1876	Dubuque Iowa	— . —
9	Wilson	Plainfield	8		M		Jan 29. 1907	Elizabeth N J	— . —
10	Wilson	Marian W	9		F		July 29/1905	— . —	— . —
11	Clarkson	Miss Anna	46		F	S	Dec 13/1869	Fall River Mass	539 Division St Fall River Mass
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ha, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S. S. Line, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ohe in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Ha.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6-9, 28 Mar, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Gibson	John	55		M M	Lawyer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Cuba	Holguin	Angus Campbell / friend / Holguin Cuba		Canada NON IM
2	Kendall	Roland H	34		M	Planter	—	—	—	English	—	—	R. C Jenkins / Attorney at law / Holguin Cuba		Canada NON IM
3	Hernandez	Cebo	24		S	Clerk	—	—	Spain	Spanish	—	Camaguey	Mad Mme Ino / friend / 48 Independencia Ave Camaguey	N.J	New York
4	de Hoyos	Mrs Emilia	46		M F		—	—	Cuba	Cuban	—	—	Jose de Hoyos / Husband / Calle 4 # 10 Camaguey	—	—
5	Socarras	Juliana	25		S F		—	—	—	—	—	—	— Stat Hotel	—	—
6	Varona	Rufino	26		S	Maid	—	—	—	African	—	—	— Employer	—	—
7	Vazquez	Antonio	29		M M	Carpenter	—	—	Spain	Spanish	—	Santiago	Pedro Vazquez / Brother / Marcelo 9 Santiago Cuba	—	— NON IM
8	Gonzalez	Jose V/L-934-836	21		S	R.R Brakeman	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leonardo Blanco / Cousin / Reparacion 9 Santiago Cuba	—	—
9	Alfonso	Jose A	26		S	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	Manl Iglesias / friend / Hoyo Menudo Santiago	—	—
10	Alvarez	Domingo	21		S	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jose Hernandez / friend / Hotel las Mercedes - 16 Barcenas &	—	—
11	Gonzalez	Jose	36		M	Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	—	Eduardo Blanco / friend / Santiago 9 Pedro Bruny & Santiago	—	—
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 9 Cuba
17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *2 June* , *1905*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, or in any other relation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1915	the N.Y. York	Kindley E. Perrin (Friend) s/ Windsor & London Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Dall	Blue	None	Canada	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	—	—	$206	—	1913	Danville N.Y.	W B Kendall (Brother) Grandstand Row Ont Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	-	—	light	—	—	Canada	Bradford Ont
3	—	✓	$75	no			Maria Fernandez (Brother) 142 East 116 Street NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	Dk	Brn	—	Spain	Asturias
4	—	husband	$500	Yes	1903 1904	New York	Mr Juramon Pierra, Friend 534 West 152 Street NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Light	Blk	Blk	—	Cuba	Camagay
5	✓	—	$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Dark	—	—	—	—	Teneriffe
6	—	Employer	No		1913		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Blk	—	—	—	—	Camagay
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Joseph Diaz (Friend) 123 South 4 N York	—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	3	Dark	—	—	—	Spain	Lugo
8	✓	—	$65	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
9		—	$30	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	Oviedo Asturias
10	✓	—	$35	no			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	✓	—	$30	Yes	1906 1907	N York Hutten	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Salamanca
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from NIPE. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

2—117.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. All compilations for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, no record should be made (none).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (see) cash amount of money shown. Money brought by one of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a ticket (Yes or No) to the United States be not given, they are to be joined by some one (if so, state who, and where he is), or have (if so, state how much) money sufficient to pay their way.

Column 17 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity (if so, state which).

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 639
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. ~~ST. LOUIS~~ sailing from 28 May, 1915, Arriving at Port of 2 June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wakeman	Miss Alice	26	11	F	S	Pittsburg Pa	16 May, 1889	323 Hailman St Pittsburgh Pa
2	Nicholas	Miss Mary	26	11	F	S	Scranton Pa	29 Feb 1899	1711 North Summit Ave Scranton Pa
3	Wilde	John	56		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1891	1494 8701 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I. Dr J. Garcini, Surgeon of the Englaud & Mexico d. S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Garcini

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA, sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9, 27 May, 19-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Mrs Emilia	27		M W		Yes		Germany	German	Cuba	Sta Lucia	Albert Wirth / friend / Sta Lucia Cuba	NY	New York
2	Iselin	Elena	31		M S		--		Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Sta Lucia	Albert Wirth / Brother in law / Sta Lucia Cuba	--	--

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 June, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any encouragement, assistance, solicitation, or promise of any other person, corporation, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	9/11 1913	New York	Frank Weiss Husband 257 East 33 Street N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light	No	Blue	None		Germany	Rimpach
NT ALIEN 2	No	—	$50 —	1912 1915	—	—	Gottlieb Miller Uncle 11 East 13 Street NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	Blue	—		Switzerland	Steckborn
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. CORNWALL Master, of the S.S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. L. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) to which alien is destined for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay transportation, and amount, if any).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from [illegible] 27 May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2 June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arcutt	Mrs Nelly	47		F	M	Eastport Me 4 Oct 1868		17 Packard St Brockton Mass
2	Presby	Mrs Hannah	68		F	M	Bloomfield NJ Mch 1847		Bloomfield NJ
3	Soule	Martin L	67		M	M	Middleborough Mass 8/9/1857		42 Howard Street Middleborough Mass
4	Soule	Mrs Sophia E.	59		F	M	Sandwich Mass Sept 25 1855		
5	Wright	Mrs Mary C	64		F	M	Jefferson Ashtabula Co Ohio 8 Augt 1849		Jefferson Ashtabula Co Ohio
6	Wright	Henry E	21		M	S	Gayhead Ashtabula Co Ohio 15 Augt 1894		
7	Clarkson	Charles	51		M	S		Came to U.S. when 3 yrs of age	539 Division St Fall River Mass
8	Bennett	Daniel C	41		M	M	Lexington N York 24 Sept 1873		Bloomfield New York
9	Parks	John H	45		M	S	Providence R.I. 18 Feb 1839		56 Olney St Providence R.I.
10	Benjamin	Mrs Mary L	49		F	M	[illegible]	Came to U.S. when 1 year old + married citizens	10 Crawford St East Orange N.J.
11	Chace	William H	64		M	M	North Dartmouth Mass July 26/1849		15 Hescott St Taunton Mass
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11 6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 4/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. OLINDA. sailing from PIPE. 28 May, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 June, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Winter	Mrs Anna	53	7	F	M	[illegible]	Husband became citizen in N Y 1st Ct	Butler New Jersey
2	Shaw	Frank E.	50	5	M	S	April 1865 Canaan Conn.		582 Central ave Bridgeport Conn.
3	Wilde	William	19	11	M	S	Nov 1895 Cleveland Ohio		8701 Cameyie ave Cleveland Ohio
4							Fijian [illegible]		
5							born		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...FORM 630
...Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

Number. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PHILADELPHIA ... sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUN 13 1915 11, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Bepchet								
1	~~Beard~~	✓ Henry John	36	3	m	s.	March 3rd 1879.	Kansas City Mo	do. Garfield Ave, Kansas City Mo
2	Banning	✓ Archibald C.	3		m		May 4th 1913	New York City	
3	do	✓ Margaret A.	2	2	f	m	March 8th 189	Buffalo Minn	Duluth Minn.
4	Borne	✓ Gretchan	33		f	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen	
5	do	✓ Daisy	8		f	s		Daughter - do -	Malvia Ill.
6	Bettaley	✓ James Percival	36	3	m	s	Jan 21st 879.	Salt Lake City Ut.	Newton Centre Mass.
7	Chapman	✓ Eleanor	75		f	w	May 16th 1839.	New York City	Cuyedo 14th New York NY
8	Dyrenforth	✓ Elizabeth	50	6	f	m	S. Dec 1865	Chicago Ill	Marquette Bldg.
9	do	✓ Marjorie	26	8	f	s	1889. Oct 1st.	do.	Chicago Ill
10	Ellwood	✓ Charles A.	72	2	m	m	Jan 2nd 873	Ogdensburg N.Y.	
11	do	✓ Ida 15	43	5	f	m	Oct. 6th 871	do	Columbia Mo.
12	do	✓ Walter B.	10	8	m	s	July 5th 904	Columbia Mo	Columbia Mo
13	Hilder	✓ Julius	48		m	m		Oct 6th 892. St of Connecticut	
14	do	✓ Antonia	47		f	m		Wife of U.S. Citizen	233 W 70th St.
15	do	✓ Herbert	22		m	s	March 8th 892.	New York City	New York City
16	~~Howard~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~						~~233 W 70th St New York City~~
17	Loew	✓ Elias	35	7	m	m	Born in Russia of USC Parents	50177 Passport	Forest Hills N.Y.
18	McCloskey	✓ Catherine	0	1	f	s	Philadelphia Pa. 13 Aug 1905		St Lukes Hospital Philadelphia
19	Morrisey	✓ George E	32	2	m	s	March 15th 1875	Cleveland O.	Struma Iowa.
20	~~Potter~~	~~Warren~~	~~32~~						~~Brooklyn New York~~
21	Newton	✓ Alvin	30		m	m	Hartford Conn. 18th Dec 28th		Hartford Conn
22	Russell	✓ Joseph Luke	46	6	m	m	Oct 30th 869 California		
23	Smith	✓ Martha E	46		f	m	Dec 20th 869		
24	do	✓ Fletcher	18		m	s	London Eng of USC Parents		
25	do	✓ Hazel	0		f	s	do		
26	do	✓ Jeanette	3	4	f	s	do		
27	Schaye	✓ Ernest H.	50				Dec 3rd 865		Grantham N.H.
28	Staley	✓ John G	40		m	s	Feb. 3rd 875		St Paul Minn
29	Spitz	✓ Arthur	40	5	m	s		Passport 47470	
30	Torkig	✓ William	29		m		Col. Nevadaville Oct. 15th 1887		

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 638
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26th, 1915., Arriving at Port of 3 JUN 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tomlinson	✓ Anne E					Sep 27th 18[illegible] Connecticut		Hotel Majestic. Newport
2	Traylor	✓ Samuel W[illegible]					Feb [illegible] [illegible]		30 Church St. Newport
3	Vinnedge	✓ Robert B					July 29th 1883. La Fayette [illegible]		Larchmont Manor New York
4	Wadsworth	Hugh Mercer	28				April 7th 1886. New York		[illegible]
5	Wilmot	✓ Max	38				March 16th 18[illegible] New York City		[illegible]
6	Winters	✓ Annie Ludlow	52				May 25th 18[illegible] Yonkers N.Y.		749 West End Ave. New York
7	Whistler	✓ Charles W[illegible]	16	6			Mercer Pa. Dec 17th 1898		25 E. 39th St. New York
8	Williams	✓ Robert Tilly	21				Jen. Morristown. May 3 1891		North Gate Ct. Mercer Pa
9	Dreyfus	✓ Louis F. Jr.	25				March 7th 1890 Santa Barbara Cal		Dept of State Washington D.C
10	McDonald	✓ Edith Gertrude	21				March 8th, 189[illegible] Minneapolis Minn		225 State St. Santa Barbara Cal
11	Duffey	✓ Mary Beacham	23				June 16th, 89. New York City		Convent of Notre Dame Lenox Ave. Pittsburgh Pa
12	Sullivan	✓ Marie Agnes	20	6			Nov. 15th, 89[illegible] Washington D.C		
13	Speat	✓ Rita	21				Nov 29th 189[illegible] Princeton N.J.		
14	Robson	✓ Robert	38				Feb 2nd 18[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.		1103 Green St. Philadelphia Pa
15	Biala	✓ Sara	32					(53x16 Passport) Dec 7th 1914	158 W. 73rd St, New York City
16	Winlocke	✓ Charlotte	2				Dec. 8th 1873. Mineola L.I.		158 W. 58th St. New York City
17	Gauntlett	✓ Fred J.	25					Brooklyn N.Y.	Somerset Hotel. Newport
18	Fatnham	✓ Joseph A	31				Dec. 2nd 188[illegible] New York City		1701 K St. Washington D.C
19	Klein	✓ Alice	26				[illegible] 1889 New York City		165 W. 74th St. New York City
20	Stone	✓ Nellie	32				Nov 24th 1883. Pittsfield Mass		120 Broadway New York
21	Stanet	✓ Walter C	50				June 2nd 1865 Brooklyn		1103 Green St. Philadelphia Pa
22	Van Buren	✓ Martin	30				March 14th 1853 Kinderhook		2 Rochester St. Albany N.Y.
23	Whitredge	✓ Frederick N.	62				May 8th, 1852. New Bedford Mass		10 E. 11th St New York City
24	Otterd	✓ Constance	30				Nov. 28th 1885 [illegible]		35 E. 62nd St. New York City
25	Matts	✓ George E	62				Jan. 29th 1853 New York City		220 W. 98th St.
26	MacKaten	✓ Ralph R	35				Urania Ohio. 1880 June 5th		[illegible]
27	Bacon	✓ Robert	52				July 5th, 18[illegible] Boston Mass		[illegible]
28	Shaw	✓ Winifred	31				[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Bocher	✓ Lillian	32				F. S. Chicago Ills. Nov 8th 1882.		Hotel 5th. Ave. New York
30	Pattison	✓ Walter Gardner	30	6	m	s	Kalamazoo. Mich. Nov 14th 18[illegible]		204 W. South St Kalamazoo Mich

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JUN 1915

Number 13 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mackie	✓ Isabella Mitchell	57	5	f	m		By marriage Philadelphia US Court. 1874	Fox Point Milwaukee. Wisconsin
2	Whitaker	✓ James	53		m	m			1431 W. Cayuga St. Philadelphia
3	Wolff	✓ Sydney	30		m	m	St Louis Miss May 21st 1885		Hotel Majestic. Newyork.
4	Gibbons	✓ Herbert. A.	35		m	s	Annapolis. Md. Apl 9. 1880		209 Nassau St Princeton. N. J.
5	Baker	✓ Raymond. T.	37		m	m	Eureka. Nevada. Nov 3rd. 1878.		Washington. D.C.
6	Lovelett	✓ William	39		m	m	Raplidan. Minnesota. Apl 6. 1876		Oreandia California.
7	Keene	✓ Walter. T.	33		m	m	Boston Mass. 1881. Oct 3rd		798 Bluehill ave Dorchester Mass.
8	do	✓ Irene	32		f	m	Stoneham Mass. 1883. July 18th		67 greenwood ave montclair N. J.
9	Chandler	✓ John Scudder	66		m	m	Born in India of USC Parents		
10	do	✓ Henrietta. Shelton	59		f	m	do		
11	Eldrid	✓ Gordon	42		m	m			
12	do	✓ Mrs Gordon	40		f	m	Milwaukee. Wisconsin		
13	Christian	✓ Grey Douglas	34	8	m	m	Galveston Texas. Sept. 8. 1880		307 North 31st St Richmond. Va.
14	do	✓ Annette	36	3	f	m	Richmond. Va. Aug 12. 1878.		
15	Atterbury	✓ Howard. E.	39		m	m	Newark N. J. 8. Aug 1876		376 W 85th. Street Newyork.
16	do	✓ Faith. N.	40		f	m	Norwich Conn. 10 aug 1875.		
17	Bilicke	✓ Gladys	10		f	m	Marroa Ills. 1875. Sept 6th		South Pasadena Cal.
18	Abbott	✓ Grace	36	6	f	s	Nebraska. Grand Island. 1878 March		Hull House. Chicago Ills
19	Kittredge	✓ Mabel Hyde	47	8	f	s	Boston Mass. Sept 19th 1868		62 Washington Ave Newark
20	moore	✓ Sherwood	34		m	m	Lynchburg Va. Oct 28th 1890.		Lynchburg. Va.
21	Milford	✓ Fred. J.	36		m	m		Stoughton Co Mich Circuit Court	Box 84 Hancock. Michigan.
22	Sloan	✓ Robert. L.	55	7	m	m	Oct 23rd 1859. Oswego Ny.		Clinton
23	Shines	✓ Hector. F.	29	8	m	s	Elk Co. Pa. Sept 10. 85		Woodmere Long Island. N.Y.
24	Preston	✓ John Hulton	58	3	m	m			Kane. Pa.
25	Matthies	✓ William Hugo	36	4	m	m	Newyork. Jany 25th 1879	Passport 44880.	Sioux city. Iowa
26	Wichers	✓ John	27		m	m	Zeeland. Mich. 1888 Mar 11th		280 Union St Rochester.
27	do	✓ Delia	27		f	m	Chicago Ills 1883 Dec		Zeeland Mich
28	Christopherson	✓ Martin H.	48	11	m	m		Circuit Ct. of Cook Co Ills March 14th 1911	11 Wendover Road Roslindale
29	Chapin	✓ Susan. P.	49	10	f	m	Canton Mass. July 11th 1865.		Jamaica Plain, Mass.
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED												
1			Austin Mary J E	1½	m	s	Nil	yes yes	England	English	England Wellington	Parents. Mr. Austin Hartlepool Rd. Wellington
2			Bennet Elizabeth	29	f	m	Wife	" "	"	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Mother. Mrs. Bennet 118 Erie St.
3			do Jack	8	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	" "	NON IMM.
4			do Theresa	1	f	s	Infant	" "	"	"	" "	NON IMM.
5			Blackstone Randal	25	m	s	Stock broker	yes "	"	English	England Chesterton	Father Mr. Chas. Blackshaw The Crescent Wood Nook
6			Breakey Harold	29	m	m	Nil	" "	"	"	U.K. Bournemouth	
7			do Lucy E.	37	f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Mrs. H. Breakey 28 Friars Gate Derby
8			do John	8	m	s	Child	" "	"	"	"	
9			do Andrew	5	m	s	"	Nil Nil	"	"	"	
10			~~Brooke Rose Ord~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~"~~	~~Husband Mr R Brooke~~
11			~~Clarke Maude~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nature~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A. New York~~	~~Husband Mr Wallace Clark~~
12			Davies Flora	22	f	m	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England Swansea	Sister Miss E. Stanford 5 Evesham Place
13			Declaye Joseph	25	m	m	Priest	" "	"	"	"	Mr Jos Cournet NON IMM.
14			Engholm Charles F	55		m	Clergyman	" "	"	English	England Scandinavian	Rev. Golden Engholm 106 Church Lane Handsworth
15			Gow-Gregor Grace Mc	26	6	f	m	Wife	" "	Scotland	Scotch	England
16			do Cavalie C.	37	8	m	m	Merchant	" "	"	"	"
17			do Donald E.	11	11	m	s	Scholar	" "	"	"	"
18			do Phoebe Cl.	9	2	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"
19			Elliott Alice	25	2	m	s		" "	"	"	Mr. A. J. Gibbs 29 Montpellier
20			Gregory Francis Jas	50		m	m	Chief Petty Officer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	England Portsmouth
21			do Eda	37		f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	" " Mother
22			do James Edward	11		m	s	Scholar	" "	"	"	" " Mother
23			do [illegible]	9		f	s	"	" "	"	"	" " Mother
24			Gibby Thomas	57		m	m	Carpenter	" "	Wales	Welsh	England Tottenham Thos Gibby
25			do Jane	3		f	m	Wife	" "	"	"	" "
26			~~Grandaero Robert~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Waiter~~	~~" "~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England Liverpool~~
27			~~do Esther~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~
28			Gray Florence	45		f	m	Wife	yes yes	British	English	England Liverpool Father
29			do Rita	9		f	s		" "	"	"	" " Grand father
30			Harvey [illegible] Alice	5		f	s		" "	"	"	" " Sister Miss Harvey 53 Carlton Mans. Maida Hill London

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

NO

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1915, 191

11—1118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or anarchy. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Lon Hosford						Uncle John C Rustay Seaford L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	London
2	Ny New York		self		yes yes 190		Husband + father Mr + Mrs A Bethmel 305 W 114th St New York						5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	NL	England	London
3			mother										—	—	—	—	—	nil	U.S.A.	New York
4													—	—	—	—	—	Nil	do	do
5	La Wesleyville		self				Brother Mr + Mrs G Blackshaw Wesley St + Suffolk Rd Oakland Cal													
6	Cal Santa Barbara	No			yes 1908	Santa Barbara Cal	Home Santa Barbara California						5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	Scar mark on forehead Scar on right cheek NIL	England	London
7			husband																Canada	Quebec
8			father										5	6					England	London
9													—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Montreal Que
10	Cal San Francisco		self			1906 San Francisco Cal	Mother Mrs Chas Blackshaw Oakland Cal												U.S.A.	Ohio
11	Ny New York						Mr + Mrs E Townsend						5	5½	fresh	fair	blue			
12	Ny Newport No		self		yes		Waldorf Astoria N. York Pipe and Pipe Bending Co Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Eastbourne
13	[illegible] England		self										5	8				Scar on left leg		
14	[illegible] England		self										5	9½	fresh	fair	grey			
15	[illegible]		husband										5	9½		light	grey		Germany	Dresden
16			self		yes 19	Cal [illegible] Conn	Friend Mrs A B Perkins [illegible]						5	9½	dark	light		Scar on right leg	England	London
17			father										5	1	fair	light	blue	Scar over nose	do	do
18													—	—	—	—	—		Germany	Dresden
19			Mrs C Jones				do						5	11½	dark	brown	brn		France	Fontainebleau
20	Cal San Francisco	No	self		yes	1907 San Francisco Cal 1914	Cousin Mrs A Mrs Ireland #27 California St San Francisco						5	8½	fair				England	Cumberland
21			wife										5							
22			father																	
23																				
24	Col Pawtucket		self			1914 Nebraska	[illegible]						5	5½	light	dark brown	brown			
25																				
26	Cal Stockton		husband		yes	1910 Kansas	Husband Mr + Mrs C Francis 10 Elliott Ave						5	5	fair		grey			
27			father																	
28	Cal Chicago		husband		yes		Husband 4600 Lake Chicago Park Ave Mt Sinai Hospital Madison Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No								
29																				
30	[illegible]		self		yes	1910 yes 1913														

Numbers 11. 26. 27. and last sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA LIVERPOOL
(Make affidavit by Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 4668

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 4668

F. 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M. D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 15th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1					Aulmc	✓c Ennie E.	5	6	f	s	NOLL			England	English	England	London	Stoker	Bro. Mr. Edwd Aulmc. Clare, Clarence Rd. Seacombe	NON IM
2					Harper	✓c Arthur Henry	16		m	s	Merchant								Mr. Harper. Camden Rd. London. N.W.	NON IM
3					Dalton	✓c Arthur B.	11	6	m	s									Stone 74. Pennard Rd.	NON IM
4					Thompson	✓ Joseph	33		m	M	Eng							Southport	wife. Mrs London. W. Mrs Thompson. 87 Pinemark	NON IM
5					Gibbotson	✓ John	59		m		Retired								66. Rowson St. New Brighton. Cheshire	
6					Adam	✓c Richard	38	7	m	s	Salesman								Sister Mrs W. E. Mosley 52. Alderley	IN IM
7					Joyce	✓ Alice	29	3	f	w				Canada						
8					do	✓ Rupert	9	6	m	s									The Matchmakers of Dufferin & Ottawa Forth House Sidney St.	
9					do	✓ Evelyn Jr	6	4	m	s		2-57296	4/15/38	do						
10					Foster	✓ Henry	25	10	m	M	Merchant							Manchester	Uncle Mr Lightfoot Chant.	
11					do	✓ Clara	55		f	M	Wife									
12					do	✓ Rose	15		f	S	Scholar									
13					Kent	✓ Julia	54		f	S	Spinster			yes	yes	British	English	England	Brother Mr Julian M. Kent 9 Clement Rd. Sidcup Mr Edwin Kent	IN IM
14					Kent	Martha	28		f	M	Wife							London		
15					Leiva	✓ Nicolas	41		m	M	Engineer			yes	yes	Cuba	American	England	Salvador consul. Liverpool. Engld.	
16					do	✓ Benoit	37	6	m	M	Planter			Holland	Dutch			London	Cousin Mr G. Hamburger 30 Park Road N.W.	IN IM
17					Thornburn	✓ Maximilian	2		m	S				Roumania	Roumanian				Uncle Mr E. Field 7 Belsize Av. N.W.	IN IM
18					Rivett	Louise Mrs	35		f	M	Wife			England	English				Husband Mr Chas E. Messer	
19					Miller	✓ Eleanor	55		f	S	Nurse			yes	yes	British	English	England	London		
20					Rapaport	Francis Mrs	54												Sister Miss Nevan Greenhithe	
21					do	Carrie Miss	40		f	S	Teacher								Schenck 16. Hamburg	
22					Nadd	✓c Arthur Cuppiny	3	2	m		Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		Friend Mr F. J. Cayne Beresford Elm Park	
23					do	✓ Grace	31	4	f	m	Wife								Chester Mr A. Cockett	
24					Rusberger	✓ Elisa	22	6	f	S	Nurse			Switzerland	Swiss			Manchester	12 Chemin du Foye Father Mr Frank Lee	
25					Parish	✓ Frances E	34		f	S	Nil			England	English				89 Gt Eastern St. London	
26					Sage	✓ Rebecca	39		f	M	Housewife							Cambridge	Parents John Sage Dawson Cambridge	
27					do	✓ Susie E	17		f	S	Nil								Uncle do	
28					do	✓ Mary	15		f	S	Nil								do	
29					do	✓ Percy John	11	6	m	S									do	
30					Relph	✓ Deborah E	22	7	f	M	Wife								Mr Jas Fenwick Chester-le-Street	

27/1784-4/13v

31 5

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 17 ... 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, *191*

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	England								Hotel Cliff San Francisco													
GRANT ALIEN 2	bet San Francisco		no			no			Manhattan Hotel Newyork.						5	5	fair					
GRANT ALIEN 3	do		do			yes	1905		do						5	11	ruddy			Calloused marks		✓
GRANT ALIEN 4	England		no						McAlpin Hotel Newyork City						5							
5	Bet Newyork		yes						McAlpine Hotel Newyork City						5	7	fair	sandy	ruddy			
GRANT ALIEN 6	do		do						c/o Grace & Co. Newyork City						5	8	grey	black				
7	Bet. Newyork		yes			yes	1914	Cal	Uncle Col. Stuart 4th & 150th sts Central Park						5	12½	dk	brown			Canada	England
8	"		yes	do	do										5	2	fair	brown	grey			Quebec Montreal
9	"		yes	do	do																	
10	Yes Calabogie					yes																England
11		husband																				
12																						
GRANT ALIEN 13	Cal San Francisco		No			yes			Cliff Hotel San Francisco Mr Thornton				No	No No No	good	No	5	6	dark		none	
14	Cal Carabogie																					
15	Cal San Francisco		yes	Self		yes			Hotel Sanfrancisco Cal Broadway Central Hotel. Newyork.				No	No No No	good	No	5	9	fair		none	San Salvador	San Salvador
GRANT ALIEN 16	Bet Newyork								do													
17	England														5	8						
18	Cal San Francisco					yes	1907	San Mateo	Mrs D. W. Holladay													
19	St Cincinnati		Self			Yes			Mrs E. J. Williams 1001 Johnston Blk Cincinnati				No	No No No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	Bet Cal																	dark	grey			
21		husband													5	8						U.S.A.
22	Bet Newyork		Yes	self		Yes			Mother in Law Mother				No	No No No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Montreal
23	"			husband		No			Mrs Cotnock 114 - 4th Ave Brooklyn						5	5		brown				U.S.A.
24	"			self		no			Friend Mrs Sullivan 501 W 158th St, Newyork % Consul, Nor Norwegian Consulate Nicaragua						5			dark	brown			Chicago Illinois
25	La Philadelphia														5	8		dark	brown			
26	Ill Chicago					yes	June 1914	Chicago	Bro						5	4	dark	Blue	grey		do	Lawton
27			Parents			yes	Born		Parents 109. South Ashland Ave The Grange Ills.						5	4	fair	Bro	Bro			Chicago
28			do			yes	do								5	3	fair	Bro	Blue			do
29			do			yes	do								—	—	—	—	—			do
30	729 Newyork		Self			yes	1912	729 Newyork	Husband Mrs E. Regas 114 W 12th St, Newyork						5	5	dark	brown	olive			

Numbers 10.11.12. 14. 18.20.21. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D)

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

F 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
...merce and Labor
...SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26 Sly, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Bailey	Edward	30		m	s	Dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Argentina	Rafaela	Mr W. M. Baumbusen Railway Operative
2											Russell	Barbara	24		f	s	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Russell 18 Wicketty Place Gloucester Rd S.W
3											Rhodes	Laura	58		f	s								Sister
4											do	Nellie	28		f	s								Aunt
5											Bost	Irene Marie	32		f	m	Wife							Mrs Knowles. Nyaland Hotel Manchester
6											Richards	Mary Ann	33	10	f	s	Nil			Wales	Welch	Wales	Fishguard	Miss M. Nicholl 9 Launceston Pl. Kensington W.
7											Hurst-Bunker	Catherine	50		f	m	Wife			England	English	England	London	Mr Joseph Richards Bryn Afon Fishguard
8											Redman	Gertrude M	28		f	s	Nil							Friends 35 Castle Rd. Bedford England
9											Stanmore	Ruby	22		f	s	Actress							Stone. 81 Hampstead Way golders green. London
10											Seidler	Alexander	43	4	m	m	Civil Engt.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	
11											do	Helene	29	6	f	m	Wife			Russia				23. Stonewelltoka Petrograd Russia
12											Schand	Margaret	25		f	s	Lady's Maid			Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Parents. Mr & Mrs Schand Ballyanne Ayling Kirkcaldy NON IMM
13											Strawson	Wm John	31	10	m	s	Merchant			England	English	England	London	C.H. Strawson 6 Crystal Pl Crystal Palace Father. Mr & Mrs Thorburn
14											Thorburn	James E	28	7	m	m				Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	Detham	Grayerne. Peebles Scotland Nephew. Mr W. Young 28 Fairlop Rd Leytonstone NON IMM
15											Thompson	Mary Grace	35	8	f	m	Nurse					England		
16											Thorns	Marie Louise	30		f	m	Wife			England	English		Gerrards Cross	Stone Gerrards Cross Bucks. Eng
17											do	John H Wm	20	m	s	Child							do	
18											Rose	Lillian	21		f	s	Maid	yes	yes				do	
19											Tolion	Charles	28	m	m	Merchant				Belgium	French			Wife Mrs Tolion 9 Place de Stalingrad Paris
20											Vandenberghe	Aline	35	m	s	Tailors Cutter				England	English			Home. Coleraine House Nassau St. London.
21											Watson	Thomas Jas	28	m	s	Clerk				Ireland	English	Ireland	Cork	Father. Mr T. Watson Carlisle Rd. Derry Londonderry Ire.
22											Hirschman	Alfred	37	m	s	Stock Broker				England	U.S.A	England		20 Coplthall avenue London. E.C.
23											Horwitz	Richard	35	m	m						Germany			Conan. Arrow Rudder
24											Speyer	Edgar	51	m	m	Banker								Home Mr & Mrs Speyer
25											Clegg	Florence	36		f	s	Nil						Nottingham	Father. Mr John Clegg Dunloy House Wigan
26											Guilliam	Ada	23	10	f	s				Wales	Welch	Wales	Talgarth	Father. Mr T. Guilliam Ffoscell Talgarth
27											Adams	Robert	30	m	m	Lyrien Importer				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr E. Adams 5 Merrion Square Dublin
28											do	Florence	24		f	m	Wife							
29											Ralph	Michael Leighton	3	m	s	Infant	no	no		British	English	England	London	Grandfather Mr J. Fellowes Vanness Broadstone Dor.
30											Dart	Henry	30	m	s	Valet	yes	yes		British	English	England	London	c/o Mr Adam 5 Merrion Sq Dublin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 JUN 1915 , 191

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or otherwise, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Diego	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913	Omaha	Friend Mrs De Rood 110 Princegeorge st Riverside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue			England	London
2	Md	Annapolis	yes	self	yes	no	— —								5	7	fair	brown grey				Manchester
3	Mass	Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs Quilet 196 Dudley St Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	grey blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓		Newton Lower Falls Cousin Unknown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown hazel	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	La	Philadelphia	✓	self	✓	✓		Vulcan Mine Newcastle Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	brunette	brown	✓	✓	✓	London
6	Col	Newcastle	no	✓	✓	✓	— —	Mrs M Walkinshaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	hazel	✓	Wales	✓	✓
7	S Dak	Rustin City	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	Husband Mr Sam'l Bunker Rustin City S Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey blue	✓	England	London	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	Step-father Mrs W. Smith Pepperell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	brown brown	✓	✓	✓	Chelmsford
9	Mass	Pepperell	no	Mr Smith	✓	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Boston
10	Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	✓	✓	— —	Hotel New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light grey	✓	Russia	Poland	✓
11	Ny	Newyork	✓	husband	✓	✓	— —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Ny	New York	yes	Mr Chapman	✓	yes 1913		57 Madison Ave New York Breslin Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	self	✓	yes 10yrs 1906	Ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	pale	brown	white or grey hair	England	Yorkshire	✓
14	Mass	Dedham	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes 12yrs	57 Chestnut St Dedham Friend Mrs Chapman Madison Sq New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
15	Ny	New York	✓	Mr Chapman	✓	yes			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown grey	✓	✓	Perth	✓
16	Oh	Columbus	no	✓	✓	yes 1913		Sister Mrs Savage 52 Champion Ave Columbus O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black grey	✓	U S of A	Columbus	Oh
17	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	no	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Tenants Harbour	Maine
18	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	fair	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓
19	Ny	New York	yes	self	✓	no	— —	Hotel McAlpin Newyork city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown green	✓	Russia	Moscow	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes 1912	Newyork	Navarre Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	✓	✓	Scotland	Dundee	✓
21	Cal	Lemoore	✓	✓	✓	no	— —	Mrs Eccles Aunt Lemoore Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black hazel	clear in right eye	Scotland	Dublin	✓
22	Ny	New York	✓	✓	✓	yes 1913	Ny	141 West 69th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	none	Usa	Bingham	Maine
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	111 East 80th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	none	germany	Saulenberg	Head
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kentucky	Hotel Stamford Stamford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	~~dark~~	~~Blk~~ Reg.	none	Usa	Newyork	✓
25	Ill	Winthrop Har.	no	✓	✓	no	— —	Friend Mrs 372 Laye Winthrop Harbour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	light blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Oh	Columbus	yes	✓	✓	yes	— —	Aunt Mrs Walters 1253 E. Long St, Columbus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dk brown grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Nj	Hackensack	no	✓	✓	yes yes 1913	Hackensack	Home. 34 W. Summit Ave Hackensack N Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	Father G. Pelph. 141 W. 104th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Ny	Newyork	yes	Mother	no	yes	— —	Hotel Grantham Bronxville ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife with mother	5-3½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Ny	Newyork	yes	Mr Speyer	yes	no	— —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	blue	red	England	✓	✓

ANT ALIEN

Number 1 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer,, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Fiumela) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul K. Tracey M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul K. Tracey M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 26th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beeching ✓ George	62	m	m	Ship owner	yes yes	England	English	England Hull	Daughter Mrs S. Beeching 12 Wilson Rd Gt Yarmouth
2			do ✓ Charlotte H	53	f	m	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	
3			Payne ✓ Herbert	36	m	m	Pat	✓			Lakeley	Wife Mrs Payne The Poplars Lakeley Essex
4			Howell ✓ Mary Louise	39	f	s	Nil	yes yes	British	English	Canada Toronto	Uncle Mr J. Howell 180 Old St Toronto Ont
5			Cleaver ✓ Nora Hazelwood	30	f	s	Buyer	✓ ✓	Canada	✓	✓ ✓	Home 14 Park Rd Toronto Ont
6			Tripp ✓ Marie A	43	f	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Home 68 Bloor St E Toronto Ontario
7			Reid ✓ Edgworth M		m	m	Merchant	England		Japan	Yoke	Brother Mr J. A. Reid 25 Cedar Ave Yokohama Japan
8			do ✓ Delphine	28	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Home Kumoto Japan
9			Howell ✓ Edward	52	m	m	Chemist	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Brother Mr Howell Cooper Earlsfield London Eng
10			Cooper ✓ Wm St. J.	60	m	s	Builder	✓	✓	✓	England	Mrs Coleman Englewood 32 Brothers
11			Mead ✓ Annie	38	f	m	Singer	✓ ✓	✓	New Zealand		Philip Sara
12			Belismelis ✓ Emilio G	57	m	s	Painter	Spanish America	Spanish	England		6 Gresham St Old Broad St Wife Mrs de la Sierra
13			de la Sierra ✓ Felix	62	m	m	Architect	Mexico	Mexican	✓	✓ ✓	
14			Tanaka ✓ Rozo	38	m	m	Engineer	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓ ✓	Wife Mrs H Tanaka 23 Kings Road Tyne
15			Collette ✓ Jean B.	27	m	s	Merchant	England	French	✓	✓ ✓	Mrs Archie Tamberton
16			Kipscomb ✓ Lancelot E	26	m	m	Planter	England	English	✓	✓ ✓	Wife Mrs L. E. Kipscombe 29 Devonshire Sq London
17			Hughes ✓ John Vincent	56	m	s	Clergyman	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	✓ ✓	Mrs Joseph Hughes Cookstown Ireland
18			Sykes ✓ Claud C. E.	32	m	s	Tea	England	English	England	✓ ✓	Mother Mrs S. Sykes Ranelagh Dublin
19			Stanley ✓ James Bolton	22	m	m	Farmer	Canada	✓	✓	Alberta	Wife Mrs Stanley 301 St Clarens Ave Toronto Ontario
20			Leach ✓ Wm Robert	62	m	m	Govt Official	England	✓	✓	Canada Manitoba	Home 353 Rosedale Avenue Winnipeg Manitoba
21			Nakamura ✓ Kojiro	42	m	m	Officer	Japan	Japanese	English	✓ ✓	Kanpei Nakamura Fukuoka Japan
22			Ritchee ✓ Beatrice	20	f	m	nil	yes yes	British	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Home 39 Holton Avenue Westmount
23			Wakeman ✓ Louisa Elizabeth	47	f	m	Nurse	yes yes	do	English	do ✓	Home 70 Peel Street Montreal
24			Duberly ✓ Athole James St B.	30	b	m	Engineer	yes yes	do	do	England Hawsworth	Father Mr Duberly Hawsworth Co Lincoln
25			Musgrove ✓ Harry George	30	10	m	Mechanical Engineer	yes	do	do	Australia Sydney	Home Wyralleh Avoca St Randwick Sydney
26			Beardmore ✓ Lissant	39	m	m	Opera Singer	yes yes	do	do	England London	Home 39 Front St East Toronto Ont
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List
List
21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1915, *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	B.C.	Victoria	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 Buffalo N.Y.	Hotel Queens Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	fair	light blue	Student left arm	England	St. Jamouth
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Que.	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes	1903 N.Y.	The Windsor Hotel Montreal							5	6	dark	brown			
GRANT ALIEN	4 Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Niagara Falls	Mt Rose Avenue Toronto Mt Park Rd Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	Brn	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	5 "	"	no	"	"	"	1915 N.Y. no	Toronto Ont. 68 Bloor St. West Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	7 "	"	yes	"	"	no	1909	Mother Mrs Sylvester 535 Windsor Ave Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	brown	blue	None	Canada	Bowmanville
	8 "	"	returning	"	"	"	"	Home Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	dark	gray	None	"	"
	9 "	Windsor	self	"	"	"	"	Home Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	10 "	Port Arthur	no	"	"	"	"	Hotel Seville New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	"	None	"	"
	11 Ont.	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	Intransit to Santa Ana Salvador C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
GRANT ALIEN	12 Salvador	Santa Ana	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	133 Calle de las Ammas Facultaya Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	gray	dark	brown	None	Salvador	Santa Ana
	13 Mex.	Mexico City	no	"	"	"	"	Home Tokio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	"	"	None	Mexico	Mexico
	14 Japan	Tokio	yes	"	"	"	"	16 Oficies.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	yellow	blk	blk	None	Japan	Tokio
	15 Havana	Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	Havana Cuba Riversdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	"	"
	16 British Honduras		"	"	yes	yes	1913 Chicago	British Honduras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	gray	"	None	"	"
	17 Detroit		no	British Consul	"	"	"	Dept of Naval Station Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	red	grey	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
	18 Ont	Detroit	yes	self	"	"	"	Cairn Landing Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	"	"	Birth mark on chest	England	Bristol
	19 Ont.	Toronto	no	Eaton Co Toronto	yes	yes	1913 Buffalo N.Y.	Wife Mrs L.B. Stanley 30 St Clarens Ave Toronto Home 353 Rosedale Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Harriston
	20 Man	Winnipeg	self	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	dark	gray			
	21 Japan	Tokio	yes	"	"	no	—	Friend Mr S. Nagayama 3 Jeischuscho Tokio Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	blk	brown	None	Japan	Yokohama
	22 Que	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	Intransit N.Y.	Home 39 Holton Avenue Westmount Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	Dundee
	23 Ont	Berlin	yes	self	yes	yes	Intransit N.Y.	Home. 70 Peter St Berlin Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Torquay
	24 Mexico	Tampico	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 Newport N.Y.	Tampico Mexico Astor Hotel. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	grey blue	none	England	Chester
	25 Aust	Sydney	yes	self	yes	yes	Intransit N.Y.	Home. 39 Front St East Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Australia	Melbourne
GRANT ALIEN	26 Ont	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	Intransit N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	Brn	none	Canada	Toronto
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Number 3 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1658

List

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool May 16th 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marks	John	43	m	m	agent	yes yes	British	English	USA	Newport	25 Bookham St Fulham London S.
2			do	Florence	38	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	
3			Watts	Ethel	22	f	s	none	yes yes	do	do	England	Suffolk	Father Chas Watts Lakenheath Suffolk
4			Lloyd	Annie	40	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Father in law.
5	6 c 8 on 2/19/15	P 102745 6-2-38	do	Gwennie	11	f	s	child	yes yes 2-85 1168 - 2/17/41	do	do	do	do	Felythy. Fstwyth.
6			do	Bertha	10	f	s	do	yes yes 2-85260 - 2/17/41	do	do	do	do	Ystrand
7			do	Ivor	7	m	s	do	no no 2-10/0252 - 6-25 42	do	do	do	do	Mewrig
8			do	Goronwy	4	m	s	do	no no	do	do	do	do	Aberystwyth Wales
9	3 F/18897	1/19/34 FC	Morris	Glyn	23	m	s	clerk	yes yes 240549 1-17-211	do	do	do	Pentralltho	Father Mr John Morris Pentralltho Angleasea Wales.
10			Ronald	Henry	533	m	m	Engineer	yes yes	do	English	Eng. land	Birmingham Home	Oldbury Birmingham Warwickshire
11			Bailie	Richard	38	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister Mrs Williamson 6 Jubilee Ave Belfast
12			do	Madelene	30	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	
13	1		Lancaster	Mary Augusta	6	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	yes yes	do	English	England	London	Sister. "Goodwin" Howard Rd. Bournemouth
14			Clennell	Margaret Elizabeth	4	f	s	nil	yes yes	do	do	England	N Devon	friend. Mrs Jerome. Mercier. Northwood Kenerton
15			do	Mary Josephine	1	f	s	nil	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Tewkesbury. England
16			Barrows	Grace Dorothy	1	f	s	nil	yes yes	do	do	do	Bournemouth	Home "Goodwin" Howard Rd. Bournemouth
17			Norris	Emanuel Vincent	38	m	m	Architect	yes yes	do	do	do	London	Home. 8 New Square. Lincolns Inn. London
18			Leslie	Maude	34	f	s	Actress	yes yes	do	do	do	Hastings	Home. Barrow Hill. 79 Milward Rd. Hastings
19			Sutcliffe	Arthur Henry	53	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	88 Parchill Ave [illegible]
20			Transel	Joshee ?	28	f	m	Farmer	yes yes	do	Hindoo	do	London	mother Mrs Transel 171 Highbury. Newtown London.
21			do	Herman	20	m	s	nil	yes yes	do	do	do	do	
22			Nordlinger	John Edward	37	m	s	Merchant	yes yes	British	English	So Africa	P Elizabeth	S. Nordlinger. Gladville Victoria Park Manchester.
23			Morris	Moss Emanuel	45	m	m	Mechanic	yes yes	Egypt	Hebrew	England	London	Home 169 Hampstead Rd.
24			Crawford	William Wm	64	m	m	none	yes yes	British	Scotch	do	do	6 Comiston Place Edinburgh Scotland
25	59177 1/19/34 FC		Wilson	Isabella	41	f	s	Lady's Companion	yes yes	British	English	England	London	78 Fellows Rd. Hampstead
26			Speyer	Leonora	41	f	m	nil	yes yes	do	Jewess	do	do	Home 46 Grosvenor Street London
27			do	Pamela	11	f	s	child	yes yes	do	English	do	do	do
28			do	Leonora	9	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
29			do	Vivian	7	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
30			Edmunds	Lily	41	f	s	Maid	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do Lilly Street do

Vincent

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4155

List 8 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 JUN 1915, *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or all persons over fifteen years of age, able to read, who may be admitted by virtue of the law, must be supported by virtue of his own ability or that of his parents or grandparents.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	My	Newport	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Newport	601. 136 1st St. Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	Bro	none	England	London
2	My	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	Friend Mrs West. Kendrick Rd Waterport. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Usa	Newyork
3	Orleans	Waterport	no	self	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Ormsby
4	Ills	South Bend	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband. Mrs. E. D. Sloys. South Bend Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Wales	Bangor
5	Ills	do	yes	Mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
6	Ills	do	yes	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Bro	grey	none	do	do
7	Ills	do	yes	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Bro	blue	none	do	do
8	Ills	do	yes	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	fair	grey	none	do	do
9	Ill	South Bend	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Prof. E. D. Sloys. R.A.M. 305 West Bowgnet. So Bend Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Bro	grey	none	[illegible]	Dunfoot
10	born	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Transvaal	Strathfield Hotel Bridge Port Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	Bro	none	do	Woolwich
11	Texas	Houston	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Houston	Father in law Mr T.C. Johnston Houston. Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
12	do	do	no	Husband	yes	yes	1888	Memphis	Dano Peterson Nassau Bahamas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	do	Lyburn
13	Cal	Alameda	no	self	yes	yes			Alameda. California friends. Mrs Butters	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey	grey	none	Isle of Wight	
14	Cal	Oakland	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Oakland	6272 Chabot Rd. Oakland. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	grey	none	England	Tranmere
15	Cal	do	no	mother	yes	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
16	My	Newyork	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Hotel Newport R.I. Lotus Club Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	do	Bunnyhan
17	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Bristol Hotel newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Bro	none	England	Newport
18	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	17 Battery Place newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	London
19	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	Bro	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Newyork	friend Mr Dunfenthal 808th St. 7th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Bro	grey	none	England	London
21	My	Newyork	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Bro	Bro	none	England	London
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	C/o Hupp Motor Car Coy Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	Bro	none	England	Manchester
23	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Union Hotel. Newyork City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Bro	grey	Bro	none	Egypt	Cairo
24	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Algonquin Hotel Don Wm C. Gorham Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Cal	So Pasadena	yes	Sister	yes	yes	1914	Newyork	C/o Mrs Billidre So Pasadena. Cal	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	Shipston
26	My	Newyork	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1	2am	Grantham Hotel Bronxville Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bro	grey	none	U.S.A.	Washington
27	do	do	yes	Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	Bro	none	England	London
28	do	do	yes	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	grey	none	do	do
29	do	do	yes	do		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
30	do	do	yes	Bro. Speyer		yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sign) Paul H. Tracey, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

June 3/15

Actual

	Aliens	Cabin	Steerage
Ill. Cabin	134	86	220
Steerage	193	37	230

Revised

	129	86	215
	192	37	229

Billed June 4/15

87 193 220 2 40 | 5
37 193 230 15 16 | 1

86 1
37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool. May 26th, 1915.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										19202 / 6.23.26	Simpson 77101 10/24/31 / Ethel. M.	37		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Sir + Lady Speyer. 46. grosvenor Rd. London
2										Mac Pherson	Kathleen Mary	26		f	s	Actress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Mr Pembroke Rd. Clifton. Bristol
3										Eldred	gordon	42		m	m	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	Usa	Newyork	none. lived in Usa. 20 yrs.
4										do	Mrs gordon.	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

E 25 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 3rd, 1915

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of — Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ny	Newyork	yes	Husband	yes	no	— —	grandchildren Hotel Bronxville Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair Light Bro	Blue	none	England	Chapel allerton Pa.
2	Ny	do	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 15 Newyork	Miss K. Mitchell (friend). 509 W. 122 nd st. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair	Bro	none	do	Bristol.
ANT ALIEN 3	Ny	do	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yes do	Gerards Hotel. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark Bro	none	do	Sidcup
ANT ALIEN 4	Ny	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Born		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	Bro Bro	none	USA.	Milwaukee
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 19 15;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II 1638

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

E 26

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JUN 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams	Margaret	38		F	M			(Boston) Bank. 38 Gennenway St. Suite 69 Fenway
2	Collis	Edwin Martin	38		M	M	28 Sept 1877 Riverside Ill.		Riverside Ill.
3	Hildebrand	Arthur S.	27		M	S	Hartford Conn. Aug 2nd 1887.		46 Allen Place Hartford Conn.
4	Newport	Mary Catherine	43		F	M	Hess Wurt.	By marriage	Mr. & Mrs Newport.
5	do	Mary Kathryn	11	2	F	S	Ferris Cal Oct 26th 1904		Ferris Cal.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] Douglas	30		M	M			309 North 31st St.
7	do	Annette Edrick	36		F	M			Richmond Va.
8	Milford	Fred J.	36		M	M	1908. Houghton Co Mich.		
9	Lovsen	Katherine	27		F	M	Helpt Utah	Hess - Citizenship Jensen By marriage	Passport 55128 843 W 6th St Seattle Wash.
10	Diamond	Elizabeth	32		F	I.	Hess - Illinois	Circuit Court of Milwaukee 18 Sept 1912	301 Marshall St Milwaukee
11	McIntyre	John Joseph	21		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 1893 Sept 1st		1245 S Ruby St Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	M			38 [illegible] Lawrence Mass.
13	Grove	Bertha	26		F	M.	Crete Nebraska Jany 16th 1889.	Passport 23	Fruita Colorado.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Geo. [illegible] Dalesboro Minn.		Dalesboro Minn.
15	Keller	Joseph	55		M	M	Cecil Co 30041	Superior Court Sacramento Co Cal 19 Dec 1907 By marriage	Stanford Hotel San Francisco.
16	do	Anne	30		F	M			
17	do	Joseph O'Farrell	2		M	S.	Ireland of US Parents		
18	do	Mercedes Cecilia	1		F	S	do	do	
19	Sherman	Porter Albert	37		M	M.	West Rupert. Va. July 2nd 1877		West Rupert. Vermont.
20	do	Hattie Fiedler	36		F	M.	South Haven Mich Dec 16th 1878		do
21	[illegible]	[illegible] Hugo	41		M	M	[illegible]	Chicago. 1896. City Co. By marriage	Passport 5437 651 West 60th Street Chicago Ill.
22	do	Kate	24		F	M	[illegible]		
23	Rush	Edward	42		M	S.	April 29. 1873. Newyork City.		Newyork Central Hotel
24	Cullen	John A	29		M	S.	Mass [illegible]	Boston Mass 1914	201 - - 91 Josephine Av. Somerville Boston
25	Conger	Raymond Tracy	32		M	S.	Aug 30 1882 Bridgeport		57 North Jefferson St Chicago Ill.
26	Matthies	William Hugo	36		M	M	Newyork City		2 Bolton St Hackensack N.J.
27	Masters	George	69		M	M.		26 Sept 1901 Fillmore City Neb. (Geneva Court)	Omaha Neb.
28	do	Kate	30		F	M.		By marriage	
29	do	Shaneya	5		M	S.	Exeter. Neb. Jany 12th 1910		
30	Skoglind (SKOGLIND)	Otto H.	32		M	M	[illegible]	Passport 56175	Personally known to Sheriff of Sacramento County Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—274

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, May 26 1915; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sweeney	Frances	29		F.	M.			
2	Wellington	Laurence Chas	27		M.	S.	July 29/1890. Amherst Mass.		225 adelphi St, Brooklyn N.Y. Chas wellington, 37 Cemetry St Amherst Mass
3	Wichman Sobrisk	Marie	56		F.	M.	U. S. C. P. P. 0121	United Kingd. Newyork. 1885. 2 Oct 1914 Missouri Scranton Pa. 1886.	584, 53rd St Newyork
4	Williams	John William	70		M.	M.	U. S. C.		1125 W Locust St Scarantonpa.
5	Belcake	Gladys	40		F.	M.	Marcia Ill.		
6	~~Christopherson~~	~~Anton Vacen~~	~~48~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~		Circuit Court of Cook C Ill. March 19 1897	11 Wendover Rd. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Dudney	William Henry	33		M.	S.	Feb 8th 1883. Jamesboro Penn.		Jamesboro Penn
8	Harris	Edward Norman	55		M.	M.	U. S. C.	Passport. 51685	C/o N. a Harris, Jr Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago.
9	Cronkhite	Leonard Woolsey	59		M.	M.	Feb 6th 1859 Sandy Hill N.Y.		Greenwich N.Y.
10	Phelps	Leola R.	29		M.	M.			Kane Pa.
11	Pfeiffer	Hessel Edward	24	4	M.	S.	Jany 17th 1891, St Johns Michigan		Holland Dutch
12	Sloan	Robert Sage	55	5	M.	M.	Oct 25th 1859. Oswego N.Y.		Chelton Gables, Woodmere Long Island N.Y.
13	Cross	Benjamin	69		M.	Bth.	Bunmah. India of Parents	P. P. 5 of 27 March Hudson Oct Pass 5445	Providence R. I.
14	Strasser	Phil	47		M.	M.	U. S. C.	Jersey City. Whilsun Co / Pass port	C/o Swift & Co. Jersey City. N.J.
15	Arnold	John Randell	29		M.	M.	Boston Mass. 1886 Oct 24th		Quincy Mass
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E 28

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 JUN 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mueller	Frederick	49		M	M	N. Y. C.	County Court Chicago 12 March 1900 By marriage	2953 12th Street Minneapolis Minn.
2	do	Lydia	28		F	M	" "		
3	do	Victor	3		M	S	Born London Eng of US Parents		
4	do	Leonard	1		M	S	do		
5	Brew	Mary	34		F	M	U. S. C.	Superior Court Aug 7 1894 By marriage. California	1215 Octavia St. San Francisco
6	do	George	10		M	S	San Francisco	21 Sept 1905	
7	do	John	4		M	S	do	1 Aug 1911	
8	Wilgone	Willis	24		F	S	Jany 2nd 1893. Carthage. Miss		Home Sanatonia. Texas
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Sailing "therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-21

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-32

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, May 26th, 1915.

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								Stanitz ✓	Marietta	39 8	F	S.	music teacher	yes	yes	Austrian/Austrian	England	Weybridge/Sea	Friends Carlton House Bay Chalet Westgate on sea. England
2								Moses	Rose Bessie	40	F	S.	Mechanic	do	do	Egyptian	Hebrew	do	London	
3								Lebon	Isabelle	44 2	F	S.	Engraver	do	do	British	English	do	do	Mrs E. Wilson, The Chestnuts Stonebridge Lane Bromsgrove
4								Adams ✓	Florence	38	F	M.	none	yes	yes	English	English	England	Swansea	Mr W. Harris, 14 Thomas St.
5								do ✓	Lillian	10/18	F	S	2-5416 33	10/26/37	do	do	do	do	do	St Thomas Swansea
6								do ✓	Winifred	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7								do ✓	Florence	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8								O'Shea ✓	John Joseph	32	M	S	Auctioneer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Brother Mr N. O'Shea, Hermitage, Abbeyside Dungarvan
9								Branigan	Kathleen	30	F	M.	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Rostrevor	Wife Mrs K. Branigan Adelaide St Down
10								Connolly ✓	John	35	M	M.	Miner	yes	yes	British/Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rostrevor	Wife Mrs A. Connolly Knockbarragh Rostrevor
11								Cohen	Louis	19	M	S.	Tailor	do	do	English	Hebrew	England	London	Father Morris Cohen, 3, Cressy House, Stepney Green
12								Kanin ✓	Vasilim	22	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	23 Kronwerkskaya Road Petrograd
13								Jaussens ✓	Augustine	46	F	M.	Nurse	do	do	Belgian/	French Austrian	England	Folkestone	Mrs. Schwebber, 29 Castle St Folkestone
14								Hamrick	Leo Roy	25	M	S	Horse Trainer	do	do	English	English	do	London	Mrs Hamrick 171 Highbury
15								do	Veronica	24	F	M.	Actress	do	do	English	English	do	London	do
16								Grauchan ✓	Marie	45	F	M.	Nurse	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	Sister in Law, 60 Lillie Rd Fulham London S.W.
17								do ✓	Gladys	9	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18								Harris ✓	Helen	45	F	M.	None	do	do	British	English	do	do	Daughter Mrs Prescott 63 Princes Ave E Finchley
19								Eccleston ✓	Henry	34	M	M.	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	Chelmsford	Mrs H. Eccleston 7 Norfolk Rise, Nottingham
20								✓ Sanderson	Abdul Majid James	27	M	M.	Potter	do	do	do	Persian	do	Walton on Naze	Jas Sanderson, Geneda College Esher Rd Hersham, Walton on T.
21								Walmsley ✓	Amelia Doris	1 6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool	J. H. Walmsley, 14 Marldon Ave Crosby Liverpool (Father)
22								Garland ✓	Dominic	2	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Maven	Father Jas Garland, Shroff Fronaltonaven
23								Costello ✓	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Carrick	Brother Mrs B. Costello Tonmaloque Carrick
24								Ferrari	Guido	32	M	M	Barber	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife Mrs Ferrari Via Nazionale 244 Rome
25								[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Luke Retallick [illegible]
27								do	Williams Daniel	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28								Trancoth	Richard Steven	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29								Retallick	Edison Gordon	4/12	M	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Austell Luke Retallick, Bugle St Austell
30								Lewis	Alice Maud	30	F	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Mr Lewis 9 Cromwell Rd Cardiff
								Peters	[illegible]	27	F	S	Nurse	do	do			England	Northampton	2 St Peters Terrace Northampton
								✓ [illegible]	[illegible]											

ADMITTED 1

ADMITTED 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 19

19

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "yes" or "no," which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend, Miss Williamer 624 N. Broad St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Graz
2	N.Y.	Newyork	do	do	do	no	—	— none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	Broad	no	Egypt	Cairo
3	Cantonsburgh							none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Clear	Brown	Blue	do	do	England	
4	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband Wm Adams, 222 South 1st St, Perth Amboy N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England	Bristol
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Swansea
6	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	Yes	1904	Texas	Brother Rev. Ed. O'Shea St Anthonys Rectory Dallas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Dungarvon.
9								Friend Henry Sheldon 266 Broadway Butte Mont														
10	Mont	Butte	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Butte City	Friend Henry Sheldon 46 & Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rostrevor
11									Cousin J. Feldman													
12																					England	London
13			no	do	Yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	Regularly from Paris	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
14									Dest to U.S.A													
15									no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Light Grey	do	do	France	Paris
16	N.Y.	Albany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Pale	do	do	do	England	London
17	do	do	do	do	do	no																
18	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1911	Husband Pratya Tatos N. York	no	no	no	no	Regularly	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
19	Vermont	Woodstock	no	do	Yes	no		do														
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	no		Daughter Mrs Kirkfield N.Y. 428 Central Park N York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Harburg
21	N.Y.	Larchmont	Yes	Parent	Yes	no		Brother C Eccleston C/S McKenzie, Woodstock	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	London
22	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	Yes	no		Baltusrol golf club Short Hills none Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Pale	White	Grey	do	do	do
23	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	do	Yes	no		Friend Mr & Mrs C Wescott Royal Victoria Hotel Larchmont	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Hanley
24								Brother Ref Garland 142 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1½	do	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Norwich
25								Cousin Mrs Arnold Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do	no	1		do	Brown	do	do	do	Liverpool
26								302, 23 [illegible] San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Ranastenagon
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Friend Mrs Hughes Thomas Sun Life Ins Co. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	23	Father Mr Wm Lampman Boston 29 Sheridan St Boston	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Medium	do	do	do	Germany	Hamburg

Numbers 1. 14. 15. incl.

Numbers 3. 9. 11. 24. 26. 27. 28. 29. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy. Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State on New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NE[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, 26th May, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gilbert	Maud Ml	43	F.	S.		Nurse	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	Wangford	Uncle Grove Farm Solberton Wangford Suffolk
2			Robertson	Charles Carlton	15	M.	S.		Student	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	London	Jn Robertson 25 Crawford St Edgware Road London (father)
3			Weinstein	Marcus.	52	M.	M.		Tailor	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	London	Wife Mr Weinstein 42 Nth Wyths Stoke Newington
4			Theiss	Albert Edward	18	M.	S.		Handsewn	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	London	M Hood 107 St Marys Road Leyton (Mother in law)
5			Schimschulwitz	Annie	24	F.	W.		Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp Belgium
6			do	Glaschon	2	M.	S.		Child	no	no	do	/	do	do	do
7			do	Sarah	1	F.	S.		Infant	no	no	do	/	do	do	do
8			Grady	Patrick	34	M.	M.		Labourer	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Mother Mr M Grady Milltown Co Galway
9			Mc Hugh	Martin	22	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Caltha	Mr Mc Hugh Lurgan Caltha Co Galway
10			Mullin	Peter	21	M.	S.		Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Glenwadderah	Family at Glenwadderah Co Clare
11			Gregoumon	Armand	34	M.	M.		Cutter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	USA	Kansas City	Louis Gregoumon, 62 Rue de Bougy Ka Louviere Belgium NON IMMI
12			Mc Andrew	Wm	21	M.	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	John Mc Andrew Lavadrid Ballina
13			Connelly	Henry	27	M.	M.		Manager	Yes	Yes	UK	Scotch	England	Kinloss	Mr Mary Connelly 42 Gay St Langside Glasgow
14			Henry	Thomas	31	M.	S.		Labourer	Yes	Yes	UK	Irish	England	Mudramy	Cousin Henry 11 St Summer Avenue Croydon Surrey
15			Smith	Edith Marian	39	F.	S.		Nurse	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	Oxford	Brother Sidney E Smith 171 Iffley Road Oxford
16			Staub	Rose	22	F.	S.		Lady's Companion	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	England	Wadhurst	Baroness Thos Gault Park Wadhurst Sussex
17			Schimschulwitz	Rosa	50	F.	W.		None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Antwerp Belgium
18			Reed	Rebecca	30	F.	M.		Housewife	Yes	Yes	UK	English	England	Seaford	Father Jno Fletcher 5 Lascom Ct Bulwell Notts
19			do	Kenneth	7	M.	S.		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
20			do	Gladys	5	F.	S.		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
21			do	Graham	3	M.	S.		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
22			Nisbet	Richard	38	M.	M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Williamson 6 Wellington Terrace
23			do	Madeleine Ely	30	F.	M.		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
24			Martin	Lewis	26	M.	S.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father Alexr Martin Cottage 17 Maule St Carnoustie
25			Kennessey	Edmond	22	M.	S.		None	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Yeale	Father M Kennessey Yeale Cork
26			Nordlinger	Otto Edward	32	M.	S.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	Holland	Rotterdam	Mr Nordlinger Gladville Victoria Park Manchester
27			Richards	Henry Mervyn B.	21	M.	S.		Cutler	Yes	Yes	British	do	Jersey	Falmouth	Mother Mr Richards 17 Berkeley Vale Falmouth
28			Fellam	Frank Lowe	22	M.	S.		Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clapham Junc. London	Father Capt Fellam 20 Crawford Queen Anne Street
29			Sutherland	Alexander	43	M.	S.		Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Cousin Jas Sutherland Kincardine Craigmay
30			Riley	Charles	31	M.	M.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Chatteris	Wife Mrs Annie Riley Cloonacool Charlestown

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Col	Denver	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1905-6	Denver	(Col Wm Coulgate) Friend Rev E. Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark brown	Grey	None	England	Hungford
2	Mrs.	Greenfield	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Geo Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	None	England	London
3	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No		Mother Mrs H. Greenfield Med	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	gray	brown	None	Germany	Cracow
4	Penn	Philadelphia	No	Self	$25	No		Husband Mr H. Armstrong 1050 Washington Ave Lynn. Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	dark	brown	None	England	London
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Cousin Mr Thaus 2935 No 13th St Philadelphia	do	do	do	No	do	do	5	Stout	Fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Odzhennoff
6	do	do	Yes	Mother	$25	No		Step Mother Mrs Sepitzki 366 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn	do	do	do	No	Robust	do	5		Fair	fair	grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp
7	do	do	Yes	do		No		Mrs Marcy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	do	do
8	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903	Kansas	Friend Mr M. Tetlet 225 West 145 St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Milltown
9	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Mr John Mc Hugh 2113 West Market & Donnelly	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	dark grey	grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother, 741 West 51st St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	fair	light	None	Ireland	Glenfadden
11	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$40	Yes 1907	Denver Colorado	Y. M. C. A. Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Vienck
12		Scranton	Yes	Self	$10	No		Uncle Thos Mc Andrew 340 Mt Carmel Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Tallina
13																						
14	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Self	$25	No		1450 Newshaan Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Wilkenny
15	NY	Long Island	Yes	Self	$25	No		Gollos 1083 Dry St. Forest Ave L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	light brown	grey	None	England	Oxford
16	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	$25	No		Bro F. Sudmaier Orting Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	fair	blue	Cut on left front	Switzerland	Bern
17	NY	Schenectady	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 6 Mo	Schenectady	Bro Wm P. Hartt 205 Hughy Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Novogrodec
18	NY	Upper Montreal	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband A. B. Kuder Upper Montclair N J 340 Grove St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	dark	Gray	None	England	Eastwood
19	do	do	Yes	Father	$5	No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Bro	None	do	Birmingham
20	do	do	Yes	do		No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	fair	grey	None	do	Liverpool
21	do	do	Yes	do		No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	grey	None	do	Liverpool
22	Texas	Houston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Texas	Father Land Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	do	do	do	do	do	No		do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	dark	Grey	None	do	Lisburn
24	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Mass	Friend Miss M. Tobin 97 Washington St Lawrence	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	Grey	None	England	Lawrence
25	NY	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle Thos Hennessy 57 Rogerson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
26	Penn	Philadelphia		Self	Yes	No		Supt Chapel Car Nelson (Died)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black	Grey	None	England	Manchester
27	Cal	Hacienda	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle James Richards Hacienda Cal Colorado Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Tallina
28	Penn	Pittsburg	Yes	Employer		Yes 1905			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
29	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$50	Yes 1908	New York	742 17th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Derry
30	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Mr M. Mc Ilroy 537 Second Ave NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Charlestown

Numbers. 17.13. did not embark

Numbers 22.23.26. 1st cl.

No 28 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy chief officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (unmarried or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracy. M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, 26th May, 1913

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stock	Hannah	37	F. M.	Servant	Yes Yes	British	English	Isle of Man	Douglas	Brother Isle of Man Douglas
2			Howes	Eleanor	23	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	United States	Portland Me.		Cousins, Cape Cottage
3			Lloyd	Florence	40	F. M.	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Bangor	Mrs. Jane Thomas, Bangor
4			do	Florence	12	F. S.		Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Lloyd, Bangor
5			do	Lydia	10	F. S.		Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Ivor	7	M. S.		Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Gronow	5	M. S.			do	do	do	do	do
8			Mayer	Joseph Maurice	51	M. M.	Stock Broker	Yes Yes	France	French	France	Paris	U. S. A. Hotel Louis le Grand London
9			do	Marie	50	F. M.	Wife	Yes (1905)	do	do	do	do	do
10			Gordon	John	25	M. S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	U.K.	Ireland	Co Clare	Readmore	Father, Robt. Gordon, Readmore Co Clare
11			Butler	Alfred Chas.	44	M. M.	Accountant	Yes Yes	do	English	California	Los Angeles	Brother in law, J. F. Ward, 43 Cowley Drive, Hyndland, Glasgow
12			do	Helen Frances	43	F. M.	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
13			do	Hilda Evans	21	F. S.	Musician	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14			Haines	Hector A.	29	M. M.	Manager	Yes Yes					
15			Nolan	Thomas	21	M. S.	General Mechanic	Yes Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Michael Nolan, 61 Belvedere Place, Dublin
16			Johnston	Henry	19	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	U.K.	English	Canada	Ontario	Mr. Mitchell 25 King St. Watford
17			do	Elizabeth	30	F. M.	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Moore 122 Camden Road London
18			Crossland	John Stanley	26	M. M.	Minister	Yes Yes	British	England	England	Leicester	Mrs. William Crossland, Carland Cleveley, Lancashire
19			do	Beatrice Ann	23	F. M.	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20			Geoghegan	Francis	21	M. S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath Mullingar	Aunt Mrs. Delaney, Newtown, Mullingar
21			McNulty	Stephen	21	M. S.	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Uncle, Jos. Doran, Newry
22			McNulty	Owen	26	M. S.	Traveller	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	do
23	74963 - 5/13/20		Cecil S.	Beatrice Sophia	34	F. M.	Stewardess	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Enfield	Victoria Sydney Nursing Home, 270 Mare Street, Hackney
24	43637 - 7/15/20		do	Phyllis	5	F. S.	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	Uncle Walthamstow
25			do	Edna	1	F. S.	Child	no no	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
26			Christopherson	Martin Marcus	48	M. M.	Manager	Yes Yes					
27			Jackson	Isaac	32	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, W. Brown, 144 Gt. Brunswick St. Dublin
28			Chapin	Susan Revere	49	F. M.	Housewife	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Lady Esher, 4 Ford Place, Eng.
29			Silcock	Ellen	21	F. M.	Nurse	Yes Yes	U.K.	English	England	Standish	Aunt Mrs. Fisher, Maitland Mill Rds. Wigan
30			do		4	F. S.	Child	no no	British	do	do	do	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

17

17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6
34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Mrs Hanna Olsen Hage Stepmother Husband Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bergen
2								Mrs Hanna Olsen Hage Husband Friend	do	do	do	No	Good	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Bergen
3								Mrs Hanna Olsen Hage Husband Friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue		Norway	Bergen
4	do	do																		
5	do	do																		
6	do	do																		
7	do	do																		
8	La Salle	Ill.	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mrs Vincent La Salle Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Frankfort
9	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Wafels
10	Cal	Santa Monica	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1912	Caroline Jean Gordon 1205 Octavia St San Francisco Friend Mr Farr	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Indiana	Indianola
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1914	Mrs Farr 1132 Indiana Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth
12	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hampshire
13	do	do	do	do	Yes	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	England	Strood
14																				
15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Samuel Olsen 2212 8th Avenue NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Iceland	Hong Hvam
16	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Benjamin Howe Hamilton Ont	do	do	do	do	do		5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown		England	Hamilton
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Wednesbury
18	Mass	Amesbury	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Rev R. F. Agnew 23 Summer St Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Exeter
19	Va	Roanoke	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Miss Lena M. Sykes 449 Manhattan Ave NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Ballymore
20	NY	Newport	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymore
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Miss Kerry 388 Broadway NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Flint
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Wales	Flint
23	Connecticut	ord	No	U.S. Cable Co	Yes	No		Husband Mrs Hattie Cooke Edelson, Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Wednesbury
24	Conn	do	no	father		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Fair	None		London
25	Conn	do	no	do		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						None		do
26																				
27	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Nephew Mr Brown 44 E. 14th St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown		Russia	Lodz
28	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Friend Miss Jamaica Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Cork
29	Mich	Flint	Do	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Box 147 Flint, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wednesbury
30	do	do		Father		No		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None		

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Numbers 2.3.4.5.6.7.14. 26.28. 1st class.

Numbers 1.16.17.19. crews.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracey M.D.)

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—43

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14-481

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jofsin	✓ Frenk	20	✓	M.	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	French	England	London	Father 109 Sargeant St Stockwell London SW
2										Kerschke	✓ Anna	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	E G Chapman 18 Woodfield Crescent Ealing (Friend)
3										do	✓ Martha	9	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4										do	✓ Werner	7	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5										Geyer	✓ Joseph	31	✓	M.	S	Farmer	do	do	Switzerland	German	do	do	Mr Noller Steward Beach Shaftesbury Co.
6										McGerald	✓ Daniel	28	✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Jas McGerald Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland
7										Smyth	✓ James	27	✓	M.	S	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullow	Grandfather Mr John Robertson Sedgeton Tullow
8										Weinstein	✓ Jacob.	19	✓	M	S	Electrical Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	London	Father Solomon Weinstein 68 Goering Rd. Hoke Newington London
9										Bennett	✓ Florence Ellen	40	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	Ohio	Cleveland	Father Mr J Bennett Jnr 41 Lindervale Newbridge Ire. NON-IMM.
10										do	✓ Ellen Virginia	24	✓	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Wales	Caerleon	do
11										Power	✓ Bertie	18	✓	M	S	Farmer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Mother Mrs Power West Derrynalea Castletown Bere Cork
12										do	✓ Mary	22	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13										Cheile	✓ William	38	✓	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Cheile East Derrynalea Castletown Bere Cork
14										Darnovich	✓ Nicolas	22	✓	M	M	Independent	do	do	Ecuador	Spanish American	England	Brighton	John Thurgood 11 Great Queen St London
15										do	✓ Beltcher	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16										Jacks	✓ Gittel	52	✓	F	M	do	do	do	South Africa	Hebrew	South Africa	Pretoria	Mr B Jacks 1 Buttrister St Pretoria S Africa
17										Keane	Ellen	26	F	M		do	do	do	England	English	England	Ballintotis	Father Mr P Keane Palace St Ballintotis
18										do	James Henry	10	M	Scholar		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19										Keane	Frederick	10	M	W	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castletown	Frank Keane (Brother) C/o Reverend Keane Terminal Mother Mrs Mooney Kilbarry Waterford Ire.
20										Mooney	✓ Michael	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father Brown (Father) Castle & Drumnaneny Clonmel Mother Mrs E Hagge Carahue Co Waterford Ireland
21										Cronin	✓ Kate	24	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Father Mr Grady Elroof
22										Lafayee	✓ John	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadee	Father Mr Morgan 19 Portcarnon St Cardiff
23										Grady	✓ Thomas	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Elroof	Brother Harry Tomlinson 19 Brown Lane Leeds
24										Morgan	✓ Frances Edyth	24	✓	F	S	Minister	do	do	Wales	English	Wales	Cardiff	Father George Welbourn 1 Crosby Place Leeds
25										Scarth	✓ Annie	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	England	do	Africa	Lawrence	
26										Welbourn	✓ Arthur	26	✓	M	M	Tailor Cutter	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	
27										do	✓ Eliza Ann	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28										do	✓ Edna	3	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Grandfather
29										do	✓ Gladys	1	M	I	S	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30										Jones	✓ Mary 6	42	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandilo	Mrs Smith Jones 113 Llandilo Rd. Whalley Range

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

27.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

† Donovan Irish

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

E 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	No	Self	10 No			Mrs Cerea (Friend) 1438 W. 12th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	scar on right wrist	England	Margate
2	do	do	do	do	do	do		Husband - Father Alfred Cerochke 146 3d Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	Dis to Hust	5	5½	do	brown	blue	None	Germany	Berlin
3	do	do	do	Mother		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
4	do	do	do	do		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	Bro	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin
5	do	do	No	Self	10 No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on lower lip right hand		Luzern
6	do	do	No	do	50 No	1911	Ship	Ward Blair Newport	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilrea
7	do	do	No	do	10 No			Friend - T Graham Eastview Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	dark	brown	none	do	Kilrea
8	Miss	Boston	No	do	25 No	1904		Brother Washington Av Lynn Mass	3106 44th	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	black	brown	none	England	London
9	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	10 No	1914	Cleveland	as below Brother A E Bennett 31 Kermen Ave Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	black	Grey	None	do	Gloucester
10	do	do	do	do	do			Brother - Mr Power 10201 Newrochelle & Buc Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	Grey	None	do	do
11	Mont	Butte	No	Mother	$25				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	dark	do	none	Ireland	Castletown
12	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	do	do
13	New Mexico	Albuquerque	No	Self	10 No			Sister - Albuquerque New Mexico	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	brown	Blue	none	do	do
14	My	Bayonne N.J.	No	do	50 No			as below	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	do	brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
15	do	do	No	do		Yes	1913 New Jersey	Aunt Mrs Jansen 21 West 5th St Bayonne NJ.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do	Cuba	Havana
16	Conn	New Britain	No	Husband	75 No			Brother Edward Ginsberg 42 Willow St New Britain	Dis to Hus	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	black	do	Russia	Libau
17	Idaho	Kellogg	do	do	do			Husband Mr. J. H. Mineal Kellogg Idaho	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	light	blue	do	England	St Mewan
18	do	do	do	Father				Boston Mass Street Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do								
19	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1910 Kansas	Friend - Mrs H. Kearns 8th Avenue Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	fair	light	Grey	Tattoo mark left arm	England	Birmingham
20	My	Newyorkyes	self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs MacSweeney (Miss) 587 Ivy St Gross Pointe Wayne Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Portaferry
21	Mich	Detroit	Co	Dusler	do	do		Uncle Stuart Mayo New Brighton PA	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	fair	brown	do		do	Downpatrick
22	Pa	New Brighton	No	Uncle	No	5	No	Aunt Winnie Kelly Pinebluffs Wyoming	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	4	11	Med	brown	brown	None	do	Belfast
23	Wyoming	Pinebluffs	No	Self	$25			Husband Sidney Booth 8 Holly Street Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	gray	do	do	do	Dromore
24	My	Newyork	No	do	10	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	fair	light	grey	do	do	Tidal
25	Mass	Lawrence	Boston	do	50	Yes	1912 Lawrence 1915 Rhode Isl		do	do	do	do	do	do	5		pale	grey	grey	do	England	Portrush
26	do	do	Boston	Lovely	do	No	No	Father in law Mr Sidney Booth 38 Holly St Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Leeds
27	do	do	do	Husband	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	pale	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	Father		No			do	do	do	do	do	do			fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do		No	1894 Kentucky		do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
30	Wis	Barneveld	No	Self	50	No	1911 Kentucky	Rev & C Jones Barneveld Wisconsin	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	fresh	green/blue	brown/grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd

Numbers 17. 18. 19. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PE[illegible]A., Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915.

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnir	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26., 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sheehan	✓ Lawrence	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kilchreest Co Galway		Mother - Mrs Sheehan Kilchreest Loughrea
2		Wagner	✓ Arthur	22		M	S	Art Dealer	do	do	England	German	England	Kent	L Wagner (Mother) 111 Loudwyck Rd W Hampstead
3		[illegible]	Alfred	22		M	M	Milliner	do	do	Russia	Russian	do	Furrier	Father-in-law charges
4		do	Katherine	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Starling Corner Herts
5		Clifford	✓ Peter	25		M	S	Bar man	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Father - J. Clifford Clonroe Kanturk
6		[illegible]	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - Mrs Murphy Kanturk
7		Dickinson	✓ Norman	20		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lincoln	Father - Mr Dickinson Lincoln
8		Sharpe	✓ Ralph	22		M	S	Artiste	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt - Mrs Sharp 23 Lincoln St Lincoln
9		do	✓ Arthur Allen	23		M	S	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10		Doolittle	✓ Paul	23		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father - Thos Doolittle Lynam's Crossington Nr Liverpool
11		Hardy	✓ Mary E	28		F	S	nil	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father - Mr Hardy 29 Threadneedle St Boston Lincs
12		Holloway	✓ Violet E.	17		F	S	nil	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Mother - Mrs Holloway 66 Seaford Rd Wood Green London N.
13		Stallwood	✓ Harold Harcourt	27		M	M	Signalman	do	do	do	do	do	Lincs	Mother - Mrs Stallwood 16 Lloyds St West Bromwich.
14		Shannon	✓ Michael	34		M	S	Builder	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Farnborough	Manor Farm.
15		Nelson	✓ Herbert	20		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Bangor	Hayarden. Donaghadee Co Down Father James Nelson Ballymacoval Bangor
16		O'Shea	✓ Cecilia Mary	22		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Kingarvan	Mrs Hannah O'Shea (Mother) Hermitage Kingarvan
17		do	✓ Elsie	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18		Ingelo	✓ Gerome	21		M	S	Cook	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Father-in-law Ingelo Rue de Lighe Oudenaele Belgique
19		Harvey	✓ Samuel James	61		M	W	Horse Dealer	do	do	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother - John C Harvey 118 Williams Totterdown Bristol
20		Proctor	✓ Jane Mary	44		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Ilford	Brother - W Proctor 79 De Vere Gdns Ilford
21		Wagner	✓ Catherine	35		F	W	Housewife	do	do	Germany	German	do	London	Henry L Robbins 6 Huntingdon St Tidal Basin London
22		do	✓ Mary Amelia	16		F	S	[illegible]	do	do	England	do	do	do	
23		Schmidt	✓ Marie Annie	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Germany	German	do	do	
24		Welbourn	Arthur	26		M	M	Tailor	do	do	England	English	do	Leeds	Father George Welbourn
25		do	Eliza Ann	26		F	M	Home duties	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Pearson
26		do	Edna	3		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
27		do	Gladys	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28		Lineman	✓ Harris	49		M	M	Boots Repairer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife - Mrs Lineman 58 Lansford Street Leeds
29		Reid	✓ James	34		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Brother Wm Reid Learnelyne Dreghorn Ayrshire Scotland
30		Dobson	✓ Frederick	38		M	S	Plasterer	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs S A Dobson 41 Horton Grange Rd Bradford

NON IMM

(23)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, 1915

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or stranger, not a citizen of the United States, who is physically capable and mentally competent to read, whether he can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky.	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No		cousin — Mr. Ford. 232 Cypress ave Brown Ivy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fresh	brown Grey	None	Ireland	Kilchreest Loughrea
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	$100	do		Mr Barton 403. N Wash St grandfather Philadelphia 1160 Taylor Av.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	2	fair	black blue	scar on right hand	England	Loridon
~~3~~	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907 Ky.~~	~~West Chester New York~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~None~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Holguin~~
~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5	Ky	Newyork	Yes	self	$60	No		Cousin Mr Nunan (Ky) Noonan Lake 99 Av Brother Newm Murphy 2[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	None	Ireland	Kanturk
~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tipperary~~ Kilmaah
7	Ky	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	No		J.M.C.A. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	blue dark brown	none	England	Lincoln
8	do	do	do	do	do	do		J.M.C.A. 23rd St. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown brown	do	do	do
10	Utah	Salt Lake City	do	do	$5	do		14 East Street Salt Lake City Utah friend Mr Westmoreland	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	brown brown	do	do	Cheshire
11	Cal.	Los Angeles	do	do	do	do		500 East Pico St Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fresh	do Grey.	do	do	Kiscard
12	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do	do		father Mr Gallagher Joliet.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Auburn do.	do	do	Boston
13	Ky	Newyork	do	do	do	do		[illegible] Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	brown brown	do	do	West Bromwich
14	do	do	do	friend	do	do	1911 Ky	Address Dexter Henry 2 [illegible] 16 W 45th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown Blue	do	Ireland	Kelorgh
15	D.C.	Washington	do	self	$25	No		Brother - Fred Nelson 1916 N. 14th Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	fair do	none	do	Holywood Cathcown
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do		Rev E Ulhen (Brother (Phila)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	brown do	None	do	Dungarvan
17	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1913 Phila.	Anthonys Rectory Lysaght St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	do
18	Ill	Chicago	do	friend	$25	No		do do Jane Veress (friend) 41 N 43 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	8	5½	Med.	do brown	do	Belgium	Ludzaala
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$5	do		Niece Florence E Whittaker 619 North Munro St Media.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3½	dark	Grey Hazel	do	England	Taunton
20	Iowa	Bayard	do	friend	do	do		Guider — Mr J K Garnes Bayard. Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do brown	none	do	London
21	Wash	Seattle	do	Self	$50.	do		Bon - brother Fredk V Wagner 843 W. 61st Street Seattle — Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Germany	Marburg
22	do	do	do	Mother	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	fair	do do	none	England	London
23	do	do	do	Self	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	do do	none	do	do
~~24~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			Father - Mother Mr. Smith 38 Boley St Lawrence Mass	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~freckled~~	~~dark~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~						~~do~~	~~do~~	
~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~						~~do~~	~~do~~	
28	Ky	Newyork	No	Self	$100	No		half brother - Mr Brown 202 Floyd St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brd brown	none	Russia	Rome
29	do	do	No	do	Gold	do		Cousin 310 West 138th St Mr a Hmus. Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
30	do	do	No	do	$100	No	1913 Detroit Newyork etc	Chinchilla Hotel Broadway N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	Blk brown Grey	None	England	Calverley Yorkshire

ENT ALIEN

Numbers 3. 4. 6. did not embark.

Numbers 24. 25. 26. 27. Turce manifestes.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy Chief Officer, of the P[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by or both), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Burton	Joseph.	41		M.	M.	Packer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Mrs Burton 19 East St S. Molton
2		Howald	Gotth Friedrich	27		M.	S.	confectioner	do	do	Switzerland	German	England	London	Mrs C. Howald. Derendingen b Solothurn Switzerland
3		Dorio Ganthey	Pierre	51		M.	M.	Housewife	do	do	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Lausanne	Dorio Charles
4	10/18/30 6422-84	917-6711. 6/19/30 do	Lena	44		F.	M.	Housewife 2-794085-(609)-1-3-41	do	do	Switzerland	Italian	do	Yverdon	21, Caroline Lausanne
5	6033.0 5/4/30	Ganthey	alice	26		F.	S.	Governess 2-805314-(609)-1-3-41	do	do	do	Swiss	do	do	Yverdon
6		Nelson	Herbert	20		M.	S.	Painter	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father - James Nelson Ballymacoll, Bangor
7		Telford	Elizabeth	26		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	John. Wilson Carnacielle Ballymena
8		do	Irene Agnes	2		F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9		Weiner	Rachel	36		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria	Mrs Joseph Weiner, 130 Church St West Pretoria S. Africa
10		do	Abraham	11		M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11		do	Lewis	9		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12		do	Fanny	6		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13		do	Lubin	4		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14		Schwarz	Annie W	24		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Janson 1 Gordon Place London W.C.
15		do	Nancy.	3		F.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16		Fellerman	Katherine	20		F.	S.	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	Father Harry Fellerman 32 Patriot Sq Bethnal Green E.
17		Burrows	Ethel May.	24		F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - Mrs Burrows Caerleon Newport Mon.
18		Jaffe.	Charles Harold	39		M.	S.	Artist	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Sister Annie J. Jaffe (London) W. 291 Cleveland Mansion Maida Hill
19		Mahon.	Thomas	25.		M.	S.	Gardener	do	do	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother. Kate Mahon. Tipperary Mullingar.
20		Brenglia	Berka.	39.		M.	M.	Draper.	do	do	Russia	Jewish	Wales	Cardiff.	Wife - Mrs E. Brenglia 11 Delaware St Cardiff Wales
21		Williams	Lizzie	32		F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Piedmont	Mother Mrs Robert Williams 116 High St Blaenau Ponton Burgon Wales
22		Jones	Elizabeth	25		F.	S.	Saleswoman	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Piedmont	Mother - H Jones 44 West St Newton Chester
23		Finch	Marie	39		F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	Belgium	Belgian	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs E. Delafaye Van Meirsen Antwerp
24		do	Louis	8		M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	P-1195289-5/14/38	Stedman	Ella Emma	46		F.	S.	Teacher	do	do	England	English	do	Weston Super Mare	Sister Mrs Harrison 11 Beaconsfield Ave Westcliff on Sea
26		Powell	Bertha	33		F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother - Mrs Mitchell Corner Inn Ringsland Herefordshire
27		do	William Edgar	1		M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28		do.	Bertha Marjory	3		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29		Lyons	Mary	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mitchelstown	Cousin Mrs Corbett. Castle Lyons Mitchelstown
30		Stuart	Annie Louise	30		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Brixton Hill	Mrs W. Stuart 7 Holmewood Gdns Brixton Hill

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Knew he (she) or somebody or something in his (her) behalf was making payment of his (her) passage?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	hsf	New York	Yes	Self.	72	Yes	9 yrs		Blakes Star Hotel Clarkson St. N.York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk. Blue Brown Grey	No	England	Falmouth
2	do	do	do	do	860	do			Woodward Address 23rd St N.Y. Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	fair blue	do	Switzerland	Devending
3	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	3 yrs	hsf	Friend Mr. Toodel. 1444 60th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	black brown	do	do	Vevey
4	do	do	do	Husband	160	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Med.	do	do	do	Peseux
5	do	do	do	Self.	300	Yes	6 yrs	hsf	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	Brother	50	No			Brother - Fred Nelson 1916 Wash Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fair	blue	do	England	Holywood
7	bal.	Los Angeles	do	Husband	2	Yes	5 yrs	Los Angeles	Husband J. Telford. 314 Wilcox Hotel Los Angeles Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown Grey	None	do	Ballymena
8	do	do	do	Father	30	Yes	Born			do	do	do	do	do	do	-		do	fair blue	do	Cal	Los angelis
9	hsf	New York	do	Husband	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs M. Pewzel aunt 26 Jefferson St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown brown	do	Russia	Filna
10	do	do	do	Father	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	dark	do	Africa	Pretoria
11	do	do	do	do	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	light brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do dark	do	do	do
14	Mich	Detroit	no	Self.	Yes	No			Self Mrs Stevenson Yes= Davenport. Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	Had Scarlet Fever	5	5	do	fair	Blue Grey	do	England	Crewe
15	do	do	no	do	20	No			Woodward Detroit Mich Broker Louis Fellerman 305 W. 114th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	/	/	Fair	fair blue	do	do	London
16	hsf	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	black brown	do	England	London
17	do	Syracuse	No	Self.	60	Yes	6 mos	Syracuse New York	Cousin - Mrs Williamson 12 Bradle Rd. Syracuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	brown	do	do	do
18	ANT ALIEN hsf	New York	Yes	do	do	do	3 yrs	do	126 Lexington Ave New York City Cousin. Mr Darrygan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med.	do brown	do	do	London
19	do	do	do	do	120	do	6 yrs	do	McLain St Mt Kisko New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	dark brown	do	Ireland	Dysart
20	do	do	do	do	200	Yes	1903/6	North England Penn	Brother - Dr J B English 2 West 120th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	dk brown blue	do	Russia	Lodz Wilna
21	ANT ALIEN bal.	Piedmont	yes	do	160	do	5 yrs	bal.	Husband — 1018 Rose Av. Piedmont bal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	Lt brown	do	do	Wales Bangor
22	ANT ALIEN do	do	yes	do	200	do	1914	bal.	Aunt - Mrs Ely Jones 37 Parkway Ave Piedmont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	brown Grey	do	England	Chester
23	hsf	Hoboken	Yes	husband	do	No			Husband - Mrs L. Inck. 136 7th St Fallen Hoboken.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown brown	do	Belgium	Morsem
24	do	do	do	Father	30	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	-		dark	Blue	do	do	do
25	hsf	Mt Vernon	do	Self.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	hsf.	Mt Vernon friend - Mrs Lies 911 Primrose Ave Mt Vernon hsf.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	dark brown	None	England	London
26	hsf	New York	do	do	do	do	1914	Brooklyn	Husband Edgar Barclo 425 Greenwich St New York hsf.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	brown blue	do	do	Newminster
27	do	do	do	mother	do	Yes	3 mos	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	fair	dk brown	do	Wales	Radnor
28	do	do	do	mother	do	Yes	3 mos	do		do	do	do	do	do	do			fair	dk gray	do	do	do
29	ANT ALIEN hsf	London	do	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	hsf	Cousin Mrs Lyons 62 Second ave Staten Island New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	brown Grey	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Cork
30	hsf	New York	yes	self	Yes	do	3 yrs	hsf		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair grey	None	England	London

Numbers 6 to 29 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey M D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnii	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 366 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gaffney Elizabeth	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Home 62 Duke St Manchester
2			do Marguarett	14	F	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	
3			Proctor John	23	M	M	Engineering Examiner	do do	do	do	do	Coventry	Parent J. B. Proctor 40 King Field Coventry
4			Doherty Hubert James	22	M	S	Engineer	do do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father M. Doherty 14 Sybil Rd Liverpool
5			Walsh Joseph	29	M	S	Labourer	do do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mrs. Donovan 10 Sullivan Quay Cork
DEPORTED 31 6		1	Jane Sophia E.	39	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Harrietsham	Aunt Miss Jane Heasman Fancery Lane Beckenham Kent
DEPORTED 31 7		1	do Freda J. H.	9	F	S	Infant	No No	do	do	do	Junction	
8			Edwards Henry	22	M	S	Waiter	do do	do	do	do	Bangor	Brother Mrs. Evans 21 Upper Garth Rd Bangor
9			do Rose Emily	22	F	M	Housewife	do do	do	do	do	Bangor	Husband Mr. Edwards 21 Upper Garth Rd Bangor
10			do Eunice Doreen	1	F	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	Bangor	
11			Thomas John	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Nottingham	Uncle David Thomas Manor Charlotte Evelyn Victoria
12			do Charlotte Evelyn	34	F	M	Housewife	do do	do	do	do	do	
13			do Gwendoline	9	F	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	
14			do David H.	4	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	
15			do John T.	1	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	
16			do Rachel	64	F	W	None	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Law Mrs. Annie Jones 103 Brammon Rd. Belfast
17	5/19/15 824892		Murray Lily. J.	48	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Home 33 Tentercroft St Lincoln
18			Harris John Sharpe	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Lincoln	
19			do Elizabeth	62	F	W	Widow	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	
20			Galterson John	29	M	S	Financier	Yes Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Parents 214 Grosvenor Rd. Belfast
21		1	Hughes Frank	31	M	M	Government Officer	Yes Yes	do	do	England	New Brighton	Home 3 Rodney St New Brighton
22			Sasaki Masaru	26	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	London	Home 10 Blandford St Hanover Square Bishopsgate
23			Rodger Andrew Belisle	27	M	S	Textile	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	
24			Hare Peter	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Ballina	Parents Mr. Thomas Hare Treharris Mayo Ireland
25			Rees. Morgan John	28	M	S	Baker	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Treharris	
26			Gransden Lilian Florence	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	English	Usa	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Gransden 54 Blunts Rd. Eltham Kent
27			do Ashdon William	6	M	S	Child	No No	do	do	Usa	Toronto	
ADMITTED 28		1	Forrest Norah	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	London	18 Beatrice Street London West
ADMITTED 29		1	do Walter J.	5	M	S	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 30		1	do William	3	M	S	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List.....

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity? If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No		John Sterfield Father 1417 Rush St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	hazel	right hand near cuff	England	Manchester
2	do	do	do	Mother	Yes	No		Sister 1839 N Tenth St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	dark	Blue	Blue	None	do	Manchester
3	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Friend	No	No		Acme Mfg Coy Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Coventry
4	Mexico		No	Self	No	No														
5	do		do	do	do	do														
6	Pa	Whippany	No	self	No 50	No		Mrs Wm J Bracken Whippany Morris County NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	pale	brown	brown	None	England	Northam
7	do	do	do	Mother	No	No	1905													
8	Mexico		No	Self	No	No														
9	do		do	do	do	do														
10	do		do	do	do	do														
11	Pa	Ipswich	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother in law Wm Williams Ipswich South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	Wales	Newcastle Emlyn
12	do	do	do	do	do	No														
13	do	do	do	Father	30	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	England	Nottingham
14	do	do	do	do	do	No														
15	do	do	do	do	do	No														
16	do	do	do	Son	Yes	No														
17	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nyps	Sister Mrs J Lipman 753 E 165th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
18	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Hotel Biltmore Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	Lincoln
19	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	do
20	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro William 114 Diamond St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Bro	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nyps Newyork	Wards Sold Newyork 37 Hudson Ave West Newyork 58	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Newbrighton
22	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nyps do	Hollingwood Hotel	No	No	No	No	~~good~~ trachoma?	No	5	1	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	None	Japan	Kobe
23	Ny	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro John W 25 Ellicott St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	Ny	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	No		237 West Utica St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Ballina
25	Ny	Niagarafalls	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 3/4 yrs Niagara Falls	356 - 3rd Street Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	light	grey	None	Wales	Tyharris
26	Ny	Yonkers	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Yonkers	66 Elliott St Yonkers Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	Bro	Grey	None	England	Greenwich
27	Ny	do	No	Mother	Yes	do	do	Brother M Hogan North Maple Ave Greenwich	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	None	Ireland	Co Cork
28	Conn	Greenwich	No	Self	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]		fair	Bro	[illegible]	None	do	do
29	do	do	[illegible]	Mother	No															
30	do	do	No	do	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	England	Salisbury

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Numbers. 5.8.4.18. [illegible]

Number 11. 1st cl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 26, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Welshman	William	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt - Mr Kirkwood Thanlieu Cliftonville Dr Belfast
2									Waterhouse	Charles Wilmot	54	M	M	Hotel Prop.	do	do	Canada	British	Canada	Huntsville	Mrs C Waterhouse 32 Clifton Gdns London W.
3									Smith	George Walker	29	M	S	Barrister	[illegible]		[illegible]				
4									Baines	Frederick	49	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Cheviot Sask.	Mr C. Baines 12 Ft Rd. Hexden Colchester Essex Eng.
5									do	Kate A. (Wife)	38	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6									do	Frederick W. (Son)	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7									do	Lilian (Dau)	10	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8									Frost	Harry Robinson	42	M	M	Wholesale Grocer Ships Chandler	do	do	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	Wife - Mrs Frost 1922 Robinson St Regina Sk
9									Dow	Therese	35	F	S		do	do	Canada	do	do	Windsor	Mr Dow (Mother) 56, Pelissier Street Windsor
10									Abbot	Jane	42	F	M	Housewife	do	do	[illegible]			London	
11									Rayner	Frank W.	33	M	S	Engineer	do	do	England	do	do	do	Father Mr Rayner 6 Cavendish Av. New Malden Sy.
12									Hawes	Duncan A.	33	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Home 826. 6th ave. North
13									Wilson	George Walker	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	England	Pickering Yorkshire	Father Geo. Rob Wilson
14									Johnson	Henry	29	M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Hamilton	Home 190 Gay Avenue Hamilton Ont
15									do	Elizabeth (Wife)	30	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
16									Wagstaff	Jane	53	F	M	nil	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs Walsh. George + Dragon Hotel Preston under Lyne
17									Sharman	George	34	M	S	Carter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toronto	G. Sharman. Bellon. gt Yarmouth.
18									Rayner	Frank W.	25	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father S. Rayner. Cavendish Ave. New Malden Sy
19									Stocks	Gertrude	32	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Spain	Madrid	Father Joseph [illegible] St Chesterfield Derbyshire
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

449790-1-17-24-P.S.C.

15 16 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 B

List

List

Canada 11 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 [illegible] 1915, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, whether in the United States or elsewhere?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Man	Winnipeg	No	Self	Yes 10	No		Winnipeg 819 Alverstone St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	fair	hazel	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
ALIEN 2	Ont.	Huntsville	do	do	150	Yes	1914 Buf.	Mother Mrs Ellen Dow Huntsville Ontario Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	Grey	Grey	do	England	Southampton
	do	Parkdale	Yes	do	do	No		home —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Pickering York
ALIEN 4	Sask	Patience Lake	yes	self	yes	No		Home.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Grey	brown	none	England	Colchester
	5 do	do	do	Husband	yes	do		Chevrot	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	do	none	do	do
	6 do	do	do	Father	—	no		Sask	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	fair	do	none	Canada	Saskatoon
	7 do	do	do	do	—	no		Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	brown	do	none	do	do
ALIEN 8	do	Regina	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Buf.	Home Regina Sask Canada Mother Mrs Ellen Dow 36 Pelissier Street Windsor Ont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med.	do	Grey	Scar on chin & forehead	England	Suffolk
	9 Ont	Windsor	Yes	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	dark	do	none	Canada	Windsor
	10 do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
	11 do	Hamilton	No	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Med	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Scar right hand little finger	England	London
ALIEN 12	Sask	Saskatoon	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intransit	836 6th Ave. North Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ontario	Huntsville
	13 Ont	Oakville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	on transit to Oakville Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark on Bro	Dk on Bro	Tattoo	England	Pickering Yorks.
	14 Ont	Hamilton	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 Buffalo	190 gaa Avenue Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark Bro	Bro	none	England	Manchester
	15 Ont	Hamilton	no	Husband	yes	yes	1914 Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dark Bro	Dk Bro	none	England	Derby
	16 Ont	Hamilton	No	self	Yes	Yes	In Transit	190 gage Avenue Hamilton. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Dk Bro	none	England	Manchester
	17 Ont	Toronto	no	self	Yes	Yes	In transit	89 galt avenue Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Gt Yarmouth
	18 Ont	Hamilton	no	self	Yes	No	—	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	right hand little finger cut off	do	Kent Co Ridgetown
ALIEN Newfoundland		St. Johns	Yes	Mrs Ham	Yes			Mrs Hamilton 25 St. John St. Johns Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Dk Bro	grey		do	Perth
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 630 B

List

Number 11 error.
Numbers 3.9.10.
did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B

List

12 - 46

12

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Dn Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, May 26, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Waterman	Louisa Elizabeth	47		f	s	S. Nurse	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Berlin	Brother Mr Woodman Downside Sparrow Downs Guildford.
2			Lapteff	Jane	8		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Kenora	Mrs Walsh. George St Dragon
3			Cowley	Henry	3		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Polish	English	England	London	Mrs M Lowell 42 Gayfield St Edinburgh Side, Glasgow (mother)
4			Chandler	Powell	37		m	m	Rancher	yes	yes	English	do	Canada	Killiers	Wife Mrs P Chandler.
5			Wilton	Harold	20		m	s	Secretary	yes	yes	Canada	do	do	Winnipeg	Mrs Hamilton 3 Eldon St Darlington
6			Shannon	George	37		m	s	Carter	yes	yes	English	do	do	Ireland	Mrs Geo Shannon Belfast Ireland
7			Lockton	Thomas	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Tramore	Mrs Lockton Ardcarne Castlerea
8			do	Patrick	8		m	s		yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	do
9			Harrisson	Eleanor	27		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Miss Harrison. 88 Port Hallo St. Belfast
10			Wakehorne	Abbey Caroline	50		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co Carlow	Home Co Carlow
11			Heighington	John Jr	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Andrew Fullow do
12			do	Martha	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13			Fox	Michael	27		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bellmire Co Mayo. Ireland
14			Brow	Mary	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Kilrush	Parents
15			do	George	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16			do	John	4		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			Melody	William	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Parents Ballmire Co Mayo Ireland
18			Melby	Edward	30	5	m	m	Dairyman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Parents Alvage
19	104-717 6-4-35		Hourihane	Ellen	1-271009 7/31/3942		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Mother Sallins Co Kildare Ireland
20			Kilgoare	Nellie	24		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tramore	
21			Dennehey	Hannah	19		f	s	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Kerry	Mother Mrs Mary Dennehey Cahirciveen Co Kerry
22			Peters.	Maria Mathilda	29		f	w	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Northampton	D. H. Peters 19 Beaconsfield Terrace Northampton
23			do	Martin Child	3		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
24			Murtagh	James.	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Sligo	Parents Tubbercurry Co Sligo Ireland
25			Crossland	Beatrice Ann	23		f			yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Friend [illegible] above
26			Rueter Hoge	Victor	41		m	m	Electrician	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	None
27			Roth	Kate wife	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Egidius Schmalzhuedt Muenchmiesen Germany
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 213

b

Form 526 B

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 / 46

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 3 JUN 1915 , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont.	Berlin	yes	Self	$100	yes	3 yrs	Berlin Ont	Friend Music Magee 1 Grand B Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Neck	England	Romsey
2	Ont.	Hamilton	no	Self	$100	yes	3 yrs	Hamilton Ont	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Que.	Montreal	no	do	$100	no			Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	Wound mark	Scotland	Glasgow
4	B.C.	Nelson	yes	do	$100	yes	15 yrs	Nelson B.C.	Brother 314 Roselale Ave	no	no	no	no	do	Lame	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Coventry
5	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	do	$100	yes	3 yrs	Winnipeg	Same as above	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Blue	none	England	Leeds
6	Ont.	Toronto	yes	do	$100	no			Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	Guernsey
7			do	Bro	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	none	do	do
8			do		$100	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no			Mr. Mrs Cormack Jun. 2 Amherst Heights, Devonshire Drive Toronto Edward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	[illegible]	no			19 Burton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Wicklow
11	Conn.	do	no	[illegible]	250	no			Bro Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
12	Conn	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			Bro Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Bro Patk 20 26 Nicetown Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Bro	gray	none	Ireland	Co Mayo
14	Cal	Santa Anna	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
15	Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
16	Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
17	Pa	Scranton	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	110 Willow Ave Scranton Mr Walsh [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	gray	none	Ireland	Tallinne
18	Neb	Omaha	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Omaha	David Cook Steamen in Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Denmark	Altona
19	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	$50	yes	15 yrs	Lynn	House 25 Blossom St Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	gray	none	Ireland	Co Cork
20																							
21	Con	New haven	yes	Self	$3	no	—	—	Sister Mary Jennesey 51 Hillhouse ave. New haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Ireland	Co Kerry
22	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes			Father Mr M. Damm 29 Sheridan St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Germany	Flensburg
23	do	do	yes	Mother	$60	no	—	—	Mrs Evans Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair			none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$50	yes	—	—	Friend Rev. R. J. Lowe 537 East St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brn	Gray	none	Ireland	Co Sligo
25	Vt	St Johnsbury	no	Husband	yes	no			With Headaches St Johnsbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hutnell Notts
26	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. L. Schmann 601 W 60 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	Dk	Gray	do	Germany	Weitdersh
27	do	do	no	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Jos Schmann do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	gray	none	do	Muenchen
28																							
29																							
30																							

Numbers 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. did not embark.

Numbers. 1. 2. 6. 14. 15. 16. do. Twice manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy - chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 JUN 1915, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
4132 1	Harvey	Edith	23		f	s			
4134 2	Stambley	William							
3	do	Jane							
4	Gundy	Evelyn	11		f	s			
5	do	Jane	9		f	s			
825 6	Flanagan	Kate	34		f	m	a citizen	by marriage	
7	do	Peter	11		m	s	Cooperstown. Sept 9th 1912.		
7682 8	Smith	Alice	25		f	m		By marriage	
9	do	George	2		m	s	Graceton Co Pa 21st Jany 1913.		
2919 10	Buckley	William	11		m	s	23rd Dec 1896.		
2921 11	Daly	Charles	11		m	s			
1893 12	Leahy	Bridget							
2719 13	Grehan	Annie	21		f	s		By marriage	
14	do	Thomas	11		m	s	Philadelphia. 15 June 1914.		
2720 15	Henson	Hattie							
8273 16	Wilson	Price	54		m	m			
9861 17	Fenton	Thicket	50		m	m			
10992 18	Barry	John	21		m	s		Court of Com Pleas. Litchfield Co Conn 17 Oct 1890	Torrington Conn.
11121 19	Dunham	Thomas	21		m	s		Circuit Court of St Louis. Miss. April 14 1895	
20745 20	Lynch	Bernard							
5541 21	Turbett	Joseph	116		m	m			
4412 22	Bailey	Marion	38		f	m		District Court of Providence 30 June 1904	Home 73 Golfox St. Providence RI.
23	do	Elizabeth	11		f	s	Born in Scotland. of US Parents	By marriage.	
5393 24	Lannon	Bernard							
8599 25	Bolan	Coleman							
8974 26	Gillon	Georgy	6		f	s			
82 27	Cranny	Bernhard	110		m	s		Circuit Court Newport 1900.	152 East 27th St Newport
28	Byrne	John	38		m	m		Boston Mass Circuit Court. Nov 13th 1899	Parker St Boston Mass.
29	Bailey	Isabella	10		f	s	Born in Scotland of US Parents.		2914 Broadway. Newport
30	Jones	Harry	25		m	s	Los Angeles. Cal. Dec 25th 1890.		152 1st St. E. Newport.

13 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 21, Mar, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4141 1			Lass	Zacharia											
5971 2			Hockman	Louis	21		m								
4116 3			Tschernitzky	Joseph											
6107 4			Verkest	Jules	28		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Wife Mrs Verkest. Wyngene. Belgium
735 5															
7690 6			Lammens	G					yes	yes					
7			do	Mrs			m		yes	yes					
32720 8			Kiesen	Kate					yes	yes					
4134 9															
10															
18890 11			Taylor	J	27	5	m	S Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	NON IMM
12			Leco												
13			Ocejo	Domingo											
14			Ramos												
15			Ocejo	Jose											
16			Rosales	M											
17			Gonzalez	G											
18			Cachelro	Manuel											
19			Dwyer	William											
20			Merry	R. G.											
21			Rotes	Gregorio											
22			Tschernitzky	Joseph	2-5-05		M	m tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Jews Shelter Whitechapel St.
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List
List
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

49

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1915, *191*

14—213

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	Brother	$45	—	—	—	Brother Hector Verkest. 7009 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk	grey	none	Belgium	Zygnem
5																						
6			no	Self	yes	no																
7			no	Husband	yes	no	1914															
8				Self		no	—															
9																						
10																						
11	ANT ALIEN	Sask	Outlook	Yes	self	$15	Yes	In transit	Brother Gustav Tastadt outlook Sask. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bro	Blk	none	Norway	Stavanger.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	Ny	New York		Self	Yes	no			Sister Leah Solomon 745 East 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	grey	none	Russia	Grajewo.
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Numbers 1. 2. 5. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. - Not to embark

Number 3. [illegible]

List
List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... third day of ..., 19..., at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10-534

List

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—214

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 21st, June, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	25	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
92 1										Fitzgerald	Patrick											Ireland		
5740 2									✓	Hickson	James		24		M			yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	
4133 3									✓	King	Nora		19		S		(2-22910?-505-6/13/32					Clifden		
4135 4									✓	Coyne	John		24		S							Dublin		
4136 5									✓	Cox	James		23		S							Swinford		
4137 6									✓	Daly	Nora		19		S						✓	Bantry		
4138 7									✓	Cooley	Mary		22		S							Clifden		
4139 8									✓	Kennedy	Peter		19		S		24-10419 12/18/39					Doocastle		
4140 9									✓	McNamara	Edward		21		S							Co. Molina		
4139 10									✓	Daly	Frank		19		S							Cork		
5502 11									✓	Neil	Joseph		21		S							Wednesbury		
12									✓	do	Eliza		21		M							do		
13									✓	do	William		19		S							do		
14									✓	do	Filey		21		S							do		
6108 15									✓	Durrington	Mary		34		M							London		
16									✓	do	Jane		4		S			no	no			do		
17									✓	do	Lucy		1		S			no	no			do		
6905 18									✓	King	Patrick		22		S							Cloggan		
19									✓	Clohessy	Susan		21		S							Clifden		
6906 20									✓	King	Nora		17		S							do		
21									✓	do	Bridget		14		S							Cloggan		
8681 22									✓	Thompson	John Hood		22		M							Manchester		
1147 23									✓	Seymour	Patrick		20		S									
24									✓	do	John		21		S									
1264 25									✓	Lambert	Annie		4		S									
26									✓		Annie Winifred		11		S		2-847022 - 2/17/41							
27									✓		Julia		11		S		1-497461-11/4/36					do		
28									✓				7		S		1-128225					do		
1288 29									✓				30		S							Liverpool		
1271 30									✓															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4, 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 13 JUN 1915, *191*

51

3

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2				Self	50												Fair Dark Blue	none		
3					25															
4					40															
5					10															
6					10															
7					25															
8																				
9																				
10					44															
11					30															
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18					20															
19					20															
20					30															
21					10															
22					20															
23					120															
24					50															
25					400															
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30					65															

Number 1 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List
List

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey · M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 21st Feb, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
12910 1									Cahill	Abbie	26		S	Domestic						Rathmore
2									Cahill	Catherine	22		S							do
12912 3									Casey	Thomas	26	M	M							
12913 4								X	Scarry	James	18		S			yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion
12914 5								X	Russell	Simon	20	M	M	7K 17508-505	6/16/37			99400/18		Moylough
12915 6								X	Flaherty	Michael	23	M	M							Branny
12916 7									Hamill	Patrick	21	M	S							Finisk
12917 8									Donahue	Julia	20	M	S	Domestic						Cragh
13[illegible] 9									Brady	Luke	17	M	S							Moylough Mother Catherine Donhue Moylough Co Galway
12920 10									O'Grady	Michael	21	M	S	2-688427	12/18/39					Cookhill
12988 11									Bird	Alexander A	21	M	S	1-293695-2-29-40						Carracastle
12									do	Ethel	21	M	S	1-293694-2-29-40						Moylake
14939 13									McDonnell	Patk	22	M	S	~~2-876748-505 6/9/38~~ 10-24-39						do
14945 14									Carr	Thomas	20	M	S							Carlow
14946 15									do	Michael	21	M	S							Swinford
15071 16									Lesper	Cecil										do
16566 17									Kenny	Thomas	22	M	S			British				Williamstown
16752 18									O'Connor	Annie										
16831 19									Sullivan	James	21	M	S			British	Irish	Ireland		Carnish
16832 20									[illegible]			M	S							Jersey Island
16833 21									do	Maurice	22	M	S							baker parish
~~16845~~ 22									Mullin	Patrick	26	M	M							Dunmore
16875 23								X	Murphy	Michael	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown
16891 24									[illegible]		20	M	S				British			New York Father Ballyglisheen Co Sligo Ireland
16962 25									Kavanagh	Mary Anne		W	S							Castlemore NON IMM
16452 26									Gilmore	Patrick	21	M	S	7-574-1-30-39		yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Turgan
574241 27									Hinston	[illegible]										Ballinlough
118835 28									O'Connor	Richard										
119041 29									Donohue	Patrick	20	M	S					Irish	Ireland	Corthmore
119042 30									[illegible]					7-574-2/9/34 - 7-505-4/27/38						Carnation

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 JUN 1915, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

Numbers 1. 2. 16. 18. 21. 22. 25. 28. 6. did not embark

List .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

List

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul N. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul N. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th, May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lynch	Bernard										
2										Clarke	Patrick			M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Coravellis Bailieborough. Father Richard Clarke Coravellen Bailieborough Cavan Bro. Robert. Drogheda. Co Louth. Ireland
3										Reilly	Patrick	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Donogadee Parents Bracie Emyvale Mrs J Crawford Donaha Kilkee Co Clare Mrs M Troy (Mother) Donaha Kilkee Co Clare Brother John Keane. Wife Mrs Kate Keane Drumclure Carrigaholt Mother Mrs B Hennessy
4										Neel	John	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Monaghan
5										Crawford	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilkee
6										[illegible]	Ellie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland do
7										Keane	Patrick	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Kilcloghar
8										Keating	John	35		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrigaholt
9										Hennessy	Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland do.
10										Blake	Bridget	27		F	S	Servt	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do Kilkellig Father Henry Blake Kilkellig Co Blake
11										Hoddersman	Mary	25		F	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	do Newyork Brother Hoddersman Father Timothy Sullivan Castletownbere Co Cork. Ireland
12										Sullivan	Minnie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	do Castletownbere
13										Sullivan	Edward										
14										Sweeney	William	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Ballycroy Eyeries Father [illegible] Eyeries
15										Hanley	Lizzie	21		F	S	Servt	"	"			Eyeries
16										Harrington	Kate	24		F	S	"	"	"			do Father John Harrington Castlehaven Co Cork
17										Sullivan	Johanna	24		F	S	"	"	"			do Father Patrick [illegible] Eyeries
18										Sullivan	Mary										
19											Timothy										
20										Murphy	Agnes	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Eyres Father Joseph Murphy Eyres. Co Cork. Ireland
21										White	Anna										
22										Troy	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Doonbeg Father Timothy Troy Doonbeg Co Clare Ireland John Reid Quarrier Terrace Girvan
23										Reid	Nora	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Girvan Brother Mrs Fowler 9a Hunterstace Girvan
24										Fowler	Doris Agnes	19		F	S	"	"	"	English		Brighton Sister Mrs Young 167 St Anne's Rd Brighton
25										Blundell	Olive Beatrice	40		F	W	Nurse	"	"			London
26										Keane	Michael	22		M	S	Lab	do	do	Irish	Irish	Ballingor Brother Mrs Keane Ballingor
27										Wakes	Daniel	23		M	S	Carpenter	do	do			Cork
28										Fettes	David	16		M	S	Draughtsman			English		Barrow in Furness 2 Clint St Barrow in Furness Brother Capt Fettes
29										Towey	Thomas	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	yes	British		
30										McHugh	Thomas	20		M	S						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 3 JUN 1915 , *191*

55

5

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other prepaid, person, or society, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No				Bro Bernard Clarke 1914 Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt
3	Ny. Newyork	Yes	self	15$	no				aunt Miss Byrne 154 8th ave Newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	Droghda.
4	Pa Hayesville	Yes	Self	$25	No				Uncle J McTague Hayesville Jefferson Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gracen
5	Conn Danbury	Yes	Self	$25	No				Mrs P McGrath 44 Deerfield Ave Danbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Boonaha
6	Ny. Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No				Mrs J Donnelone 411 W. 48th St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boonaha
7	Conn Bethel	No	Self	$25	No				Mrs M Lynch Coal Pit Lot Bethel City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilclagher
8	Conn Danbury	No	Self	$25	Yes	12	1911	Danbury	Mrs M Keane nee 3 Whitlock St Danbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kelly Cross
9	Nj Hoboken	No	Self	$25	No				Aunt Mrs Timothy 303 First St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrigaholt
10	Ny Princeton	Yes	do	25	No				Cousin John Co 42 Chestnut St Princeton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilkee
11	Ny Newyork	do	do	35	No	1911	Newyork		Bro John Hackett 7013 Lafayette St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brown	do	do	Kilkee
12	R.I Providence	Yes	do	$25	no	-	-		cousin Miss D. crossley 227 St Dyers Street Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Castletownbere
13																							
14	Ny Oceanside	Yes	Sister	$25	no				Margt Caffrey Oceanside Long Island Brother in Law Edward Dwyer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
15	Mont Butte	Yes	Brother	$25	no				881 Higher Terrace	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	do
16	do do	do	Father	10	no	-	-		Sister Mrs Sullivan 312 E Summit St Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	do
17	do do	do	do	25	no	-	-		Cousin Mrs McCarthy 118 Pacific St Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	do
18																							
19																							
20	Mont Butte City	Yes	Bro in law	$50	no	-	-		Bro in law J Buckley 8 N Montana St Butte city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Brn	none	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
21																							
22	Conn Bethel	Yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	-		Uncle at 116 Troy Bethel Conn	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Clare
23	Ill Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Sister Cath Reid 654 W 18 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brown	None	Ireland	Co Clare
24	Ill Chicago	Yes	Friend	$25	No				Friend Mrs Kate Feeley 1 Broadway Van Rensselaer Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
25	do do	do	do	do	do	-	-		—	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
26	Ny Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister Nellie Keane 134 E 22 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
27	Ny Syracuse	do	do	$50	no				Cousin Cornelius Mc Namara Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
28	Pa Pittsburgh	Yes	Cousin	$50	no				Aunt Mrs Bryan 332 Ohio Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
29	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Brother	$25	no				Brother Martin Tovey 8825 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Clare
30	Conn Bridgeport	do	Sister	$50	no	-	-		Sister Hugh O'Hare 110 Harmony St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do

Numbers 1. 13. 18. 19. 21. 26. 27. 28. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Thirs day of JUN 1918, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—21a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th Nov, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
6481 1									Brown / William	30	M	M	Steve			British			Aberdeen	
2									do / Isabella	29		F								
3									do / William	4		M		No	No					
7845 4				See 1/21					Farrell / Joseph	41	M	M	Farmer						Ballyjamesduff	
8762 5									Hickin / James	42	M	M	3510645						Birmingham	
9830 6									Lowry / Alphonse	21	M	S							London	
12922 7									O'Malley / James	20	M	S	Laborer						Ballinrobe	
12923 8									Mc Sadden / Martin	35	M	M							Achill	
12924 9							✓		Murray / Teresa	18		S							Ballaghaderreen	Mother Mary Murray Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
14947 10									Mc Donnell / John	17	M	S	2-616748-505-3/5/40						Ballow	
11									Gallagher / Thomas	17	M	S							Barnacogue	
15451 12									Soines / Frederick	18	M	S								
13									do / James											
16597 14									Barrett / John	24	M	S	Laborer						Moycullen	
16834 15									Sullivan / John	20	M	S							Garrish	
5 16									Harrington / Timothy	20	M	S							do	
6 17									Downey / James	21	M	S							Glanemore	
7 18									Murphey / Maggie	21	F	S							Lakemore	
8 19									Shea / James	21	M	S							Castlebarbere	
9 20									Sullivan / Dan	20	M	S							Ardrigole	
16840 21									do / Denis	20	M	S	Laborer						Roscommon	
16911 22									Mc Kenzie / Patrick	20	M	S							Derry	
3031 23									Donovan / Hannah	40	F	M						U S A	Providence	
24									do / Fred	11	M	S						do	do	
49362 25									Murphy / Phelix	7	M	S	3-84057	Yes	Yes	British			Enniscorthy	
56974 26									Kelly / Margaret	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ballinlough	Aunt Mary Glennon Ballinlough Roscommon
12901 27									Connelley / Thomas	22	M	S							Strokestown	
31510 28									Burke / Michael	26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland (born in England)	Ballinlough	mother Mrs A Burke Boyle Co Roscommon
32194 29									Carney / Martin	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gortaaris	father Wm Carney Gortaaris Co Mayo. Ireland.
22205 30									Brown / Patrick										Boyle	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1X

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, *191*

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Self																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	none	no			Sister Anne Kelly 1411 North Park ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballinlough
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn																			none		
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$40	no			friends mary gleeson 8021 Hough Cleveland O.														
29	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Chas Doherty 317 South 4th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Inishannon

Numbers 12. 13. 23. 28. 30. did not embark.

Number 4. (USC)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third *day of* JUN 1915 *, 19* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether money was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

E. 58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey MD, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Murphy	John	29		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyleigh	Father Denis Murphy Ballagh Co Wicklow
2			English	Mary	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Achill	
3			Kilberne	James	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Tom Kilberne Achill
4			Joyce	Patrick	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Achill	Father: Michael Joyce Achill
5			do	Grace	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
6			Dowd	John	23		m	s	Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuam	Father: J. Dowd Kilskenny Tuam
7			Collins	James	21		m	s	Farmers Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Francis Collins Tuam Co Galway
8			Keenan	John	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loughrea	Father: Martin Keenan Derrylaun Gallyhunnin May
9			Higgins	John	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Moyleigh	Father: John Higgins Springlawn Moyleigh
10			Mannion	Patrick	24		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Michl Mannion Moyleigh Galway
11			Devane	Malachy	22		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: John Devane do
12			Donoghue	John	23		m	s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cath Donoghue Moylaghbo Galway Ireland
13			Lawson	Catherine												
14			Davies	Daniel Rees	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales		Father: John Rees Edgarley St Clears
15			Williams	William	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Joseph Williams Rose Cottage Dillwyn
16			Finnigan	Mary	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Ireland	Irish	Ballaghaderreen	Father: Thos. Finnigan Cloongeorge Ballaghaderreen
17			Brennan	Michael	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Thomas Brennan Escragh Co Sligo
18			Burns	Robert	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Burns Coolnafarna Roscommon
19			Farrell	Peter	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Keash	Father: Thomas Farrell Clonfower Co Roscommon
20			Costello	Martin	25		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Costello Guerins Co Clare
21			Hester	Martin	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarmonbarry	Father: Martin Hesters Tallanstown Longford
22			Kearney	Sarah	44		f	m	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Husband: Mr Kearney 25 Ballsbridge Terrace Ballsbridge Dublin
23			Fulcher	Esther	29		f	s	Governess	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	35 Tunnel Rd. Holloway London NON IMM
24			do	Frank	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
25			do	Gordon	1	6	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
26			Green	Charles Ernest	35		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England		Father: John Henry Green 7 Kilford Rd. Camberwell London.
27			Lenahan	Patrick	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland		Father: John Lenahan 12 Bank St Dunbulcaug
28			Thompson	Patrick	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Callow	Father: Pat. Thompson Cpelan
29			McGloin	James	16		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Thos McGloin Pallas
30			Sullivan	John	22		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lossmacowen	Father: Jerry Sullivan Bank Lossmacowen Co Cork

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—29

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	50	no		Dr. Mullhall Keller Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	25	no		Sister: Mrs Sweeney 1769 E. 38 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dk.	grey	None	do	Achill
3	do	do	do	do	25	no		Aunt: Mrs Gallaher. Hope Avenue. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	lt.	grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	25	no		Sister: Miss Joyce Stiffler Hotel Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	fair	grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	25	no		Cousin: Annie Joyce do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	grey	do	do	do
6	N.Y.	New York	do	do	15	no		Uncle: John Lavod 7773 5 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	to	do	do	do	do	Luam
7	Mass.	Cambridge	do	do	25	no		Brother: Michael Collins 88 Washington St. Charlestown Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	N.H.	Manchester	Father	Father	10	no		Sister: Mary Hegarty 169 Bell St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	lt.	lt.	do	do	Ballyhamish
9	La.	New Orleans	yes	Self	20	no		Uncle: Martin Higgins 1707 Franklin St. New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk.	do	do	Kerlogy Co.
10	N.J.	New York	do	do	50	no		Cousin: Fanny Mannion 435 E. 81 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dk.	dk.	black	do	do	Boyleugh
11	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	do	do	50	no		Patrick Dooley 603 Ashland ave. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
12	N.H.	Newport	do	do	12	no		Cousin: Tommie Donoghue Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	lt.	do	do	do
13																						
14	Mass	Everett	do	Self	25	no		Cousin: Walter Adams 40 Hazelman C.S.D.T.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dk.	dk.	do	England	Pembrey
15	do	do	do	Self	25	no		Cousin: Mrs Sullivan 3775 Reading Rd. Avondale Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	blue	do	do	St. Clears
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Self	20	no		Cousin: Kate McKenzie 3405 Woodland Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk.	blue	None	Ireland	Carrighadrien
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	do	25	no		Brother: John Burns 339 E 65 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	fair	do	do	do	Boyeragh
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no		Brother: Thomas Burnell 1076 - 3 ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	Castlebaigh
19	Mass	Holyoke	yes	Self	15	no		Brother: Thos Costello 4136 College Grove Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rooskey
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	do	30	no		Brother: Pat Hester 660 Main St. Clinton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Ruelick
21	Mass	Boston	yes	do	10	no		Mrs M. Kelly 906 Park St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.	blue	do	do	Westport
ANT ALIEN	22	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	50	no		Husband and Father Frank Whitehead 178 Gerrard Street Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt.	blue	do	do	Dublin
NT. ALIEN	23	Ont.	Toronto	yes	do	6	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	England	London
ANT ALIEN	24	Ont.	do	yes	Brother	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	do	Canada	Toronto
ANT ALIEN	25	Ont.	do	yes	do		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	London
	26	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin: O'Callahan 39 Ethna St, Inglan Cogton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	grey	None	England	London
	27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin: Miss K. Lenahan 365 Bean St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk.	red	do	Ireland	Carnmilet
	28	do	do	do	do	30	no		Cousin: Agnes Thompson 374 W. 148 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	lt.	None	Ireland	Cullenaghter
	29	Ill.	Peoria	do	do	50	no		Uncle: James McGloin 170 Paulus Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	lt.	do	do	do
	30	Pa.	Homestead	Father	do	25	no		Cousin: Wm Murphy Millvale Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cork

Numbers 1. 13. 14. 15 18. did not remain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Sandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

C. F. E.
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Paul H. Tracy M.D)

Sworn to before me this This day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
18312 1									X Sullivan	Peter	22		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rossmacowen
2									Kelly	Peter											
3									McHugh	John											
4									X McHugh	Patrick	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Millbrae
312146 5									Byrne	Peter	21		M	S							Curraghbamp
295095 6									X Sweeney	James	22		M								Achill
320404 7									Dalton	Frank	22		M								Dzagh
320563 8									Kelly	Mary											Kostirk
9									Barrett	Bridget	19		S		7-159157 1/8/41						Mulranney
320883 10									Lewis	Evan	21		M								Clydach
11									do	Mortimer	24		M								do
82 12									Lewis	William	31		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
881 13									Morris	Michael	23		M	S				Ireland	Irish		Ballaghaderin
14									Mooney	James											Sheffield
14465 15									McGinty	James	21		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy
1476 16									X Brennan	John	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bolton
12008 17									Murphy	Michael	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Caherciveen
18									X Leary	Florence	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Caherciveen
12925 19									X Sullivan	James	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bere Island
20									X Harrington	Daniel	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castletown
21									Murphy	Katie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
22									X Driscoll	Dennis	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
23									X Harrington	Daniel	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cork
12930 24									X Harvey	[illegible]	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kundeam
1 25									Conlisk	Patrick	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tuam
2 26									X Murray	James	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drumrack
3 27									Callan	John	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
4 28									Joyce	Henry	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	
15381 29									X Foy	Patk	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	
8 30									Labin	Delia	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British		do	

11 (continued)
Father Thomas Murtagh Millbrae Tumeltoff Ireland.
Father Wm Lewis 48 Linwood St. Belfast.
Father Jas McGinty Ballycroy Co Mayo
Jas Langdale Barrow Lancd.
grandmother Mary Devane Doorah. Portmagee. Co Kerry
Father Corneliuz Leary Aghadda. Portmagee. Ireland
Father M. Sullivan Bere Island. Co Cork.
Brother. M Harrington Castledown
mother Mrs Murphy Castledown Co Cork
mother Mrs Driscoll Castledown
Father Jeremiah Harrington Co Cork Ireland
Father Thos Harvey Dundeam. Co Clare
Father Pat Conlisk Kilshanny. Tuam Co Galway
mother Mrs Murray Shelligh. Highellsmoss Dundalk
Father M. Callan Carrickmolin Kilcurley Dundalk
Father John Foy. Drumford Co Mayo. Ireland
Parents Co Mayo Ireland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61 **8**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$1500			Friend Wm John Brothers Staten Street Patterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Bro	None	England	Barrowinfurness
2	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Sister	$100 no			Sister Mrs M Darby Ohio 1316 W 67th St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycroy
3	Ohio	Columbus	yes	Self	$900 no			Cousin-John Cuneen 495 E. Rich St. Columbus O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Hazel	none	England	Colton
4	Conn	New London	no	self	$100 no			Sister Mary Murphy 614 Huntington st. New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Bro	none	Ireland	Caliriveen
5	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$200 no			Brother John Leary 105 Arctic St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	do
6	Mass	Winthrop	no	self	$300 yes	1911	Boston	Cousin Mr Hennigan Cashier Consolidated Copper Co Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brother	fair	dark	Blue	none	do	Bere Island
7	Mass	Fall River	no	self	$50 no			Brother J. Harrington 307 4th St. Fall River. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	none	do	Castledrum
8	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	$60 no			sister Mrs. M. murphy 1021. 54th ave. Melrose Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	do	do
9	Mass	Lake River	yes	self	$16.50	1907	Butte	friend. J. Harrington 307. 4th St Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	do
10	Mass	Fall River	yes	self	$200 no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	Clark
11	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$200 no			Brother Thos Harney 1100 Hudson st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	Co Clare
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$200 no			Cousin M. Walsh 1605. S. 18th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	Tuam
13	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$60 no			friend. M. Connolly 447 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Shelligh
14	Ny	do	yes	self	$60 no			Friend Mr Magee 174 Lenox Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	do	Barrackrobin
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Minn	St Paul	yes	self	$60 no			Brother. Martin Fox 710 West Central St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Summerhill
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$300 no			Brother. Patrick Fox Market House Delaware	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn		do	Tuam

Numbers 2. 3. 14. 28. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 26th, May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
15353													
1		X	Labin ✓ ✓ Laurence	16 ✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lismerran	Parents Mr Mrs Pat Laurence Labin Lismerran Dalassin Ireland
4		X	Quiane ✓ ✓ Martin	16 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cullinaugh	Mother Cullington Near Callow Ireland
2		X	Loftus ✓ ✓ Martin	17 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Oblogue Cullinaughton Ireland
6		X	Lynch ✓ ✓ Michael	22 6	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castletown Bere	Parents Mr Mrs Dan Lynch Coomlough Co Cork Ireland
3		X	Brown ✓ ✓ Michael	24 ✓	m	s	Farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kilmeen	mother Edmonton Kilmeen Westmeath Ireland
16941														
5		X	Walsh ✓ ✓ Thomas	29 ✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Charlestown	mother Cloonanghill Charlestown Ireland
6		X	Phillips ✓ ✓ Patrick	23 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do
2		X	O'Donnell ✓ ✓ Patrick	22 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John do
7		X	McIntyre ✓ ✓ Thomas	20 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pat do
3			Murtagh James											
8														
10														
14933		X	Mullen ✓ ✓ Michael	19 ✓	m	s	Farm labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father James Athmass Ballina Ireland
12		X	Ferguson ✓ ✓ Anthy	20 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Ferguson Corembla Ballina Philadelphia
14453		X	Kilduff ✓ ✓ Edward	40 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballinasloe	Father Thomas Kilduff Clonchask Clonsad Ballinasloe
13														
3196980		X	Brennan ✓ ✓ John	21 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fiord	Father Michael Brennan Fiord Gross Co Clare
14														
3204606		X	Reynolds ✓ ✓ James	32 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Foxford	mother Catherine Reynolds Corneary Mount
15														
3210993		X	Sullivan ✓ ✓ Cornelius	22 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bantry	Father Bantry Gluneraigh
16														
3214425		X	O'Neill ✓ ✓ Patrick	25 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castletown	Parents Castletown Bere
17														
6		X	Crowley ✓ ✓ Michael	23 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eyeries	Mother Jane Crowley Eyeries Co Cork
18														
7		X	Sullivan ✓ ✓ John	21 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Timothy Sullivan
19														
8		X	Leary ✓ ✓ Dan	18 ✓	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gurth Eyeries Co Cork
20														
83		X	Healy ✓ ✓ James	18 5	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castletown	Mother Bank Waterville Bantry Road Co Cork
21														
3208607			Keohan ✓ John											Father Thomas Healy 19 Carnew St Dublin
22														
119674		X	Kerrigan ✓ ✓ Catherine	30 ✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wakefield	Parents Wakefield Ireland
4369		X	Shea ✓ ✓ Patrick	21 2	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballygarkane	Parents John & Mary Shea Ballygarkane Kane Kerry Ireland
24														
† 25		X	Boyle ✓ ✓ Bridget	19 ✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co Monaghan	Parents Pat Boyle Tonnaskeen Co Monaghan
26		X	Fitz~~patrick~~ ✓ ✓ Patrick	29 ✓	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derrydoff	Father John Fitzpatrick Derrydoff Co Cork Ireland
27		X	Brennan ✓ ✓ Patrick	21 ✓	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glanmorris	Mother Mary Brennan Glanmorris Co Mayo Ireland
28														
29														
30														

22-53390 5/1/16
22-21818 6/30/16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, *191*

63

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brothers. John & Patrick mitkns. Hoop. Delaware Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Bro	none	Ireland	Lismerman
2	Ohio	Toledo	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Brother. Michael 1017 Creston St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	Cullinghtra
3	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Father. Pat Loftus 2717 Pratt. St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	Oblogica
4	R.I.	Newport	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Patrick Shea Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Castletown
5	Ohio	Akron	yes	do	$35	no	—	—	21 St. McAllister St Newport R.I. Cousin Joseph Brown. 32 Irish Roman Station Island Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Willucrin.
6	Ny	do	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend. Mrs Ivers. 537. 2nd avenue. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Bloonaughill
7	Nev	Tonapah	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend. Mrs Murray Tonapah. Nevada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	none	do	do
8	Ny	Utica	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend. Mrs. Loftnes. 804 Charlotte St. Utica. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	do
9	Ny	Newyork	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Ivers. 537. 2nd Avenue. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	Blue	none	do	do
10																							
11	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	Sister, Anne Mullen 472 Chester Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	$17	no	—	—	Cousin. Annie Mullen 472 Chester Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	do	do
13	Mass	Boston	yes	do	$50	yes	5yrs	03	Brother. Michael Kilduff 24 Winsley St Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Clonfad
14	Ny	Newyork	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Bro Martin Brennan 267 West 16th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Bro	Blue	none	do	Tierd. Cross
15	Con	Newhaven	no	do	$5	no	—	—	Cousin Peter Quinn 3 New Haven. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Bro	Hazel	—	do	Corneary
16	Mass	Boston	yes	do	$4	no	—	—	Sister. Mrs Thos Brennan Brooklyn. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Glenaraghe
17	Mon	Butte	yes	Sister	$34	no	—	—	Sister. Agnes. O'Neil Butte. Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bro	Hazel	None	do	Castletown
18	Pa	Boston	no	sister	$25	no	—	—	Miss Julia Crowley. 173. Eaton St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Eyeries.
19	Cal	Santa Cruz	yes	Brother	$30	no	—	—	Brother. Pat Sullivan Santa Cruz. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Bro	none	do	do
20	Mon	Butte	yes	Mother	$30	no	—	—	Bro. Cornelius Leen 719 North Wyoming St Butte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	none	do	Castletown
21	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Uncle. Daniel Healy 1441 East 82nd St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Kildare
22																							
23	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband John Flanigan 21 Felix St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro		None	Ireland	Headford
24	Cal	Oakland	yes	Brother	$5	no	—	—	Bro. Jas House Montgomery and John St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	grey	None	do	Ballyglass
25	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Brother Patrick Boyle 114 90th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Bro	Blue	None	do	Inniskeen
26	Ny	do	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Friend Michael J. Collins 1732 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Blue	None	do	Derrydoff
27	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs C. H. Brown 115 Waverley St. Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boston
28																							
29																							
30																							

Numbers 10 and 22. Twice manifested

List 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1915, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Manifest 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			X Dowd ✓	✓ Patrick	20		S	laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father Mark Dowd Tuam Co Galway
2			Griffin ✓	✓ Martin	21		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Clare	Father John Griffin Rohoor West Carrigaholt Co Clare
3			Brady	Luke											
4			X Roche ✓	✓ John	34		S	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Home 43 Lr Dorset St Dublin
5			X McGreal ✓	✓ Austin	21		S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Co Mayo	Parents Pat McGreal Westport Co Mayo Ireland
6			X Fallon ✓	✓ John	22		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athlone	father Thos Fallon Carnfullar Athlone Ireland
7			Reade	Martin											
8			X Higgins ✓	✓ Thomas	24		S	Farmer Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgorrel	Father Pat Higgins Kilgorrel Augharan Co Galway
9			do ✓	✓ Edward	21		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—Do—
10			X Redington ✓	✓ Patrick	21		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sligo	Mother Mrs Redington Sligo
11			Barry ✓	✓ Bartholomew	32		S	Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sligo	Mother Mrs Barry Co Mayo Ireland
12			Grady ✓	✓ William	21		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Middleton	Mother Mrs Day Middleton Co Cork
13			Brown	Michael											Sister Mrs Owens Charlestown Co Mayo
14			Lynch ✓	✓ John F	24		S	Farmer Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Traice	Father Patk Lynch Dalfinearning Ballyfermot Dunmore
15			Mc Donnell ✓	✓ James	20		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs McGuire Tonyalo Co Traice Ireland
16			Fergus ✓	✓ John	20		S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loughrea	Father John Fergus Loughrea Co Galway
17			Lynch ✓	✓ Thomas	19		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athboy	Father Peter Lynch Clunmoore Athboy Co Meath
18			do ✓	✓ John	22		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Ballyfarsen Athboy Co Meath
19			Glennon ✓	✓ John	25		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Joy Loughrea Co Galway
20			Joy ✓	✓ John	18		S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loughrea	Parents Barnclay Westport Ireland
21			Joyce ✓	✓ Thomas	26		S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Westport	Father Michael Clonaughill Charlestown Co Mayo
22			O Donnell ✓	✓ Patrick D	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Charlestown	Home Baker Central Avenue
23			Hermans ✓	✓ Cecil	22		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Africa	Dakar	Parents Coxyde Belgium
24			Kerrigan ✓	✓ John	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		
25			Sherlock ✓	✓ Katie	20		F	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Charlestown	Father John Sherlock Close Typick Charlestown
26			Hamill ✓	✓ John	18		S	Stone Mason	yes	yes	do	do		Sligo	Uncle Just at Hammill Corrieu Co Monaghan
27			Robin	Peter											
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1915, 191

65 10

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	no	self	$18 no			1775 Dean Bayridge													
2	Ny	do	no	self	Yes no			sister Brooklyn ← 119 Arlington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Tuam
3																					
4	Ny	Little Falls	no	self	yes yes			548 John St Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Wexford
5	Mass	Framingham	yes	self	Yes no			friend Michael Gibbon 6 Thorpe St Framingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Bro	Blue	none	do	Westport
6	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	$4 No			Uncle Pat Mallon 86 Wm Pelham ave newjersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Carnfullan
7																					
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50 No			Sister Agnes Higgins 18 Arlington Street Back Bay Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carapine
9	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	20 No			sister Miss B. Reddington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	do
10	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$5 no			575 So 11th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Blue	none	do	Swinford
11	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$10 no			sister in law Wyles in Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Muddleton
12	Ny	do	yes	self	$10 No			friend Anne Grady 175 Washington Pk. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Bro	Blue	none	do	Cloonfine
13																					
14	Mass	Springfield	No	self	yes No.			cousin Pat McDonaghy 78 Cleveland St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Ballinrearing
15	Mass	do	No	self	$50 yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light	grey	none	do	Emaii
16	Mass	Clinton	No	self	$2 no			Brother michael 107 Franklin St. Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	Blue	none	do	Lonsingh
17	N.J.	Morristown	no	self	$25 no			Bro J. J. Lynch Box 247 Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	Athboy
18	N.J.	do	no	self	$25 no			cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Brn	Blue	none	do	Athboy
19	N.J.	do	no	self	$5 no			Sister (Step) 61 Main St. Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Athboy
20	Mass	Clinton	No	self	$50 yes			big Main St. Clinton Mass cousin Tom omara	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Lonsingh
21	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	$10 no			24 Emerald St Malden Mass Mrs Byers (friend)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Westport
22	Ny	York	yes	self	$25 no			237 3rd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Clontuskert
23	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	yes no			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Bro	Bro.	none	Belgium	Antwerp
24	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	$2 yes			Bro Patrick 8 Harbor St. Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
25	Ny	Newyork	no	self	$5 no			Brother Michael Sheridan 336 b. 52nd St N. York 154 North Fullman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none		Clonmisk
26	Pa	Philadelphia	No	self	$5 yes			Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Philadelphia
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 3.7.13.T 27. Three Manifestos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cassidy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cassidy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this Third day of JUN 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

66

1

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 MAY 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3204994									Crowley	John	35		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father Jerry Crowley Ireland. Bantry. Co Cork.
3164324 2									Darcey	Patrick	20		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Parents Patrick Darcey 4 Innis Kerry Rd. Philborough. Dublin
14256 3									Jakoby	Susanne	35		f.	Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	sister 9. Redcliffe Avenue London
126422 4									Vermaire	G. Maurice	32		m.	Baker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	52. Cavanagh Rd. Upper Holloway
119417 5									Carra[illegible]	John	18		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough	Father John Carra Moylough. Co. Galway.
6									[illegible]geraughty	John	19		m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John geraughty Moylough. Co Galway
15396 7									Mahone	Martin	22		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maleloch	Father Pat Mahone. Maleloch. Co galway. Ireland
119081 8			✓						O'Sullivan	Mary	26		f.	domestic	yes		do	do	do	Lambertown	mother Mary O'Sullivan Columbys town. Co Cork
9									Murphy	Patrick	20		m.	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Banteer	mother Eliza Murphy Banteer Co Cork
15[illegible]26 10									Mc Nicholas	Ellen	25		f.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	yes		do	do	do	Swilly[illegible]	Brother Thomas Mc Nicholas Swilly[illegible] Co Mayo
149387 11									Quinn	John	22		m.	Farmlabr	yes		do	do	do	Bonniconlon	Father Pat Quinn Bofield Bonniconlon. Ballina. Ireland
149340 12									Judge	Patrick	21		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballina	Father James Judge Whitestream Bonniconlon. Ballina
149382 13									Thornton	James	22		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nd Thornton Shiverose Ballina Co
16947 14									Fleming	Thomas	20		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sargna	Father John Fleming Sargna Co Sligo
16948 15									Walsh	Patrick	19		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Charlestown	Father Martin Walsh Summigh. Charlestown Co Mayo
13033 16									Williams	James	43		m.	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tondale	Home Penydarth Rhondda Valley Wales
16949 17									Brennan	Michael	24		m.	labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Father James Brennan Charlestown Co Mayo
16946 18									Mc Donaldd	Michael	22		m.	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lavegmore	Father Thos McDonagh Lavegmore Co Mayo
3204996 19									Sheridan	Eddy	19		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holly Mount	Father Patrick Sheridan Knocktaggart Hollymount Co
3204997 20									Fallon	Fergus	18		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Clairmorris	Father John Fallon Clairmorris. Co Mayo
3204997 21	36366 +16148								Vahey	Patrick	21		m.	Labourer	51-26924	10-25-39	do	do	do	Clairmorris	Father John [illegible] Clairmorris Co Mayo
3211463 22									Flynn	Patrick	20		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballin[illegible]	Father Mc[illegible] Ballindale Co Mayo
3211461 23									Cunningham	John	21		m.	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Ballindale	Father John Cunningham Ballindale Co Mayo
3196468 24									Mc Keel	John	40										
3211462 25									Flynn	Martin	26		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballidine	Father Patrick Flynn Ballindine Galway
H9381. 26									Graham Grehana	John	21		m.	Jn	yes	yes	do	do	do	Templeton	7-85523 10/20/37 Mother Mrs Mary Grehana Templetogan Co Mayo Ireland
46 27									O'Donohue	John	32	6	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	England	Southampton	Father Patrick O'Donohue Lowertown Cappamore Co Mayo Ireland
4826 28									Colleran	Patrick	28		m.	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Co Tyrone	Mother Mary Colleran Pomeroy Co Tyrone Ireland
12445 29	see 1-27								Canavy	Bernard	40		m.	Sailor	yes		do	do			
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 3 JUN 1915 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Clarion	yes	self	$100	yes	1900	Vincent Iowa	Clarion Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	gray	none	Ireland	Bantry
2	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Mrs B. Clark friend 104 Bothave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Dublin
3	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	Bro	none	Switzerland	Stf all ne
4	Ny	Brooklyn	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Wm Wandelen No 270 Monahan St. Ridgwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Belgium	Journey
5	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	$50	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Daly Byrne 39 West. east st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Ireland	Moylough
6	Ny	do	no	self	$35	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	cousin M. Mahone 1302 52d st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dull	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Brierfield
8	Ny	newyork	yes	self	$40	yes	1913	N.York	1334 Hancock st. Brooklyn sister Mrs D Coyne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dk Bro	Blk	none	do	Co Cork
9	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Bro. D. F. Murphy 353 E. 16th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	Bro	grey	none	do	Bantry
10	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Bro Jerry 104 Preston st Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Bro.	grey	none	do	Shullford
11	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no	—	1912	Brother Anthony Quinn 1543 Taylor st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	do	Ballina
12	Ray	Stewarton	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Bro in Law P. H gallagher 830 archer st. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	do	do
13	Ray	Olyphant	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Anthony Thornton 105 S. 6th ave Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	do	do
14	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Wm Armstrong Bro in law 2430 West Hilton st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bro	grey	none	do	Sargus
15	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Bro Johny Ward 1140 Fulton st Chicago No one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Bro	gray	none	do	Charlestown
16	Pa	Newcastle	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Wales	Swansea
17	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Sister Mary E. Brennan 4 Brogal st. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmore
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Bro. John McLaughlin 1978 Dalkeith st Nicetown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	Longmore
19	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Bro. John Sheridan 54 Madison st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Hollymount
20	Ny	Brooklyn	no	self	$60	no	—	—	Bro. Patrick 399 Tompkins ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Clairmorris
21	Mass	Boston	no	self	$40	no	—	—	Sister Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	Clairmorris
22	Conn	Southport	no	self	$25	no	—	—	sister Mary Flynn Southport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	Ballinlee
23	Ills	Chicago	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Tom Flynn Dalton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	Bl	Gray	none	do	Ballinlee
24																							
25	Ills	Chicago	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Thos Flynn Dalton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Blue		none	Ireland	Ballinlee
26	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Sister Maria Graham 8205 Euclid ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Bro	none	do	Templetigin
27	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	Brother Michael O'Donohue 29 Sugare st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	blue	none	Ireland	Lattamore
28	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Mrs Mary Neily friend 36. E. 58th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Blk	Blk	none	Ireland	Ponroy
29										no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						none		

2 of 2

Number of Times manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of JUN 1915, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended future permanent residence—destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–215

12

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool May 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 1915

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moorcroft	Benjamin	30	M	M		#20 8505 Circuit Court Boston Mass June 5 1911.	80 Summer St. Beachmont Mass
2	Demaine	Helen	43	F	M		By marriage	Simonia Providence R. I.
3	do	Fred	11	M	S		Father naturalized	
4	Hambley	William	59	M	M		Passport 50597 Issued Feb 14 1911	4827 Yearborn St. Pittsburg Pa.
5	do	Jane	55	F	M			
6	Leahy	Bridget	50	F	W		By marriage	Home. Gilberton. Pa.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, M. D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Pa. & New York, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915, at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

69

11—212

Revised actual
233 235
258 260
51
Immo 4
Used 2

on June 3/15

Del 1 June 3/15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, May 26th, 1915.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lomes	James	30		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Formby	Home. Rosemary Lane Formby Lancashire.
2									do	Frederick	40		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 3							1		Grundy	Evelyn	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wigan	no one
ADMITTED 4							1		do	Jane	5		F	S	do 6 82992 505	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5							1		Fettes	David	16	10	M	S	Moulder IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barrow on Tyne	Aunt Mrs Farrow. Schmelt Farrow on Tyne. Enquire
6									Kilbirne	John	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	A hill sound	Parents. A hill Sound Co Mayo Ireland.
7							1		[illegible]	Michael	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerdiggon Longford P.O. Ire
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

6

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 3rd, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes		in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Bro	Bro	none	England	West Bromich
2	My	do	yes	self	yes	yes		in transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Bro	grey	none	do	do
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no	W Hambley	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Wigan
4	Pa	do	no	do	no	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Wigan
5	Pa	Glassport	no	Aunt	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Auburn	grey	none	do	Jarrow on Tyne
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	Grey	none	Ireland	Achill Island
7	[illegible]		yes	self	yes																		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9/6/15

931. 131st Street Newyork city

40th Wm Hambley 11827 Jearbom st. Pittsburg Pa

Mrs Smailes 332 Ohio ave Glassport Pa

Cousin T R Gallagher Cleveland Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bandy - Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1915,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien has passage paid by him or others, and if latter, by whom*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived JUNE 3, 1915. , 19 , M., from 69A

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sasaki, Masaru	II Cabin	10	22		1	To friend 2:35	3rd Kawagawa Lenzo 340 W 57 St NYC Hindrop mast	Bro	3	2.52	–		
2	Sullivan, James		8	19		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs. Annie Sullivan 91 Rockhill St	Bro	3	2.45	5	5	5
3	Durrington, Mar, & 2 ch		3	15		3	" tel $	RR Husb James 591 S. 22nd St Columbus O	T	4	3.55	3	3	3
4	Lambert, Annie & 3 ch		3	25		4	" husband	Husb Adolph L 385 Hicks St Bklyn	X	3	3.10			
5	Fowler, Doris							3rd Owen Cleland, Grey + Mitchell Lot Not Reclaiming list						
6	Blundell, Olive		5	24		2	" friend	Not Reclaiming list						
7	Murray, Teresa		6	9		1	" sister	Bro Hugh 453 Washington Ave Bklyn	X	3	3.45	–		–
8	Boyle, Bridget		9	25		1	" brother	Aunt Kate B 119 Hicks St Bklyn	T	4	10.30		–	1
9	Sherlock, Katie		10	25		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs. Ann Conway 336 E 52 St NYC	T	4	9.20	1	–	1
10	Brady, Luke		4	9		1	" brother	Bro Michael 213 E 27 St NYC	X	3	4.20	–		–
11	Jakoby, Suzanne		11	3		1	" friend	German Society 114 City Hall	X	3	2.40			
12	Troy, Ellie		5	6		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Bridget Sweeney 411 E 48 St NYC	X	3	3.40			
13	Mc Nichols, Ellen		11	10		1	" Landing 6/4 from med exam 6/5	RRW Bro Henry 2717 Pratt Toledo Oh	Y	5	1.05	–	–	1
14	King, Nora		3	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Miss Margaret ing 23 Carroll Bklyn	–	4	3.40			1
15	Cody, Michael		4	3		1	" tel $	Got on Cathedral Comfort Room	–	4	10.40	–		
16	O'Grady, Michael		4	10		1	" sister	Sis Bessie 69 E 2 St NYC		3	3.40			
17	Crowley, John		11	1		1	" landing agent	1611 14th ~~Detain~~ from Canada Cleared Dock		4	2.20			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	PHILADELPHIA JUNE 3													

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4) NO. 71

ON S. S. Philadelphia (American Line) arrived June 3, 1915. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39f	1 [illegible], Ja[illegible]	II Cab	10	3/7	2														6/4	Philadelphia		4	4	4
11/12f	[illegible]																							
34f	2 [illegible]	II	10		"							6/	3160	K	3									
5m	[illegible]																							
3m	[illegible]																							
35f	3 [illegible]				"							6/	4134	6	4							5	5	5
11m	[illegible]																							
9m	Lewis																							
6f	[illegible]																							
4m	[illegible]																							
14m	4 [illegible]	II	7		"							6/	4169	Ld	4							1	1	1
11f	5 [illegible]	II	1		"																	1	1	1
14m	[illegible]	I			"							6/	3150	K	2									
10m	[illegible]				"							6/	3131	Ld	3									
22m	[illegible]				"							6/	5230	PS	11							2	1	2
11f	[illegible]											6/	3127	Ld	3									
5f	[illegible]																							
20m	10 [illegible]																							
44f	11 Proctor, Jane Mary	4	21	1	[illegible]	L.P.C	Dr. Cook	7/5														2	2	3

Philadelphia June 3.15

TOTALS

Marconi Line

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Marconi

Arrived June 4/1915

actarrived

3
1 Att
4 Total

June 22/1915

3 S.I.

2 Stows deported included

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

(1)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Manuel 346 sailing from Santiago de Cuba 27th May, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED (1)										Fortune Clerveaud	38		M	M	cigar maker	yes yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti Cap Haitien	
2 DEPORTED										Perez Jose	18		M	S	Marina	yes yes	Spain	Spain	Spain Santiago	Fath. Raymond Santiago, Spain
3										Fernandez Angel	15		M	S	Cleba IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes	-do-	-do-	-do- Cuba Santiago	
4 DEPORTED										Durand Jean	30		M	S	painter IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes yes	French	French	France Cardonagh	Fath Ocorr Lyons
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of New York 4th June, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	Newyork		Steerage	Yes				Wife Sarah 228 East 75th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.		Canada	Montreal
2	"	Newyork		do	Yes				228 East 75	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Br.	Gy.		Spain	Santiago
3	"	Newyork		do	Yes				Gonzalez 66 Leonard St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair				Spain	Spain
4	"	Newyork		do	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	"	"		Canada	Ryan
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded or tabulated as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, whether United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes-ticket or No-no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether passage paid, and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the year or period of year and place, as 1870, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to end.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(V)

NO. 74

S. S. Melinche, Munson Line, arrived Jun 4, 15, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Perez, Jose	1	2	1	L P C S stowaway Smith		6/7	72	NS											6/4	Melinche		12	13	3
28m	2	Fortune, Clement	1	1	1	" " "								6/7	61	NS	9:10			U.S Born				3	2	3
15m	3	Fernandez, Angel	1	3	1	" " "								6/16	131	OBS.	1:55							3	3	3
50m	4	Durand, Jean	1	4	1	" " "		6/7	63	NS											6/4	Melinche		14	14	4

In hosp 6/7 - 11 am
Fr " 6/16 - 12 noon
To hosp 6/18/15 - 1030 am

Melinche June 4, 15

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Santa Marta, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mary [illegible] College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from ~~H~~ CARTEGENA COL 6-7, MAY 23rd, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					Chaljub	Louis	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Syria~~	Syrian	Colombia	Sea Cartegena	Chowle Bros Cartegena Col
2					Berna	Jamilla	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Syria~~	Syrian	Colombia	Cartegena	Chowle Bros Cartegena Col
3					Cassir	Demitrio	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~Syria~~	Syrian	Colombia	Cartegana	Chowle Bros Cartegena Col
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK, JUNE 3rd, *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or alienkeep, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Larison Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Santa Marta, from Carlegna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Larison
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—2½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fernandez Leon, Surgeon of the H. Santa Marta, Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Fernandez Leon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 6-7, MAY 24th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							\	Arboleda	Marie	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Mr MartihCamacho Bogota Colombia
2							\	Andrada	Edga	28		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr T Thomson Bogota Colombia
3								Aconcha	Luis	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish America	Colombia	Bogota	Father Mr R Aconcha Bogota Colombia
4							\	Alvarez	Gabriel M	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Father G Alvaerez Bogota Colombia
5							\	Cohen	Victor	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuelia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Partner M Rozanes Bogota Colombia
6							\	Cohen	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr M Rozanes Bogota Colombia
7								Del Corrall	Martin	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J M DE Corrall Medellin Colombia
8							\	Escobar	Justimano	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Manuel Escobar Medellin Colombia
9							\	Eschavarria	James	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr A Eschavarria Medellin Colombia
10							\	Eschavarria	George	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr A Eschavarria Medellin Colombia
11							\	Londono	Paulino	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Luis Londono Medellin Colombia
12							\	Londono	Lucia de	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Luis Londono Medellin Colombia
13							\	Londono	Belamina	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Luis Londono Medellin Colombia
14							\	Mendoza	Roberto	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr E Santa Maria Bogota Colombia
15							\	Mendoza	Maria	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr E Santa Maria Bogota Colombia
16							\	Molano	Carlos Alfredo	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Father Mr A Molano Bogota Colombia
17							\	Olarte	Luis M	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Luis Orlarte Medellin Colombia
18							\	Restrepo	Nicanor	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Son Mr J L Restrepo Medellin Colombia
19							\	Restrepo	Gabrile	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Brother Mr J L Restrepo Medellin Colombia
20							\	Restrepo	Eliezao	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Brother Mr J L Restrepo Medellin Colombia
21								Rodrigues	Juana	56		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	U S A	New York	Son Rafael Trespalacios New York City U S A
22							\	Trujillo	Clementine	36		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr J L Restrepo Medellin Colombia
23	\							Taylor	Charles	28		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr T Thomsom Bogota Colombia
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\ 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK , JUNE 3rd , 191 5

14—430

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (specify which)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		In Transit to																					
	1	Paris France	NO	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Paris France	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Popajan
ANT ALIEN	2	In Transit to Rio Janerio	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	In Transit to Rio Janerio	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Brazil	Rio Janerio
	3	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	Brother Mr Victor Gomez 147 Waverly Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
	4	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	No			Colombian Consul General Mr J Moyavasquez N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Zipaquira
	5	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	Friens at Charles Hotel 110-112 West 45th st N YC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Lght	Blk	Brn	NONE	Turkey	ConStantinop
	6	N Y New York C	0	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband at Charles Hotel 110-118 West 45th st N YC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
	7	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	NO			Friends G Amsinck & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
ANT ALIEN	8	In Transit to Colombia S A	NO	Self	Yes	NO			In Transit to Medellin Rep Colombia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
	9	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N Y C	Friends Mr Edward Correa 8-10 Bridge st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombie	Medellin
	10	NyY New York C	-	Sdaf	Yes	Yes	1911	N Y C	With Brother at 8-10 Bridge st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
ANT ALIEN	11	In Transit to Medellin Col	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N YBC	Antioquia Com Corp In Transit to Medellin Col	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
ANT ALIEN	12	In Transit to Medellin Col	NO	Husband	Yes	NO			In Transit to Medellin Col	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
ANT ALIEN	13	In Transit to Medellin Col.	NO	Father	Yes	NO			In Transit to Medellin Col Mr F Escobar with	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	CMedellin
	14	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	NO			Colombian Consul N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
	15	N Y New York	-	Husband	Yes	NO			With Husband to Colombian Consul N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
	16	NoYaNew York C	-	Self	Yes	NO			Friend Mr Ernesto Angel 29 Broadway N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lgth	Blk	Brn	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
NT ALIEN	17	In Transit to Medellin Col	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	In Transit to Medellin Col.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
	18	N Y New York C	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N YC	Friends Schutte Borneman Co 15 William st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
	19	N Y New York C	-	Father	Yes	NO			With Father to Schutte Borneman & Co N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
	20	N Y New York C	-	Father	Yes	No			With Father to Schutte Borneman & Co N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
	21	N Y New York C	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C	Will meet son Mr Rafael Trespalacios 313 west 14th st	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Gray	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Mompos
ANT ALIEN	22	In Transit to Barranquilla Col	-	Self	Yes	NO			In Transit to Barranquilla Col	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
ANT ALIEN	23	In Transit to Rio Janero Brazil	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	In Transit to Rio Janero Bra	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Braxil	Rio Janero
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Pto Colombia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19.. ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34–233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Fernandez Conde, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fernandez Conde

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from SANTA MARTA COL 6-7, MAY 25th, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			215748 9-21-26							Prospero	Salvato	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Colombia	Savanilla	Henrico Salvata New York City
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK, JUNE 3rd, *191*5

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, specify which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Bklyn	Brother Jose Salvata 1522 Dean st Bklyn N Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Italy	Padula
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison Master, of the S.S. Santa Marta, from Santa Marta, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Davison
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—210

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number. 4

81

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, May 27th, 19 15, Arriving at Port of NEW YROK JUNE 3rd, 19 15

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Armstrong	George W ✓	49		M	M	Jasper Texas Jan 26th 1866		Fort Worth Texas
2	Henriquez	Grace ✓	25		F	S	Brooklyn N Y Jan 3rd 1890	Father Naturalized Citizen	Imperial Motel N Y City
3	Minckley	Nora ✓	35		F	M		Husband U S Citizen of St Louis Mo	131 East 17th N Y C
4	Mabel	Wenzel ✓	29		M	S		Circuit Court New Orleans La 1914	Hotel Navara N Y City
5	Irving	Reginald ✓	55		M	MMM		Circuit Court St Louis Mo 1906.	Kansas City Mo
6	Kirby	Lee S ✓	44		M	S	Colombia S C Febry 15 1871		Washimgton D C
7	Kemp	John S ✓	30		M	S	New York City Jan 12th 1885		42 Martens st Bklyn
8	Miner	Arthur L ✓	25		M	S	Manchester N H Aug 22 nd 1889		Manshester N H
9	Schwabe	Harry A ✓	31		M	S	Charleston W Va Febry 8 1884		Ft Slocum N Y
10	Von der Vour	Lucille ✓	24		F	S	Eagle st Bklyn Apr 15 1891		106 Norman Ave Bklyn
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fernando Moore, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, Sailing Towards, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernando Moore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z 7-14, MAY 27TH, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning to U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bermudez	Ricardo	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Panama City	Mr M De Obarrio Panama City Pan.
2			Guzman	Lisimaco	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Bank of Ecuadore Guayaquil Ecuadore
3			Guzman	Henrique	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Bank of Ecuadore Guayaquil Ecuadore
4			Gonzalez-Rubio	Thomas	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil	Ec	Mr R G Rubio Guayaquil Ecuadore
5			Gonzalez-Rubio	Elixabeth	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		MR R G Rubio Guayaquil Ecuadore
6			Gonzalez-Rubio	Maria Luis	4	9	F	S	None	NO	NO	Ecuadore Spamish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Mr R G Rubio Guayaquil Ecuadore
7			Gonzalez-Rubio	Felix	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Mr R G Rubio Guayaqyil Ecuadore
8			Gonzalez-Rubio	Francia	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Mr R G Rubio Guayquil Ecuadore
9			Henriquez	Rosa	30		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		Mr R G Rubio Guayaquil Ecuadore
10			Icaza	Francisco	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		L Guzman & Co Guayaqyi Ecuadore
11			Icaza	Mercedes	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ecuadore Spanish American	Ecuadore	Guayaquil		L Guzman & Co Guayaquil Ecuadore
12			Palacio	Roberto	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin		Mr M Palacio Medellin Colombia
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 3rd, *1915*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D C	Washington	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y C	Panama Lagation at Washington D C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Pamama City
2	N Y	New York C	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y C	Messrs W R Grace & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Bigart
3	N Y	New York C	-	Father	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y C	With Father	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
4	N Y	New York C	-	Self	Yes	NO			Gonzalez Rubio & Co Pearl st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	None	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
5	N Y	New York C	-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N Y C	Gonzalez Rubio & Co Peral st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Canada	Hamilton
6	N Y	New York C	-	Father	Yes	No			Gonzalez Rubio & Co Pearl st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
7	N Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N Y C	Gonzalez Rubio & Co Pearl st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
8	N Y	New York	-	Husabnd	Yes	NO			Gonzalez Rubio & Co Pearl st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
9	N Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	NO			Gonzalez Rubio & Co Pearl st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaqyuil
10	N Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	W R Grace & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
11	N Y	New York	-	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	W R Grace & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Ecuadore	Guayaquil
12	N Y	New York	-	Self	Yes	NO			Mr Macinto P Arrango # 8 Bridge st N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Co Cur.

I, Harrison Master, of the Ss Santa Marta, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Larson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether has ticket by to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other) relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14 210

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5573 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5573 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 27 1943
Date

Joyce Seelmann
Camera Operator

DEC 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Santa Marta, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland College of Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Santa Marta

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

June 4/15

actual Manifested

47 15 62

9 84

15 1

1646 62 — 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA MARTA 5-10 sailing from KINGSTON JAMIACA 5-9, MAY 29th, 191 5

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		\															
2		\	Cooke	Florence	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs E Morais Kingston Jamaica	NON IM
3			Cooke	Cynthia	1	-	F	S	None	NO	NO	Canada	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs E Morias Kingston Jamaica	
4			Copsey	Adelle	28		F	E	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Alferd Copsey Bklyn N Y	
5			Delgado	Alen	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr W Cassidy Kingston Jamaica	
6			Francis	Florence	36		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband T F Frances Kingston Jamaica	
7		\	Lopez	Jose	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Lauria & Co Panama City Panama	
8		\	Mc Gillvary	Florence	51		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Ottawa	Mr D Mc Clean Ottawa Canada	NON IM
9			Wood	George	64		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canana	Halifax	Mr Jas Hallaiday Halifaz N S	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YROK , JUNE 3rd , 1915

14—430

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN		In Transit to																				
	1	Momtreal Canada	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 N Y C	In Transit to Montreal Can.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
ANT ALIEN	2	In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	Mother		Yes	NO		With Mother In Transit to Montreal Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
	3	N Y Bklyn	-	Self		Yes	Yes	Aug 1914	Brother Alfred Copsey Bklyn N Y 15 Pulaski Ave	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
	4	N Y New York C	0	Self		Yes	Yes	1912 N Y C	Mrs V Sanville 260 Riverside Drive NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
	5	N Y New York C	-	Self		Yes	Yes	Dec 1914	Mother Mrs T Francis 205 West 98 st N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
	6	CT Norwalk	-	Self		Yes	Yes	NO	Friend Solomen Chatten 61 Main st Norwalk Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	BLK	Blk	NONE	U S A	Aiken S C
NT ALIEN	7	In Transit to Ottawa Canada	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Apr 1915	In Transit to Ottawa Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Venezuela	Siccasa
NT ALIEN	8	In Transit to Halifax N S	NO	Self		Yes	Yes	May 12 1915	In Transit to Halifax N S	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Nova Scotia	Halifax
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Warrant Master, of the F/S Santa Marta, from Kingston Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Kingston Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4: Age.—Age in years. Age of infants under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—Every effort should be made to ascertain accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, orchard, or ranch for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his own benefit or who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the port and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided, and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be inserted to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

People (as well as natives) of Northern Italy, i. e., those born in Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11: Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is the country in which the alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length, of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as to their residence in the United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, even though the United States be country to which last permanent residence.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Kingston Jamaica May 29th, 19 15, Arriving at Port of New York June 3rd, 19 15

86

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clark	Theodore F	71		M	M	Freehold N J Aug 31st 1844		Union Concorse Bklyn
2	Clark	Jennie L	53		F	M	N Y City March 29th 1862		Union Concorse Bkyln
3	Dennelley	Grace	25		F	S	Graet Neck L ID N Y Dec 10 1890	Father Naturalized Citizen	122 Sterling Place Bklyn
4	Reardon	John F	35		M	S			Marlboro Mass
5	Sanville	Vera	26		F	M	Husband U S Citizen		260 Riverside Drive N Y C
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

8

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from SANTA MARTA NEW YROK CRUISE, MAY 12th, 1915 ... Arriving at Port of NEW YROK JUNE 3dr, 1915

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Sears	Howard b	28		M	S	Clinton Mass Aug 12 1886 CRUISE PASSENGER FROM NEW YROK.		Dennis Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

88

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from SANTA MARTA, MAY 25th, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YROK JUNE 3rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Torres	Santos	31		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico		433 Hicks St Bklyn N Y
3	Silva	Harry	25		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico		433 Hicks St Bklyn N Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DISTRESSED SEAMAN RETURNED BY AMERICAN CONSUL AT SANTA MARTA.

Sailed from New York on S/S Carillo May 5th and left behind at Santa Marta.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela, May 26th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commutable U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Frankel	Georges	32	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Italian North	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Sterworth & Co. Maracaibo Venezuela
2											Staats	[illegible]	28	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Sterworth & Co. Maracaibo Venezuela
3											Hintze	Karl	30	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Sterworth & Co. Maracaibo Venezuela
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens [illegible]

Number [illegible]

3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1915

11–30 No. on List	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Hungary	Hunne
2	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Germany	Hannover
3	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	Light Brown	scar on Chin	Germany	Hildesheim
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Goodman, of the S S Mesaba, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, May 21st, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MALE OR FEMALE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCALITY OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	REMARKS.
1	Boudreaux	Dra				22 k m s Houma, La.		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

Born April 25th 1893

1 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Sage M.D., Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SS Minneapolis W H Sage M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

June 5 - 15

18 — 11 - 26 - 5
3 — 2 7 10 3 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo 7-8 sailing from Curacao N. W. I. 6-12, May 17th, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Pineda	Ramas	17	8	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	La Guaira	Domiciano Pineda La Guaira Venezuela
2			Fonseca	Juan M	45	2	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	W. I.	Curacao	C. H. Fonseca Curacao W. I.
3			Yaya	Juan	40	3	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Venezuela	Victoria	Juan Yaya Victoria Venezuela
4			Brandao	Elias Moreno	23	8	M	S	Editor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	W. I.	Curacao	Alice B de Moreno Curacao W. I.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
[illegible] of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 4*, *1915*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	N.Y	N.Y.C.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Messrs Gheeger & Co 135 Front St N.Y
2	N.Y	N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Astor Hotel
3	Spain	Cadiz	no	self	yes	no	no	no	
4	N.Y	N.Y	no	self	yes	yes	not	N.Y	M D Nauer 164 West 122 St N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Venezuela	Coro
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Morocco	Tetuan
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Cuba
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Curacao, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 to 4 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.P.H. Lage M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Marocaibo, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.P.H. Lage M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo # sailing from Maracaibo Venezuela, May 26th, 1915

8-12

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Officer.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oliver	Oscar	21 4 m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuelan	Spanish	Venezuela	Maracaibo	L. Oliver Maracaibo Venezuela
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1915

95

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	Self	yes	No	No	No	Nicolas Montiel 7 years 35 West 97th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	no	Venezula	Maracaibo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Goodman, of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 – 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—41.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao D.W.I. May 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York June 4th, 1915.

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mole	Joseph	27		M	M	N.Y. City May 19th 1888		141 Prospect Ave Buffalo N.Y.
2	Mole	Jesta wife	21		F	M	Argon Mo. April 3rd 1894		
3	Mole	Josephine Ch	16		F	S	Curacao D.W.I. July 18th 1914		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A P H Sage M D, Surgeon of the S S Marcaibo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 - 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A P H Sage M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao N.W.I. May 27th, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ADMITTED							/			Mallory	Josefina	35	5	F	M	Wife							
2 ADMITTED							/			Lopez	Regno	1	6	M	S		yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish	N.W.I.	Curacao	Maria Lesseur School Street N.W.I.
3 ADMITTED							/			Lopez	Humberto	2	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	N.W.I.	Curacao	" "
4										Gomez	Martiniano	21	4	M	S	Topografo	yes	yes	Colombia	"	Colombia	Barranquilla	" "
5										Sandoval	Luis	21	11	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	"	Venezuela	Valencia	Isabel Arbelaiz Barranquilla Colombia
6										Sandoval	Alberto	18	9	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Venezuela	"	"	"	Maria Sandoval Valencia Venezuela
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Chinese.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	N.y	no	self	yes	no	no	Mrs L. C. Butler 2573 Amsterdam Ave New York N.y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Dark	none	Venezuela	Caracas
2	"	"	no		6	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	"	"	"	none	Venezuela	Caracas
3	"	"	no			~~yes~~ no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	none	Venezuela	Caracas
4	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Miss L Cook 7 West 21st West 53rd st N.y	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Dark Brown		none	Colombia	San Vicente
5	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no	no	M ortega Martinez 152 West 70th st N.y	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Dark Brown		none	Venezuela	Valencia
6	"	"	no	self	yes	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black Dark		none	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List 7.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Goodman (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Maracaibo, from Curacao N. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez P.R. May 29th, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Comas	Ramdolfo	20	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New Orleans La
2	Hagen	Charles	38	M	U. S.	German			New York.
3	Kidd	Mannie	42	F	"	American			New York
4	Ramirez	Petra	34	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			New York
5	Villafaney	Concepcion	11	F	"	"			New York
6	Rodriguez	Flor M	35	F	"	"			Boston Mass.
7	Hunn	Elizabeth	51	F	U. S.	English			New York
8	Lutz	Alfred	31	M	~~Switzerland~~ Italian (North)		Apr. 4th/12	New York Utica	New York.
9	Lutz	Francisca	29	F	"	"	June 25th/14	St Thomas	newyork
10	Lutz	Gunther	2	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			newyork
11	Geneuf	Charles	27	M	U. S.	Italian (North)			newyork
12	Jones	Hammond	47	M	U. S.	German			newyork
13	Weisthoff	Fred	34	M	U.S	German			newyork
14	Santiago	Sofia	18	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican			newyork
15	Hutchinson	David J	50	M	U. S.	American			Philadelphia Pa
16	Hutchinson	Emma L	35	F	"	"			"
17	Hutchinson Jr	David	4	M	"	"			"
18	Hutchinson	Ruth	3	F	"	"			"
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18
17
1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

515

35 f
1 m
2 m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lew Goodman, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Marcaibo, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lew Goodman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

June 5 — 15

1

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 109

S. S. Maracaibo Red "D" arrived June 5, 1915, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35 f	Mart[illegible]	+2 II Cabin																						
1 m	Lo[illegible]	w. Josefina	6/3	3 L.P.C.	Moore							6/5	260	15	30									
2 m		" Regino		under 16.																				
		" Humberto																						

Totals,

Marcaibo of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ..... sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

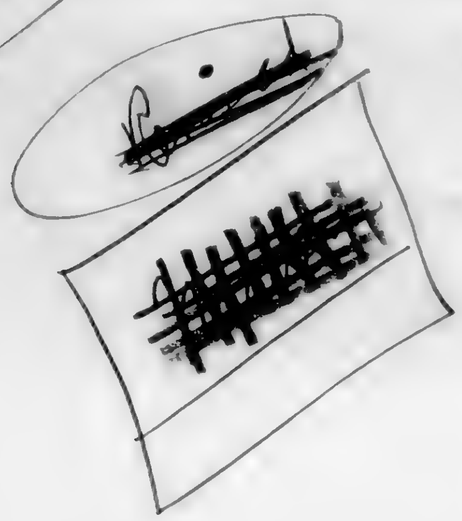
Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-214



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Transit to United States

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Sjösta" 1-8 sailing from Marseilles, Southern Farming, 28-10 the 2nd May, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED										
1			Hemming Max	21	M	Mun. Emp.		Ger. Hebrew	Ger. Southern France.	Father Frances, Chiba Prefecture. Via west coast.
2										Federal Street, Vienna.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, *The 8th June*, 1918.

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife in Germany.	—		$150				Philadelphia	Going to join husband Franz Thomas in Philadelphia Federal Street, Pa.		No	No		Good	No	5	7	Clear	Dark	Brown	No	U.S. of America	Philadelphia.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... N. Ziemsen ... , of the ... D/S "Sjöstad" ... , from ... Mauritius, Str. Emminger ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)

N. Ziemsen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ... ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So far as races are back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last two entries in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of transitory residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address in full of relative living at time and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country, the town, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid as well: Parental father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No; the United States Census, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884, or, Pennsylvania.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The questions in column 18 are supposed to be answered by the examining surgeon, the entry in column 18 being made by the examining surgeon.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m 1	[illegible]		1 1	[illegible]		6/5.31																		

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", ~~imp. Surgeon, Chief Acting Assistant~~ (State whether Surgeon, acting Chief Surgeon, employed permanently, or temporarily, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~Royal~~ Universities of Indiana & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, May 23rd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kühle von der	Lilly	32		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	father: Adolf C. von Kohl Rongsted, Denmark
2								\	Eklund	Oskar	37		m.	m.	Elect. Engineer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Petrograd	father + father-in-law: Aug. Vogelquist Sibyllegate 6 Helsingfors
3								\	-"-	Edith	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"					wife: E. Ellingsen Haldens Svalesgate 16, Kristiania
4								\	Ellingsen	Theodor	35		m.	m.	Civil Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	brother: Dr. Edw. Bull St. Olafsgade 35, Kristiania
5								\	Bull	Theodor	44		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife: Signe Mohn Haraldsen, Byggö Kristiania
6								\	Mohn	Sverre	44		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7								\	Baldina	Augusta	30		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	sister-in-law: Adolfine Baldina, Kazanskaja 25, Petrograd
8								\	-"-	Leon	9		m.	s.	Child	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	
9								\	Sidorkine	Innocenta	35		m.	m.	Engineer	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife: Zinaida Sidorkine Uspenskij pereulok 10, Petrograd
10								\	Michelsen	Ernest	39		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife: Elizabeth Michelsen 48 Gladstone Park Gardens, London N.W.
11								\	Hannevig	Christoffer	30		m.	s.	Shipowner	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	father: Christopher Hannevig, Borre pr. Horten
12								\	Christensen	Christen	23		m.	s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	father: Chr. Christensen Sandefjord
13								\	Trump	Marie Magdalene	33		f.	s.	Teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Herr Trump Eichkorgeld, Feldstr. 36, Berlin
14								\	Essberg	John	25		m.	s.	Masseur	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	father: P. A. Essberg Kastmansgate 27, Göteborg
15								\	Kemmer	Nicolai	36		m.	s.	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	wife: Sarafina Kemmer 39 Sewsky, Petrograd
16								\	Grootten	Maximilian	67		m.	m.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olga Glatter Russkoine, Petrograd
17								\	Heistein	Hanna	20		f.	s.	Housework	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Risund S.	mother: Lilly Heistein Risundsand S.
18								\	Koshkin	Victor	34		m.	m.	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	father + father-in-law Scandinavian: On. Koshkin Kasanskaja, Petrograd, Russia
19								\	-"-	Vera	36		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20								\	-"-	Igor	4		m.	s.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21								\	Svenningsen	Johan Jörgen	26		m.	s.	Ship's Captain	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	father: Johan Svenningsen Arendal
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to [illegible] tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* JUN 24 1915 , 1915

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has or has not paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by transportation company, or by what railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1915	friend: John Reinholdt 224 Washington ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	Cal.	San Fisco	N.Y.	self	$50	no	friends: Brown Brothers & Co. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Finland	Helsingfors
3	"	—"—	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	none	—"—	—"—
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	G. Hartman	Kristiania	$50	no														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
5	"	—"—	"	self	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	—"—	Kristiania
6	"	—"—	"	"	$50	yes 1910 1914	New York	c/o Machinery Co Lafayette Howard St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	—"—	—"—
7	[illegible]		"		$50	no		husband & father: Professor Silvan Baldin, Russian Embassy Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark grey	none	Russia	Vladivostok
8	"	—"—	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	—"—	Petrograd
9	Nor	New York	"	self	$50	no		c/o Hotel Belclaire Broadway & 77th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light brown	none	—"—	Siberia
10	"	—"—	"	"	$50	no	—	c/o Hotel Belclaire Broadway & 77th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown blue	none	—"—	—"—
11	Ala	Mobile	N.Y.	"	$50	no		c/o Consulate Gl. of Norway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	light "	none	Norway	Kristiania
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50	no	—	friends: Miss Wilcox & Mrs. Hutchis 3 S. William St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	—"—	Sandefjord
13	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	friend: Ernest Kauselenda 20 De Plan Silk Co, 42 ave & 16th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Germany	Dresden
14	Md.	Baltimore	N.Y.	"	$50	yes 1910 1914	Seattle Wash.	friend: P. E. Johnson Y.M.C.A. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$50	no	—	c/o Russian Consulate Gl. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark "	none	Russia	Pskow
16	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey brown	none	—"—	Kiev
17	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	"	$50	yes 1914	Phila.	friend: Sidi Levin Morgan St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light blue	none	Norway	Risand
18	N.Y.	New York	yes		$150	yes 1906 1908	Philad.	c/o Westinghouse Air Brake Co 165 Broadway, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	brown brown	none	Russia	Rastoff
19	"	"	"	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black "	none	—"	Kostroma
20	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown "	none	—"	Claikoff
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 21	"	"	"	self	$50	no	—	to join Norw: S/S Bygland at New York as Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light blue	none	Norway	Grestad
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or ns, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or with) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 23 1915, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1915, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmedtmann	Kate	45		F	m	Madison, Wis.		215 Hamilton St, Madison, Wis
2	Fjerkeid	Helene	3		F	s	Tacoma, Iowa, U.S.A.		Decorah, Iowa.
3	Kokenig	Carl O. von	28		M	m		Issued by Clerk of Superior Court of the State of Washington for the County of Pierce Sup. Court of the State of Cal. Nov. 26th. 1894	428 Sherman Ave Los Angeles Cal.
4	Winkelberg	Wolad.	10		M	m			San Francisco, Cal
5	"	Emma	7		F	s	California, U.S.A.		"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

Masla.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, employed thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiaansand S, MAY 2 1915, 191

1

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bentsen	Kristian B	21	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjord	Aunt Kaja Rimestad Bergenfjord
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 24 1913, 191

14—430

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Kristine Olsen 93 Nilson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Gray	Blue	right leg two shots	Norway	Fjark
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „Bergensfjord" ....., from Kristianssand S. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 77 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915.

at ..... New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket in part or final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the s/s Bergensfjord, emp. by own Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 24th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. (Others)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Gröbern	Peder Olaus	36 – 4 M	M		Head clerk	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Stavanger	Wife: Henrikke Gröbern St Smithsgt 7, Stavanger
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

110

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New- York JUN - 4 1915 , 1915

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to the place of ultimate destination, and if not, whether in possession of means to procure the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN NSIT	1	N.Y.	New-York	yes			yes no	— —	Roald Rico Haussne 8-10 Bridge St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	blonde	None	Norway	Stavanger
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the „Bergensfjord" , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June , 19 15,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should be to name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence and be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship representative, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (per capita) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'96, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Index

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

28

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		\	Söderbaum	Carl Fredrik	34	9	M	m. Ingenieur	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Ludvika	wife: Mrs Elsa Söderbaum Ludvika
2		\	Ljungzell	Nils Johan	29	11	M	m. Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	bro: Mrs Amelie Ljungzell
3		\	Sirén	Oskar Ald	36	2	M	m. Professor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Maria Sirén aiding: in Stockholm
4		\	von Freyerz	Walo	37	11	M	m. Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother: Mrs Hélène v. Freyerz
5		\	-/-	Anna	30		F	m. wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother-in-law. dö
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New York JUN-4 1915, 191

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Cal.	San Francisco	no	myself	yes	no	÷	÷		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	auburn	blue		Sweden	Eskilstuna
GRANT ALIEN 2	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	myself	yes	no	÷	÷		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Cal.	San Diego	no	myself	yes	yes	1	San Diego, Cal.	friend: prof. wm Kendall Nelsonmaen Comm.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors
4	U.S.	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	÷	÷	brother-in-law: Mr Fernholm marine engineer Point Loma, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Sweden	Hallsta
5	U.S.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	÷	÷	Brother: "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	dark-brown	brown	none	Sweden	Kristinehamn
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..., of the „Bergensfjord" , from Bergen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparti-ments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. These lines in column 10 should show the country (not the city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. In the case of relatives by marriage, the name of husband or wife should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be, as a rule, the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (cancelled).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien whose name is entered in column 14 has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or approximate year) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Report [illegible] 680 Commerce Labor
[illegible] ON SE[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 113 Num[illegible]

29

S.S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1915 Arriving at Port of New York JUN-4 1915 [illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Beach	Edward W.	59		M.	M.	Dec-1-1855. Rochester, N.Y.		Chicago, Ill.
2	Miller	Theodore H.	43		M.	M.	Mechanicsburg, Ohio		Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bronkovsky	Michel	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Expenerungsfirm Ministerium Rev. Fontanka 115 Petrograd Russia
2										Kron	Leonid	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife: Nina Kron. Rue Simbirskaya Petrograd.
3										Friedman	Jenia	20		M	S	Student	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Riga	Mother: Rebecka Friedman Moskauer str 5 Riga
4										Jurin	Michael	25		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Petrograd	Expenerungsfirm Ministerium Rev. Fontanka 115 Petrograd Russia
5										—do—	Evguenya	35		M	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	—— do ——
6										—do—	Boris	9		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	—— do ——
7										Martynoff	Stcady	35		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	—do—	Expenerungsfirm Ministerium Rev. Fontanka 115 Petrograd Russia
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to which Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

115

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN - 4 1915 , 191

11—1116

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	(N.Y.) New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No																	
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
	3	N.Y.	do	do	do	$25	do																
GRANT ALIEN	4	do	do	do	do	$50	do																
GRANT ALIEN	5	do	do	do	Husband	No	do																
GRANT ALIEN	6	do	do	do	Father	No	do																
GRANT ALIEN	7	do	do	do	Self	$50	do																
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „bergen-fjord, from Berg..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interdicted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show clearly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 116

31

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	George Argentrix	44		M	M	9th April 1871 York, Penn.		Middletown Penn.
2	Morrison	Alexandra	29		A	M.		as by sworn statement given by Dept of State at the City of Washington 13th March 1915	114 North Union St. Gower of Hancock & Bodine St. Long Island City N. Y.
3	Trubansky	Anna	58		A	M		do	18th Feb. 1914	4217 Washington Blvd St. Louis Miss
4	do	Carrie	18		A	S		do	18th Feb. 1914.	do
5	Koraller	Erich	36		A	M		Cir. A. Baker Cincy May 1906	do	18th June 1913	c/o James Stokes 111 Broadway, New York City
6	do	Lenni	36		F	M		do	18th June 1913	do
7	do	Mariel	5		F	S		do	18 June 1913	do
8	Maurson	Alexandra	29		F	M.				Hancock & Bodine Sts. Long Island City N.Y.
9	Do	Maud	11		F	S				do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4674/867

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", emp. by agts. thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ United States of America, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. V. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 6-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

1 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 23rd, 191[illegible].

14–431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Kaff	Erik	29		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vestre Toten	Anna Kristiansen Kaff, Mother, Vestre Toten, Norway
2											Hagen	Ingeborg	23		F		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillehammer	Peder Hagen, Father, Lillehammer, Norway
3											Christophersen	Magnus	25		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Christopher Christophersen, Father, Stavanger, Norway
4											Larsen	Hans P.	36		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal	Severin Hansen Larsen, Father, Grey Cloud Island, Washington Co., Minn.
5											do.	Alf	14		M		At home	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal	do
6											Olsen	Ingeborg	21		F		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Ole Olsen, Father, Larvik, Norway
7											do	Evangeline	16		F		At home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8											Jensen	Jens	20		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Peder Jensen, Father, Larvik, Norway
9											do	Peder	22		M		Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10											Larsen	Ingeborg	21		F		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Ole Larsen, Father, Kristiania, Norway
11											Larsen-Lien	Hilma	22		F		Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Lars Larsen-Lien, Father, Kristiania, Norway
12											Iversen	Ivar	18		M		Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mrs. Ingeborg Iversen, Mother, Oslo, Norway
13											H. A. Lund	Georg	35		M		Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mrs. Ingeborg H. Lund, Kristiania
14											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18											Iversen	[illegible]	36		M		Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	[illegible]
19											do	[illegible]	19		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23											Larsen	Sigrid Elise	24		F		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mrs. Ingeborg Larsen, Mother, Kristiania, Norway
24											do	Edith Ruth	6		F		At home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28											do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29											do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

19-11933-2/21/41

50314S-Minneapolis 3/24/37

P-5061/883-3-30-37-PORTLAND

P-5061/884-3-30-37-PORTLAND

Claims U.S.C.

Claims U.S.C.

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 15 1915, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40 yes			Hotel Richmond	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	7	do	light blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	N.Y.	Canty	yes	self	$25 yes			Lives to friend	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	2	do	light blue	none	Norway	Oslo
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50 yes			240 Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	7	do	dark hazel	none	Norway	Trondhjem
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$50 yes	1909	Chicago	husband: Oscar Hanson, 1909 Clark ave, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	7	do	black blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	$50 yes	3 years	Chicago	father: do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	11	do	light blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes			husband: Carl H. Nelson, 1908 Lenox Ave, New York	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	5	do	dark blue	none	Norway	Norway
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	$50 yes			mother: do	do	do	do	do	good	no			do		none	Norway	Norway
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes			sister: Anna Gronstad 715 Washington ave, Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes			— do —	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
10	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$30 yes			friend: L. F. Gronstad 1908 Clark st, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	$28 yes			sister: Anna Gronstad 715 Washington ave, Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
12	Ill.	Evanston	yes	self	$10 yes			friend: Mrs. Hansen 1908 Clark st, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5		do	light blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$60 yes			sister: Mrs. Hansen 1908 Clark st, Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	3	do	light gray	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
14			yes	self	$36 yes																
15	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$50 yes				do	do	do	do					do				
16	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$35 yes	1905			do	do	do	do					do				
17	Mass.	Norwich	no	self	$50 yes	yes	Chicago		do	do	do	do					do				
18	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	Boston	brother: Ole Rasmussen 115 Monroe ave, Rochester, N.Y.	do	do	do	do			5	2	do			Norway	Trondhjem
19	do	do	yes	self	$25 yes			brother: — do —	do	do	do	do			5		do				
20	Calif.	Oakland	no	uncle	$50 yes			uncle: Leo F. Smith, Hartford, Utah	do	do	do	do					do				
21	Ill.	Aurora	yes	friend	$25 yes			friend: Oscar Hansen 810 Jackson st, Aurora, Ill.	do	do	do	do					do				
22	Norway	Tvedestrand	yes	friend	$50 yes			sister: Anna Gronstad 715 Washington ave, Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	do					do				
23	N.Y.	Oneida	yes	self	$100 yes				do	do	do	do					do				
24	do	Chicago	yes	self	$100 yes			— do —	do	do	do	do					do				
25																					
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$50 yes			sister: Anna Gronstad 715 Washington ave, Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	do			5	5	do				
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$300 yes			brother-in-law: Hugo Andreas, Kansas, Ill.	do	do	do	do			5	5	do			do	do
28	do	do	yes	self	$50 yes			— do —	do	do	do	do			5		do				
29	do	do	yes	self	$50 yes			— do —	do	do	do	do					do				
30	N.Y.	Chamberlain	no	self	$50 yes	yes		Home: Mrs. Emma Andreas, Chamberlain, S.D.	do	do	do	do			5		do				

25 ship
NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec., 1913.

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 23rd, 1915

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN-4 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien over fifteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																					
	2	do	do						—do—	do	do	do	do									
	3	do	do		do				—do—	do	do	do	do									
	4	do	do		do				—do—	do	do	do	do									
	5									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	6									do	do	do	do									
	7									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	8									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	9									do	do	do	do									
	10									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	11									40 do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	12									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	13									do	do	do	do									
	14									do	do	do	do									
	15																					
	16																					
	17									do	do	do	do									
	18									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	19									do	do	do	do									
U'S	20								—do—	do	do	do	do									
	21									do	do	do	do									
	22									do	do	do	do									
	23									do	do	do	do									
	24									do	do	do	do									
	25									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	26									do	do	do	do									
ANT ALIEN	27								—do—	do	do	do	do									
	28									do	do	do	do									
	29									do	do	do	do									
	30									do	do	do	do									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masher (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" ....., from KRISTIANIA....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, May 31st, 1913. Arriving at Port of Boston, JUN-4 1913, 1913.

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bjelde	Peter G.	42		M	M	U.S.A.	District Court of Hennepin County, Minn.	16 Sun, 14 Indep. Ct. St. Paul, Minn.
2	"	Engelbert	23		M	S	"		
3	"	Gudrun	8		F	S	"		
4	"	Sigurd	5		M	S	"		
5	"	Trygve	2		M	S	"		
6	"	Mathilde			F	S	"		
7	Hemsing	Olive	51		F	M			
8	Williams	Sophie L.	33		F	M	U.S.A.		
9	Mc. Grew	Inga	36		F	M			
10	Allen	Valborg	40		F	M	U.S.A.		
11	"	Valborg	4		F	D			
12	Zimmerman	Edwin	44		M	M	U.S.A.		
13	"	Martha	41		F	M	"		
14	Holm	Lucy E.	58		F	W	U.S.A.	# 24745	5833 Iowa St, Chicago, Ill.
15	Faulseth	Christian	34		M	M	U.S.A.		
16	"	Alice	27		F	M	"		
17	Jevne	Otto	31		M	M	U.S.A.		
18	"	Asgot	33		F	M	"		
19	"	Paul C.	4		M	S	"		
20	Carlström	Anna V.	35		F	M	U.S.A.	District Court, Middlesex Co. Mass. May 2nd 1906.	18 Pearl St. Waltham Mass.
21	do.	Maja Helene	7		F	S	Born at: Waltham Mass May 26th 1908.	do.	do.
22	do.	John Edward	5		M	S	do. = Waltham mass. January 16th 1911	do.	do.
23	do.	Olga Louise C	2		F	S	do. = Waltham Mass August 3rd 1913.	do.	do.
24	Pelersson	Olga Charlotte	34		F	M	U.S.A.	Dist. Court Middlesex Co. Mass. Oct. 17-1905.	do.

J. J Donovan
Insp

Master

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the s/s Bergenfjord, emp. by own thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—43

17

Form 500 A
...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bygdøy sailing from Kristiansand S., MAY 23 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Danielsen	Nicoline	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære	Mother in law Gusta Danielsen Tvik pr. Fjære NON IMM.
2										~~Pettersen~~	~~Kristian B~~	21		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Cousin Inga Reinertsen~~ Borge Fjære
3										Foss	Tilly S.	23		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Mother Sofie Karlsen Himbergelund
4										Hansen	Johanne	54		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Brother Jacob Jacobsen Kragerø
5										do	Nilly	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
6										Henriksen 9744.5	Tilda	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Father Thos Eriksen Grimstad
7										do	Emmy	6		F	S	Child 2-30623 4	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
8										do	Jenny	2		F	S	Child 2-30623 5	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
9										Jacobsen	Thora	25		F	S	Companion Ladies	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arendal	Father Jacob Klausdal Lauvdal NON IMM.
10										Johnsen	Marie Camilla	27		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grimstad	Mother Maria Johnsen Grimstad
11										Kristiaa	Ole Ellen	69		M	M	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Risør	Daughter Hanna Kristiaa Risør
12										~~Larsen~~	Ingeborg	~~29~~		F	S	~~domestic~~	do	do	do	do	do	Evjetvedal	~~Father Hans Larsen Evjetvedal~~
13										Nilsen	Kristiane	19		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Dybvaag	Mother Emilie Nilsen Skaabo pr Arendal
14										Rosvold	Magnhild	16		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Father Torsten Rosvold Brinkebyveien 10 Kristiansand S.
15										Saunes	Anne Emma	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedt	~~Friend~~ Karl Gabrielsen Saunes Tvedt
16										Olsen	Inger Birgitte	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Karl Gabrielsen Saunes Tvedt
17										do	Alvilde	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18										Pursen	Inger Birgitte	34		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Karl Gabrielsen Saunes Tvedt
19										~~Worms~~	Anna	~~22~~		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedsø	~~Father Hans Worms~~ Gjerrum Kumbla
20										Thelle	Agnes	38		F	S	Kitchenmaid	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Mother Hanne Thelle Kristiansand
21										Hansen	Johanne	33		F	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Father Lars Simonsen Saugo Grind. Farsund NON IMM.
22										Knutsen	Thora	44		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Mother Karoline Pedersen Poleres pr Grimstad
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED 5/
ADMITTED 5/
ADMITTED 5/
ADMITTED 5/

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

123

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN - 1915, 191

14—481

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over (a) Polygamist, or (b) Anarchist, or (c) Person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or (d) Member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or (e) Person who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	New York	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1914	Jersey City	Husband: Tanus Danielsen 46 Monitor St Jersey City Cousin Kristen Olsen 93 Nelson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Tjore
	2	do	do	do	Self	yes	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	blond	blue	Right foot too short	do	do
	3	do	Bklyn	no	Husband	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Husband: Adolf Foss. 30 section Ave. West Orange N.J.	654 - 52						5	5	do	blond	blue	None	do	Eide
	4	do	do	no	Self	yes	no			Daughter: Netta Carlsen 46 Gaines Place, Brooklyn	med memo. Seriously Dis to Daughter						5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Spind
	5	do	do	no	Self	yes	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	dark	blue	do	do	Spind
	6	do	do	no	Husband	$25	yes			Sister	do						5		do	dark	blue	do	do	Spind
	7	do	do	no	father	-	do			Husband: Egnet Hansteen 67 Devit St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do						3	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	8	do	do	no	do	-	do			father	do						2	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	9	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Sister: Hannie Jacobsen 54 West 58 St. New York	do						5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Landal
	10	do	Hudson Heights	no	Self	$25	no			Sister Nora Nelson 133 Oakwood Yonkers N.Y.	do						5	7	do	blond	brown	do	do	Gjemtas
	11	N.J.	Rahway	no	Self	yes	no			daughter: Astrid Ellgen 60 Willow St. Rahway N.J.	Dis to Mother						5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	Eide
	12	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	1914	Bklyn	Sister Ingrid Wahl 48 Pine St. Brooklyn	do						5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Emmadal
	13	do	Bklyn	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Gotfred Nilsen 252 42 St. 2nd Ave. S. Brooklyn	do						5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Dybvaag
	14	do	Bklyn	do	brother	no	no			brother Asbjorn Rasvold President St. Brooklyn	Dis to Son						5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Berger
	15	N.D.	Onuska	no	Self	yes	no			friend: Peter P. Saunes R1 Box 35, Onuska N.D.	do						5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Trust
	16	do	do	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle	do						5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Trust
	17	do	do	no	father	-	do			Son Peter P. Saunes R1 Box 35 Onuska N.D.	do						4	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	18	do	do	no	Self	yes	no			friend: Hans Pettersen 939-5th Ave Brooklyn	do						5	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Syvedal
	19	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	N.Y.	friend: Gustund Pettersen 5104 - 6th Ave Brooklyn	do						5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Vinsalla
ANT ALIEN	20	N.J.	do	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Nyack	brother: Peter Larsen 101 - 3rd Place, Brooklyn	do						5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	H. Sands
	21	N.J.	do	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913	B'klyn	Husband: Halvar Knudsen 15 Monitor St Jersey City	do						5	4	do	dark	blue	do	do	Spind
	22	do	Jersey City	no	Husband	$25	yes	1910	Jersey City		do						5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Grimstad
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Bergensfjord", from Kristianssand S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 124

E. 18

Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiansand S., MAY 23 1915 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN-4 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warren	Gabriel Gabrielsen	27		M	S	U.S.A. J.J. Donovan Insp.	District Court For Wst. Jacksn County Kan. May 11th 1914	4238 Harrison St Kansas City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

Kipp
Waslin.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Bergensfjord", employed by own Line (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, or by the United States Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

11 4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 4658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 24th May, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Johnsen	David	19	4	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Martin Johnsen, Vikedalsgt. 22, Stavanger
2			Ogaard	Anna wife & 5	44	7	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ogaard, Klep	Father: Petter Ogaard, Ogaard, Klep
3			Rasmussen	Kirsten	20	7	F	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Sivert Rasmusen, 4 Strandgt. 48, Stavanger
4			Thorbjornsen	Anna +	31	8	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	U. S.	Wauknas	Father: Thorbjorn Thorbjornsen, Stangeland pr Sandnes. NON IMM
5			Pettersen	Anna Johanna	24	7	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Talle	Brother: Peder Talle, Talle, Klep
6			Thime 917 6/25/15	Kirsten	26	2	F	S	Domestic 14-62605	do	do	1-4-43 do	do	do	Thime St	Father: Abraham Thime, Thime St.
7			Hognestad 611	Dina	19	9	F	S	Domestic 22-103461-	do	do	2/17/41 do	do	do	Thime St.	Father: John Hognestad, Thime St.
~~8~~			~~Brandt~~	~~Berta~~	~~18~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brandt, Klep~~	~~Father: Gabriel Brandt, Brandt, Klep.~~
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. U. C. Engelsen — J. J. Donovan Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—46s

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

126

24

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11—4657

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1915, 1915.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	$26 no	—	—	Uncle: Hans Bjelland, Cedar Ave 535, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	do	$25 no	—	—	Friend: Soren Serigstad, 3340-29th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blonde	brown	do	do	Ogaard Klep.
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$26 no	—	—	Brother-in-law: Rudolf Johnsen, 466-49th St 56th Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Stavanger
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$28 yes	13 years 1914	New York	Friend: S. H. Hamilton 324-163rd Street, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Tysnes Bergen
5	Ill.	Hansing	no	self	$25 yes	13 years 1913	Chicago	Aunt: Pikka Drake, Hansing, Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	light	blue	do	do	Sable Klep.
6	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	$50 yes	2 years 1913	Minneapolis Minn.	Friend: Soren Serigstad, 3340-29th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blonde	blue	do	do	Thime St.
7	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	$25 yes	2 years 1913	Minneapolis Minn.	Friend: ——— Do ———	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Hognestad Sc.
8	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockelle~~	no	self	$25 no	—	—	~~Uncle: John C. Pearson, Rockelle, Illinois~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Brands Klep
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what (state or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or) is either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 463

F 127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord" employed aron thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

11—4655

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

32

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 26th 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hansen	Marie	54		f	S nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Tromsø	daughter Miss Fanny Hansen Sykehuset Kristiansund N.
2			Christensen	Karen	36		f	S housework	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Trondhjem	father Mr. Christ Mehle Skjærdalen.
3			Andresen	Doris	21		f	S Stenodactyl	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Tromsø	father Mr. Henning Andresen Tromsø.
4			Brandstad	Edward	32		m	S farmer	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Grendalen	cousin Mr. Anders Skrandal Grendalen pr. Kristiansund N.
5	\		Brandstad	Helga	24		f	S housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	U. S.	Oct 30. 1890	friend Mr. Ole Brandstad Grendalen pr. Kristiansund N.
6	\		-do-	Brynhild	13		f	S housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	-Do-	U. S.	May 11 1901	mother Mrs. Ellen Flaggen
7			Grande	Margrethe	27		f	S. housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	-Do-	-Do-	Orlandet	father Mr. Torbergt Flaggen Opkjøp Orlandet.
8			Johansen	Gudrun	27		f	S housework	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Do	father Mr. E Einseth Bodø.
9			Einseth	Signe	31		f	S. housework	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Bodø	father Mr. J. H Kildal Harstad
10			Kildahl	Mathilde	31		f	S. telephonist	yes	yes	Do	-Do-	U. S.	Fairfield	friend Mrs Petra Lund Brønnøy
11			Jacobsen	Ester	17		f	S housework	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	father Mr. O. Kildal Harstad
12			Kildal	Peder	25		m	S shipman	yes	yes	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	Brother-in-law J. Oander
13	3/10/14 a/l/NY (a)		Jansson	Anders	64		m	M Stone mason	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Grüshjeldsvik	Lügvik, Grüshjeldsvik Brother,
14			do	Anna	61		f	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			do	Hilma	32		f	S Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
16	3/10/14 a/l/NY (a)		do	Gustav	13		m	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do

Ex. 1-3-5 & C English

J. J Donovan Insp

1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 128 32

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN-4 1915, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in physical or mental condition or other respect inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Buffalo	no	self	300	yes	1911	Buffalo	son in law Mrs. Herman Johnson 310 Bedeyan ave Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white	grey	blue	none	Norway	Vadsö
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self		yes	1907 1914	Cleveland	friend Miss Lina Amundsen 2044 Euclid ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	H. Ellingsen	25.-	yes			brother in law Mr. Halvor Ellingsen 183 N. Dearborn Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tromsö
4	Calif	Stockton	no	self	150	yes	1909 1914	Stockton	brother Mrs. Nils Brandstad Rt 1 Box 173 Stockton Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Arendalen
5	Calif	Stockton	no	self	25.-	yes born in U.S.			brother Mr. Erik C. Brandstad Rt 1 Box 173 Stockton Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Calif	Stockton
6	Calif	Stockton	no	self	25.-	yes born in U.S.			friend Mr. Helmer Eakerark 235 Jay st. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Calif	Stockton
7	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25.-	yes	1907 1913	Portland	sister Mrs. Maria Nilsen 261 Alberta st. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	none	Norway	Orlandet
8	Ore	Portland	yes	self	25.-	yes	1904 1914		cousin Mr. A. Bjornson 2340 N. Central Park ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Orlandet
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	125	no			Norwegian home of girls							5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bodö
10	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	25.-	yes	1904 1914	N. Y.	295 Carroll st Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
11	Wisc	Stoughton	yes	M. Kildal	25.-	yes			uncle Mr. M. A. Kildal 114 So Madison st. Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
12	Wisc	Stoughton	yes	M. Kildal	25.-	no			brother Mr. M. A. Kildal 114 So. Madison st. Stoughton Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	none	Norway	Trondenes
13	Minn	Alexandria	yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Brother: Fredrik Johnson Holmer Eifel Germany	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Blue	do	Sweden	Gunnarskog
14	do	do	=	Husband	do	—	—		Brother-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	=	Father	—	do	—	—	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Black	do	do	do	Fjelevad
16	do	do	=	do	—	do	—	—	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Br.	do	do	do	Gunnarskog
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. ...ships

...NT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord" , from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Svare
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-163

LABOR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129 Number 33

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1915; Arriving at Port of New York JUN-1 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Werge	Lillian	18	✓	f.	S.	March 26th 1897 Boston Mass.		13 Marion Rd. Belmont. Mass.
2	Flaer	Lydia	29	✓	f.	m.		Circuit Court of Multnomah co Ore Jan 20, 1912	226 - 14 st.
3	"	Martha	6	✓	f.	S.	Mar. 29th 1908, Fort Stevens Ore.	Do.	Portland. Ore.
4	Ellingsen	Hanna	32	✓	f.	m.	U.S.C.	Passport #25518 Department of Washington April 4th 1914	183 North Dearborn
5	"	Hanna	9	✓	f.	S.	U.S.B.	Do.	Chicago. Ill.
6	"	Henriette	6	✓	f.	S.	" " "	Do.	Do.
7	Overland	John	36	✓	m.	m.	U.S.C.	#46028 Dist. court of Nelson co N. Dak	Pekin. N. Dak.
8	"	Anna wife	20	✓	f.	m.	" " "	January 4th 1911.	Do.
9	"	Olaf s/b		✓	m.	S.	" " "	Do.	Do.
10	Arnesen	Adolf	33	✓	m.	m.	U.S.C.	#238126 Circuit court of Multnomah co Ore	235 Jay st.
11	"	Helga wife	32	✓	f.	m.	" " "	March 15th 1913	Portland. Ore.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

11

J J Donovan
Insp.

Alaska

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, may 26th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Hilma Kristina	34		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	sister: mrs Ida Wiberg 22 Sd Badstug.tt, Stockholm	Ind.	S. Bend
2	Rieger	Viktor	36		m. s.	architect	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: mrs Augusta Carlson Idung. 4 ö.gt Stockholm	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Hyttinen	Artur Henrik	36		m. m.	typograf	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	brother: David Hyttinen direct. Fabrik Elanto — Helsingfors	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Anderson	Anna Lavrina	55		f. s.	Seamstress	do	do	Sweden	Scand	Göteborg	Sweden	Brother-in-law, Johan P. Carlsson Kapellgatan 5 Landala	Mass	Boston
5	Anderson	Ethel Christina	12		f. s.	Child	do	do	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Timmossen	Dec 1907 Brother: John Anderson Odal Jämt Värmland	Mass	Mattapan
6	Johansson	Bertha	23		f. s.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg	father: August Johansson Sägatan 8 Göteborg	Mass	Salem
7	Lindvi	Seth Georg	35		m. s.	Civil-Ingenier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Consul Selim Elmers Stora Nygatan 15 Göteborg	Wash	Seaule
8	Wedeborg	Ale Al	50		m. s.	Manufactor	do	do	do	do	do	Halmstad	Brother: Anders Widerborg Skeedalagatan	N.Y.	New York
9									Ens 5 C. English				J. J Donovan #5. Insp		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 1/7

1/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 131 **34**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 1915, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	— —	Husband: Johan Emil Johansson 747 W. Naples St. South Bend, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	grey blue		None	Sweden
2	No	Myself	Yes	No	— —	Swedish Legation Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	fair	light blue		None	Sweden Uppsala-län
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1 Newfoundland	Brother-in-law: Herman Hallonen 19 Gorham St — Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fair	light blue		None	Finland Erbo
4	do	do	$25	Yes	3½ years Boston	Cousin, Charles Guldberg Rail of 97 Norfolk St. Cambridge Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Gr. do		do	Sweden Mölndal
5	No	Mother	—	Yes	Born in Boston	Mother: Selma Friberg 43 Chester Str. Mattapan Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Bl. do		do	U.S.A. Boston Mass.
6	No	Self	$25	No	— —	Uncle: Charles Johanson 15 Thorndike, Salem Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	Bl. do		do	Sweden Göteborg
7	No	do	100	Yes	4½ Seaule, Wash.	Friend: Edvin Carlsen 617 Berlin Bldg, Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 —	do	do do		do	do Jönköping
8	Yes	Mr. Helmquist Co. Helmstad	$25	Yes	1886 1907	Bro. Andrew Wiederborg 2008 N. Sawyer Ave, Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Black Gr.		do	do Burlöf
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F. 132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", employed thereon. (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Klara	19		S	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Olaf Olsen		
2	— do —	Aud	6	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Sister: Fjeldsmug 18 Bergen	NY	Lockport
3	Röberg	Inga	43		F	M. Housewife	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do —	-do-	-do-
4	Raichlin	Blume	27		F	M.	Do	do	do	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Father: Rasmus Andersen Klaus Fimazmgt 15 Bergen	do	New York
5	— do —	Espir	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	Hebrew	do	Father: Tellus Mest Bazdarnor Ulica 15 Baku	do	do - do -
6	— do —	Szmary	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Grandfather do	do	do - do -
7	Andersen	Ernst	57		M	M.	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grandfather do	do	do - do -
37/1787	Evensen	Birgit	34		F	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Lovisa Andersen Fredrikstad	Call	San Francisco
8	Andersen	Anna	37		F	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Formand Nilsen Skevaen	(N.Y.)	New York
9	Hansen	Lydia	24		F	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Tugeborg Isaksen Kjelvigsgt 1 Kristiania	(N.Y.)	New York Claim
10	Johannessen	Selma	24		F	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Hansen Damegaardsgt 30 Bergen	(N.Y.)	do
11	Eidsvig	Andreas	42		M	M.	Preacher	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Samson Johannessen Ytre Markeret 30 Bergen	Call	Pittsburg
12	Knudsen	Otto	20		M	S.	Driver	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Elna Eidsaa Friend: Gunvor Jensen	(Ill)	Chicago
13	— " —	Valborg	22		F	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Helgesensgt 5 Bergen	Call	Oakland
14	Krane	Elisa	24		F	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Friend — do —	-do-	-do-
15	Olsen	Emma	33		F	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Martha Hansen Damsgaardsgt 30 Bergen	(N.Y.)	New York
16	Wilson	Wibeche	69		F	W.	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Emma Nilsen Kaifarveien 77 Bergen	(N.Y.)	— do —
17	— " —	Maud	40		F	S.	Singer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Konsul Hansen Damsgaard pr Bergen	Ill	Chicago
18	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	25		M	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	(Ill)	Chicago
19	Solheim	Inga	40		F	W.	Housewife	do	do	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Wife: Olga Kristoffersen Sigurdsgt 3 Bergen	(Pa)	Philadelphia
20	— do —	Edvard	11		M	S	Child	do	do	Canada	do	do	Sister: Alse Samuelsen Foresmuget 3 Bergen	Wisc	Marinette
21	— do —	Oscar	9		M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt: — do —	do	- do -
22	Edvardsen	Andreas	34		M	M.	Engineer	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aunt: — do —	do	- do -
23	Andresen	Benny	28		F	S	Needle Woman	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife: Inga Edvardsen Flagen pr Bergen	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Brekhus	Martha	34		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Georg Andersen Kristiansund N	Wis	Woodville
25	Waage	Isak	25		M	S	ship's officer	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Gullak Brakhus Lovanger	(Wash)	Seattle
26	Wiik	Else	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Andreas Waage Odland Samangat	(N.Y.)	New York
27	Nordahl	Magnus	25		M	S	Woodcarver	do	do	do	do	Skien	Father: Gods Wiik Kjetun pr Bergen	(N.Y.)	— do —
28	Johannessen	Martin	47		M	S	Cook	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	Father: Lars Nordahl Kjekfandsvaag	(Mass)	Roslendale
29	Madsen	Mads	23		M	S	ship's officer	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Marthe Johannessen Bergen Kledeskjen	Minn	Lewis Run
30												Kristiansand S	Uncle: Egil Brandsen Store Strandgt 5 Haugland S.	do	do

Engrossed C.E. English J.J. Donovan 4.10.15. Insp

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 133 **35**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN-4 1915, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	—	—	Husband: Vilhelm Eriksen 48 La Grange St Bayport (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	Mother	—	do	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	do
3	do	Self	$25	No	8	New Orleans Louis	Friend: Mrs Sofie Zimas 4902 6th Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	None	Russia	Baku
4	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Husband: Abraham Rauchlin 182 South 3rd St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	do	Brown	None	do	do
5	—	Father	—	No	—	—	Father: — do —	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	Brown	do	None	do	Mariopol
6	—	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	Light	do	None	Norway	Fredrikshald
7	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	The Worlds Exposition at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	Gray	Blue	None	do	Askøen
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband: Even Evensen 98-3rd Place Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Strendal
9	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Husband: Jacob Andersen 220 Harrison st Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Askøin
10	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Husband Carl Hansen 65-12th Place Brooklyn	Do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	None	do	Bergen
11	Only	Father	$25	do	—	—	Cousin: Agnes Holm Box 105 Pittsburg (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Vanelven
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend: Rev M. F. Hoerrik 1720 S. Central Park Ave Chicago~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Bergen~~
13	Yes	Father	$25	do	—	—	Father: Fredrik Knudsen 2178 Harrington St Bellaire (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Bergen
14	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Father: — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	None	do	do
15	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Brother: Petter Hansen 211 Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
16	do	do	$25	Yes	8	New York	Uncle: Ludvig Magnussen 470-58th St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	do	None	do	do
17	No	do	$100	No	—	—	Son: John Helmich Olsen 1102 N. Monticello Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	White	do	None	do	do
18	No	do	$25	Yes	3	Chicago	Brother — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	None	do	do
19	No	Owners	No	do	1/2	as a Seaman	S/S "Hornelen" Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	None	do	Holmedal
20	No	Self	$25	do	15	Marinette (Wisc)	Sister: Sarah Olsen 1161 — Pernell st Marinette	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	None	do	St James Minn
21	do	Mother	—	Yes	11	do	Aunt: — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Light	do	None	do	— do —
22	do	do	—	do	9	do	Aunt: — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	None	do	Bergen
23	do	Owners	No	do	3	as a Seaman	S/S "Hornelen" Philadelphia (Pa.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Trondhjemsfjord N.
24	do	Self	$25	do	6	Kansas (China)	Aunt: Constance Tierney Mardeville (Wisc)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	None	do	Evanger
25	do	do	$25	do	7½	Seattle (Wash)	Friend: H. A. Johnsen 904 North 45th St Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	do	None	do	Odland
26	do	do	do	No	—	—	S/S "Hagbo" New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	Dane
27	do	Brother	do	No	—	—	Father: Fritz Wick Whitehall St N.Y. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Evanger
28	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Ole Urdahl 193 Belgrade Ave Roslendale	do	do	do	do	do	Cut Humpbacked	5	—	do	Dark	Brown	Humpbacked	do	Bergen
29	No	Owners	None	Yes	1	New York	S/S "Field" New Orleans Louis	do	do	do	do	No	do	5	6	do	Gray	Blue	None	do	Palermo
30	do	do	do	do	3	as a Seaman	S/S "Field" New Orleans Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	None	do	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Svee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

134
12

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wasserman	Frida	26		F	S.	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubbeln	Father: Bahr. Wasserman Sister 6 Dubbeln Russia	(N.Y.)	New York.
2	Berentsen	Jens	24		M	S	ship's officer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Ole Berntsen Henrik Wergelandsgt 24 Bergen Norway	New Orleans	
3	Lied	Olaf	42		M	M	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Scandr.	do	Skien	Sister: Edvard Olsen Aalesund	(N.Y.)	New York

(1) A. English Insp.

2nd 21

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 135 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN-4 1915, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Hillmann and wife 457 Prospect St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Hillman	None	Russia Poniewicz
2	do	Owner	None	Yes	3	as a Seaman	S/S Ellis New Orleans	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	do	Light Blue		None	Norway Bergen.
3	do	do	do	No	—	—	S/S Hermion New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	6	—	do	do	do	None	-do Aalesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 4 1915

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Jacobine	47		F	M	U.S.A.	Supreme Court of New York, held at Brooklyn - 25th Nov. 1912.	500 - 44th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	— do —	Lilly	6		F	S	29th July 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	— do —
3	— do —	Olga	4		F	S	26th Jan. 1911. — do —	"	— do —
4	Olsen	Andrew	57		M	S		Superior Court - King Co - Wash. 20th Feb. 1895.	Dawson City. - Yukon Territory.
5							J.J. Donovan Irish		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" emp. by orig. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen
Signature.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which he last came and the race to which he belongs as a member of a people originating in that country, where he came from. Thus, the Hebrew may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of Turkey, a native of Germany, or a citizen of the United States, but he belongs to the Hebrew race; the Scotch may be a citizen of the United States, but belongs to the Scotch race; the Irish may be a citizen of Great Britain, but belongs to the Irish race; the Negro may be a citizen of the United States, but belongs to the African (Negro) race; the Chinaman may be a subject of China, but belongs to the Mongolian race. The word "people" is to be used to designate such groups of persons as constitute the ethnic stock from which they spring and the race to which they belong. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Negro.
Armenian	Hebrew (Jew).
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese (Iberian).
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA , 191

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3	2/3-34-7 4/4/38													
4														
5														
6								do		do	do	do		do
7														
8														
9							14-48386-1-3-41							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	5-88225 4/9/38						14-42495-2/5/42							
18														
19														
20		do						do	do	do	do			do
21		do						do	do	do	do			do
22		do						do	do	do	do			do
23														
24		do						do	do	do	do			do
25														
26														
27														
28							14-63831-5/17/43							
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____ 5TH, 191·

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not, whether in possession of less than $50 in money. If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien, state whether a citizen of the country to which he belongs.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3									do	do	do	do		do						
4									do	do	do	do		do						
5									do	do	do	do		do						
6								do	do	do	do	do		do						
7									do	do	do	do		do						
8									do	do	do	do		do						
9									do	do	do	do		do						
10									do	do	do	do		do						
11								husband: John [illegible]	do	do	do	do		do	5					
12								do	do	do	do	do		do						
13								do	do	do	do	do		do						
14								do	do	do	do	do		do						
15								do	do	do	do	do		do						
16									do	do	do	do		do						
17									do	do	do	do		do						
18									do	do	do	do		do						
19									do	do	do	do		do						
20	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do						
21	do	do		do				do	do	do	do	do		do						
22	do	do		do				do	do	do	do	do		do						
23									do	do	do	do		do						
24	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do					do	do
25									do	do	do	do		do						
26									do	do	do	do		do						
27																				
28									do	do	do	do		do						
29									do	do	do	do		do						
30									do	do	do	do		do						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "SORGENSFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notice this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be as the race or people are generally recognized.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both French and German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The [illegible] should be returned as Negroes

[illegible]

[illegible] should be returned as Negroes

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] should be returned as Cuban and South American or Spanish as the case may be.

[illegible]

All persons [illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, should be returned as Negroes. [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] on the Danube River in southern Europe [illegible] parts of Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro, whether residing in their native country or in the United States, should be classed as "Danubian" [illegible]. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] parts of Italy, such as those on the banks of the River Po [illegible] districts of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and that descendants should be classed as "Italian".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A residence for a period of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the country where the alien has had the intent to remain, regardless of the length of actual residence. The [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] for temporary residence, pure and simple, or transit.

Aliens who [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as having their last permanent residence [illegible] United States, irrespective of length of actual residence [illegible].

Column 11 (Name of vessel).—[illegible] should be the name of the vessel [illegible] destination. Aliens arriving [illegible] should be entered as "passengers" [illegible]. The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?).—There [illegible] should show whether the ticket is paid [illegible], or partly paid, and by whom [illegible] steamship company will [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has).—The entry in column 14 should give the amount [illegible] Italian money [illegible] Mexican dollars, Chinese, Japanese, and East Indian money should be converted into [illegible] and should be [illegible] among the several groups of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be. If the United States before, and if so, the [illegible] period of visit and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, which and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be. If [illegible] prison, almshouse, or asylum, or was supported by charity, the [illegible] and, with reference to [illegible] what institution or [illegible] and, with reference to [illegible] what [illegible] was supported.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—The [illegible] should be Yes or No, as the case may be, according to the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD", employ by orpn. thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 5, 1915.

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Torstad	Tarald	18	4	S	IN HOSPITAL			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mrs. Ingeborg Torstad, Stavanger, Norway
2			Tjelle	Anna	35	4	M	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, Ole Tjelle, Haugesund, Norway
3			do	Thora	11	3	S	child			do	do	do	do	grandfather — do —
4			Torgersen	Hans E.	25	3	S	cook			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	father, Erik Torgersen, Stavanger, Norway
5			Hellevik	Torvald	18		S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	mother, Mrs. Ingeborg Hellevik, Kirkehaugen, Haugesund, Norway
6			Hansen	Thorvald	41	6	M	laborer			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	wife, Mrs. Anna Hansen, Haugesund, Norway
7			do	Tina	40	6	M	housework			do	do	do	do	— do —
8			Engebretsen	Elise	21	11	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	father, Peder Engebretsen, Stavanger, Norway
9			Tjelmeland	Gina	19	7	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, Ole Tjelmeland, Haugesund, Norway
10			Andersen	Hanna	21	5	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	father, Anton Andersen, Stavanger, Norway
11			Hagen	Ingeborg	31	6	M	housework			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, Ole Tjelle, Haugesund, Norway
12			do	Inga	8	11	S	child			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father — do —
13			Haugland	Ingvald	19	7	S	laborer			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, Ole Haugland, Haugesund, Norway
14			Hansen	Hans	18	1	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, Hans Hansen, Haugesund, Norway
15			Larsen	Lars	41	6	M	11-333153-4-24-5			do	do	do	do	— do —
16			do	Tina	40	6	M	do 24-12713(505) 1/8/41			do	do	do	do	— do —
17			do	Ole	11	3	S	do			do	do	do	do	— do —
18			do	Inga	9	11	S	do			do	do	do	do	— do —
19			do	Ida	8	11	S	do			do	do	do	do	— do —
20			do	Hans	6	11	S	do			do	do	do	do	— do —
21			Jørstad	Andrine	30	6	M	housework			Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	husband, Ole Jørstad, 1234 Division St., Chicago, Ill.
22			Larsen	Hans Peter	2	6	S				Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	father, Lars Larsen, 1234 Division St., Chicago, Ill.
23			Johansen	Ludvig	3	6	S				Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	father, Johan Johansen, 1234 Division St., Chicago, Ill.
24			Andersen	Ole J.	1	6	S				Norway	Scand.	Sweden		father, Anton Andersen, Stockholm, Sweden
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, [illegible], Haugesund, Norway
26			[illegible]er	Johanne	2	6	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	father, [illegible], Haugesund, Norway
27			Haug	Johannes	41	6	M	11-311544 7/10/41			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	wife, Mrs. Inga Haug, Haugesund, Norway
28			Bell	Gjertrud	39	6	M				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	husband, Ole Bell, Haugesund, Norway
29			Hansen	Gerda	41	6	S	housework			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	mother, Mrs. Ingeborg Hansen, Haugesund, Norway
30			do	Ragna	11	6	S	school			do	do	do	do	— do —

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the „BERGENSFJORD" ....., from KRISTIANIA ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. [illegible]sen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", employed by or on the part of ~~interested parties~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ United States of America New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen
(Surgeon.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 23rd, 191[illegible]

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Elias	Karl	21		M	S	[illegible]			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Odda	father: Ivar [illegible] Odda Norway
2			Torkel	Ragnar	"	1	M	S				"	"	"	"	father: Einar [illegible] Odda Norway
3		1	Tjelmeland	Torbjorn	"	8	M	S	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	father: Lars [illegible] Odda Norway
4			Tjelmeland	Lars	50		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	father: Lars [illegible] Odda Norway
5			do	Margit	wife		F	M	do			do	do	do	do	husband: do
6			do	[illegible]	dau	5	F	S				do	do	do	do	father: do
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Odda Norway
8			do	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S				do	do	do	do	father: do
9			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			Nilsen	Anna			F	S				Norway	Scand.	Norway	Odda	father: [illegible] Odda Norway
11			Engelsen	Emma			F	S	cook			"	"	"	"	father: Engelsen [illegible] Odda Norway
12			[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	2-917498 10/2/41			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14			Larsen	Karl			M	M				"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15			do	Hans			M	S				do	do	do	do	do
16			do	Ingvald			M	S				do	do	do	do	do
17			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	11-342986 - 7/13/42 Waiter VI-209655 - 11/18/38			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			do	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible] 10/20/37			do	do	AUTH-FILE	99410/598	do
22			ALIAS [illegible] FINDELL	GUSTAF	ADOLF		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			Vollard	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			Eduardsen	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			Hagen	Ivar Jensen			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			Edvardsen	[illegible]			M	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN-4 1915, *1915*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	do	do						do												
6	do	do						do												
7																				
8	do	do		do				do												
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	do	do						do												
16	do	do		do				do												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	do	do						do												
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "BERGENSFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood (i. e., African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F 143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Mc. Jensen ....., Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" ....., empl. by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~State~~ ..... University of Indiana & New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913

at Hoboken N.J.

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, May 23rd, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															NON IMM.
8									2-1016792-505-11/11/42-20 c/A						
9									factory						
10			do							do	do	do	do		do
11															
12															
13									farm-						
14															
15									HOSPITAL						
16															
17									8-166602-10-24-39	do	do	do	do		do
18															
19															
20					19				14-36486 9-1-38						
21															Fairfield, Kansas.
22									IN HOSPITAL						
23															
24			do							do	do	do	do		do
25			do							do	do	do			do
26									14-39231 (2-3-39)						
27															
28					21										
29					57										
30															

REPORTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN - 4 1915, *1915*.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for paupers or public charges? If the answer is "yes" explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2									do	do	do	do		do							
3									do	do	do	do		do							
4									do	do	do	do		do							
5									do	do	do	do		do							
6									do	do	do	do		do							
7									do	do	do	do		do							
8									do	do	do	do		do							
9									do	do	do	do		do							
10	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do						do	do
11									do	do	do	do		do							
12									do	do	do	do		do							
13									do	do	do	do		do							
14									do	do	do	do		do							
15									do	do	do	do		do							
16									do	do	do	do		do							
17	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do							
18									do	do	do	do		do							
19									do	do	do	do		do							
20									do	do	do	do		do							
21									do	do	do	do		do							
22									do	do	do	do		do							
23									do	do	do	do		do							
24	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do						do	do
25	do	do						do	do	do	do	do		do							
26									do	do	do	do		do							
27									do	do	do	do		do							
28									do	do	do	do		do							
29									do	do	do	do		do							
30									do	do	do	do		do							

6/6/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show decisively the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „BERGENSFJORD" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
...TMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, May 23rd, 1915.

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Larsen	Ingvald	31		M S	Servant	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Ingeborg Larsen Christiania Norway
2			Larsen	Hans	29		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	Father Lars Larsen Larvik Norway
3			Imerslund	Olaf	19		M S	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Imerslund	Father Ole Imerslund Imerslund Norway
4			Lundahl	Hilma	32		M	Waiter	yes yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Father Karl Lundahl Helsingfors Russia
5			Lundahl	Hilma	38	M	M	Waiter	yes yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Father Karl Lundahl Helsingfors Russia
6	1		Lindegren	Edvard	38		M	Waiter	yes yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Helsingfors	Father Karl Lindegren Helsingfors Russia
7			Hedel	Elander Th.	30		M S	Waiter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Elander Hedel Gothenburg Sweden
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	1		Lindegren	Viktor Herman	24		M S	Waiter	yes yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Karl Lindegren Helsingfors Finland
10	1		Salmenius	Edvard	21		M S	Waiter	yes yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan Salmenius Helsingfors Finland
11	1		[illegible]	Yngve	33		M S	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13				Peder Erik	20		M S	Farmer	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lillehammer	Father Ole Hansen Lillehammer Norway
14			[illegible]	Signe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	David	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	Fred	[illegible]		[illegible]	Black-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June* JUN - 4 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has a through ticket, or has sufficient money to reach his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes of persons, viz.: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors, persons with chronic alcoholism, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									do	do	do	do								
2									do	do	do	do								
3									do	do	do	do								
4									do	do	do	do								
5									do	do	do	do								
6									do	do	do	do								
7									do	do	do	do								
8									do	do	do	do								
9									do	do	do	do								
10									do	do	do	do								
11									do	do	do	do								
12									do	do	do	do								
13									do	do	do	do								
14									do	do	do	do								
15									do	do	do	do								
16									do	do	do	do								
17									do	do	do	do								
18									do	do	do	do								
19									do	do	do	do								
20									do	do	do	do								
21									do	do	do	do								
22									do	do	do	do								
23																				
24									do	do	do	do								
25									do	do	do	do								
26									do	do	do	do								
27									do	do	do	do								
28									do	do	do	do								
29									do	do	do	do								
30									do	do	do	do								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" , from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Jensen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD" emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Jensen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" in the manner required by the Immigration Act of 1907 means ethnological grouping, such as the Anglo-Saxon, the Celtic, the Hebrew, the Italian, the Slavonic, the Teutonic, the Mongolian, etc. The following list is based upon the classification into stocks of languages. The terms in this list are to be used only in answering question number [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Canadian	Canadian
Canadian-French	French Canadian
Croatian	Croatian
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Netherlandish
East Indian	Hindu
English	English (England, Scotland, Wales)
Finnish	Suomi (Finn)
French	French
German	German
Greek	Hellenic
Hebrew	Semitic
Irish	Irish (Ireland)
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

Form 500 B
(U.S.) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8		do				20-7870	do	do	do	do	— do —		
9						IN HOSPITAL							
10	REPORTED S.O.L.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12		do				do	do	do	do	do	— do —		
13		do				do	do	do	do	do	— do —		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17		do				do	do	do	do	do	— do —		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21		do				do	do	do	do	do	— do —		
ADMITTED 22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 23		do				do	do	do	do	do	— do —		
ADMITTED 24		do				20-10727	do	do	do	do	— do —		
ADMITTED 25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1915*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2											do	do	do	do									
3											do	do	do	do									
4											do	do	do	do									
5											do	do	do	do									
6											do	do	do	do									
7											do	do	do	do									
8											do	do	do	do									
9	do	do								— do —	do	do	do	do					do	do		do	do
10											do	do	do	do									
11											do	do	do	do									
12	do	do								— do —	do	do	do	do					do	do		do	do
13	do	do	do	do						— do —	do	do	do	do						do		do	do
14																							
15											do	do	do	do									
16											do	do	do	do									
17	do	do								— do —	do	do	do	do									
18											do	do	do	do									
19											do	do	do	do									
20											do	do	do	do									
21	do	do								— do —	do	do	do	do					do	do			
22											do	do	do	do									
23	do	do								— do —	do	do	do	do					do	do			
24	do	do								do	do	do	do	do					do	do			
25											do	do	do	do									
26											do	do	do	do									
27											do	do	do	do									
28											do	do	do	do									
29											do	do	do	do									
30											do	do	do	do									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from KRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], emp. by gov. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the State~~ the [illegible] of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race of each alien, as indicated by such alien. There is no such race or people as the basis of the classification is independent of language. Thus, although English is to be used only [illegible] the original [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Rappahannock" sailing from Portland, Me., May 3rd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Tourist. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child under 15 U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]										
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150 **12**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June JUN - 4 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA May 3, 19 1, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2							U. S. b		
3									
4									
5									
6							U. S. b		
7									
8									
9									
10							U. S. b #458637		
11							" " "		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							U. S. b.		
28							" " "		
29							" " "		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Kristiania, sailing from Kristiania, May 2d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York on 152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Edgard					U.S.b.		
2		Ruth b					" " "		
3	Johnson	Elbert A.					U.S. b	#240 [illegible]	
4	"	Anna wife					"		
5	Johnson	Cora	3				U.S.		
6	"	Eugene	3½				U.S.b #248672		
7	Anderson	Lena	15						
8	Gahn	Hilda	24	5	M.			Cook Co Superior Court Chicago Ill Mich. Sept 12th 1898.	47-49 W. North ave Chicago Ill
9	D.	Gladys	4	5	F.	S	Born at Thief Lake Mich May 13th 1910	D.	D.
10	D.	Winfield	3	5	F.	S	Born at Chicago Ill Nov. 28. 1912.	D.	D.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

Marine

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

visit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. 153

I, ~~H. Jenssen~~ H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by gov. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Legal~~ the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen
~~Deponent~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1915

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. The [illegible] tongue is to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)	[illegible]
Armenian	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian-French.	Portuguese
Cuban.	Pole
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch	Russian
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian (Magyar)	Spanish-American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Jan Jan 1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Kristiania" sailing from Kristiania, May 3rd, 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chargeable to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Arnes	Ludvig	43	m	married	yes	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother Ane Karlsen, Roll Jemt.
2			Pettersson	Emil	31	m	single	yes	yes	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Hemsjö	Father Pettersson Sweden.
3			Fossman	Ingeborg	22	f	single	yes	yes	Norway	Swed.	Norway	Jarlsberg	mother Kompetit Larsen Tjolsrud, Jarlsberg.
4			do	Kjell	3	m	child	—		do	do	do	do	— do —
5			Carlsonsen	Elsie	12	f				Norway	Swed.	Norway	Trysberg	Father Carl Johnsen
6			do	Gunda	11	f				do	do	do	do	do
7			do	Torsten	9	m		do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8			do	Ester	5	f		do		do	do	do	do	do
9			do	Carsten	3	m		do		do	do	do	do	do
10			Nilsen	Victor	21	m				Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Hemsjö	Father Nils Nilsen
11			Wicklund	Bertha	30	f	S.	book	do	do	do	do	do	Hall	Father A. Wicklund. Roll, Sweden.
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

visit

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List C 154 15

Arriving at Port of New York, June [illegible] 1915, 191[illegible].

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in [illegible] or almshouse, or [illegible] at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] or agreement, [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
MAN ALIEN	1	Alta	Calgary	Yes	self	$30			Friend: Frank Fischer, Calgary, Alta	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Temesvar
	2	Sask.	Estevan	do	self	$35	4 yrs	Canada	Friend: [illegible] Estevan, Sask.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
	3	Sask.	Outlook	do	self	$30			Friend: Jerome Hartmann, Outlook, Sask.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Trondjord
	4	do	do	do	wife				— do —	do	do	do	do	good	do			fair	dark blue	none	do	do
	5	Sask.	Moosejaw	Single	Husband	$30			Husband: Johan Paul Tschannen, Moosejaw, Sask.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Czegled
	6	do	do	—	father				Father — do —	do	do	do	do	good	do	5		fair	light blue	none	do	do
	7	do	do	—	do				— do —	do	do	do	do	good	do			fair	light blue	none	do	do
	8	do	do	—	do				— do —	do	do	do	do	good	do			fair	do	do	do	do
	9	do	do	—	do				— do —	do	do	do	do	good	do			fair	do	do	do	do
	10	Sask.	Estevan	Single	self	$30	2 yrs	Canada	Friend: Guy Tyler, Derwick, Sask.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	fair	dark	none	Sweden	Stockholm
GRANT ALIEN	11	Mass.	Winnipeg	Yes	do	$25	No	—	Friend A. Carlsson 485 Jasper Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Br	do	do	do	Ore
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] (page). The [illegible] in column 5 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is specifically provided to ascertain (1) whether aliens can read (the entry should be either Yes or No), (2) whether they can write (the entry should be either Yes or No), and (3) whether they can read but not write (the entry should be Yes—No).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—Specific ethnological designations should be used in column 9, and the race or people as described by the immigrant himself should be entered. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and should not be used in column 9. Immigrants who are Hebrews should be further questioned by the inspector, and their particular race or people determined. Thus, a Hebrew immigrant may be a Russian Hebrew, a German Hebrew, a Polish Hebrew, a Spanish Hebrew, etc. The term "Latin" is not a race or people, and should not be used in column 9. Persons who are natives of Spain, Portugal, Italy, France, Roumania, Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies should be described as Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, Roumanian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, etc., according to the particular race or people to which they belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is a Finn by race or people, but merely that he is a native of Finland, regardless of his race or people, which may be Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Lapp, or Tartar. "Scandinavian" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a geographical location. "Celt" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Anglo-Saxon" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Teutonic" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Slavonic" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Mongolian" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Turanian" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Semitic" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Hamitic" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Indo-European" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Aryan" is not a race or people, but is descriptive of a group of languages. "Caucasian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristianssand S. MAY 25 1915, 191

14—913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1								Andersen	Georg	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grind	Mother Severine Andersen Farso. Grind. Farsund
2								Badendyck	Gunda	36		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	S. Audal	mother Rebekke Eriksen Syrdal Sirdal
3								Hansen	Ingiborg Jacobine	19		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tromoen	father Julie Hansen Ravnsund Tromoen
4								Sattlen	Gunnar	16		m	S	labor hand	do	do	do	do	do	Horaag	Mother Tilda Sattlen agnes Lillesand
5								Jensen	Ragnhild	24		f	S	housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Mother Olga Jensen Arendal
6								Jensen	Clara	19		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Risor	mother Hansine Jensen Kobbervig Nes. Arendal
7								Johansen	Chr Emil	18		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Signe	father Johan Ellen Haugvad Signe pr Risor S
8								Johnsen	Ingiborg Th.	25		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	father John Kirsvand Grimstad
9								Johnsen	Karen	30		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Eide	2-793206-1-2-41 Uncle Gustav Severvig Eide
10								Johansen	Elise	39		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Tromoen	2-942114 11/28/41 brother Lauritz Severin Gundersen Raadhus Tromoen
11								do	Signe	5	9	f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	2-707354-1-19-40 Uncle do
12								do	Magda	3	6	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	2-942032 11/28/41 Uncle do
13								do	Lillian	1	5	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
14								Jacobsen	Anna	23	6	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grimstad	father Wilhelm Jacobsen Severine Grimstad
15								Johansen	Agnes	39		f	S	Ladies Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Tromoen	friend Severin Gundersen Brattestø Tromoen
16								Jacobsen	Aanon	18	6	m	S	labor hand	do	do	do	do	do	Grind	father Jacob Tomasen Grind Farsund
17								Jacobsen	Thorlief	17		m	S	labor hand	do	do	do	do	do	Grind	father do
18								Hube	Edith Christina	16	6	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	mother Ellen Hube Vadim Grimstad
19								Karlsen	Aagot	23		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand	mother Severine Gundersen Fjære Grimstad
20								do	Gunnar	2		m		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
21								Karlsen	Ragny	18		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Risor Arendal	father Kristian Karlsen Risor a Arendal
22								Tellen	Nils A.	21	6	m	S	fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	S. Audal	father Nils Torgersen Vraagø Lyngdal
23								Olsen	Anna	16		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund	15-1868-10/9/41 friend Elida Jacobsen Farsund
24								~~Pedersen~~	~~Theodora~~	19	9	f	S	~~domestic~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	~~father Theodor Theodorsen~~ Kristiansand
25								Ellen	Martha Kjeldrupmoe	36		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngør	mother Marie Kirkeine Fjeldsted Lyngør
26								do	Marion Katherine	8		f	S	Child	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do	do	Grandmother do
27								do	Edith	6	6	f	S	do	no	no	U. S. A.	do	do	do	do do
28								do	Ruth	3	7	f	S	do	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do	do	do do
29								Tellen	Alice	20		f	S	Manufactory worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	do	Kristianssand	father Ole Nilsen Egersund to Kristianssand
30								~~Smith~~	~~Fredrik~~	35		m	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	~~Wife Thea Smith Enlico~~ lives in Kristianssand S.

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

E - 156

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN-4 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother: Oscar Andersen 2222 5127 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Grind
2	La	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$25/yes	1906		Uncle: Adolf Danielsen 166 Magnolia La	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	do	dark	blue	do	do	S Ulvdal
3	N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	Self	$10	no		Aunt: Inga Kristensen 432 [illegible] St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Tromsen
4	do	do	do	father	$20	no		father: Gustav Isaksen 44 Clinton St Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Jörvaag
5	do	Niles	do	Self	$25	yes	1907 113 Eastern	friend: Hans Wold 263 W 4th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	blond	blue	do	do	Orkedal
6	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		friend: Karla Kristiansen 261 48 St. S. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	Hero
7	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		brother: Hans J Johansen 242 Wilson Ave Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Sogne
8	do	do	do	Self	$25	yes	1910 1/4 Brklyn	brother: Sigvart Johnsen 146 15 St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Grimstad
9	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		Aunt: Inga Thomsen 244 49 St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Eide
10	do	do	do	husband	$25	yes	1908 1/2 Brklyn	husband: Christian G Johansen 97 3rd Place Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Norland
11	do	do	do	father	-			father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Telemarken
12	do	do	do	do	-			father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Tromsen
13	do	do	do	do	-		Cousin Brklyn	father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	$25	yes	1915 Brklyn	Uncle: Anton Eriksen 313 9th St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Landvik
15	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		brother: Christian G Johansen 97 3rd Place Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Kragerö
16	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	$25	no		brother: Thomas Jacobsen 523 1/2 Ada St Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	light	blue	do	do	Grind
17	do	Brklyn	do	Self	$25	no		brother: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	do
18	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	do	Self	$25	no		father: Otto Kuhn 1092 ~~Bedford~~ Nostrand Ave Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Grimstad
19	do	do	do	husband	$25	yes	1905 113 Island	husband: Bethiah Bethiasen 111 Thomas St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Tjelse
20	do	do	do	father	-	no		father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	-	-	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	Self	$10	no		brother: Fritz F Mathiesen 69 3 Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	no	Jisoe
22	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		friend: Karl Samuelsen 286 Columbia St Brklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	S. Ulvdal
23	Iowa	Clarion	do	father	$25	no		father: Aaron Olsen P.O. Clarion Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Farsund
24	~~Ill.~~	~~New York~~	do	Self	$25	no		Cousin: Margrete Pedersen 5834 4th St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	~~Syngdal~~
25	do	do	do	husband	$20	yes	1904 14 Brklyn	husband: Lars Olsen 736 43 St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	do	Syngar
26	do	do	do	father	-	yes	born ~~Ill~~	father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	light	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27	do	do	do	do	-	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	-	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	blue	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		~~Uncle: Martin Gundersen~~ 19 Nashua Ave Port Richmond	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	N. Dakota
30	do	do	do	Self	$25	yes	1906 14 St Island	~~friend: George Hoffberg~~ 27 Hamilton Ave St Island N.Y.	do	no	no	do	do	do	5	10	do	light	blue	do	do	Grant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on an application for a passport in France usually nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show, in respect to each alien, the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall decide, the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The object of this column is to show the country of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and not "home."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming from the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the husband, father, grandfather, or other relative of the alien immigrant who was last domiciled with him in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the person to whom the alien is going is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13, 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

F 157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiansand S., MAY 23 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Pörsesen Anna	25	F	M	Home mfr	yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. Father Johannes Haaberg Birkeland, Birkland
2		do Evelyn	3	F	S	Child	no no	U.S.	do	do	do	Grandfather do
3		do Martha	1	F	S	Child	do do	U.S.	do	do	do	do
4		Wisser Hanne	27	F	M	Home mfr	yes yes	do	do	do	Spind	father Hans E. Knutsen Grebo, Spind Farsund
5		do Magnus	9	M	S	Child	no no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandfather do
6		Winther Marion	15	F	S	domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand	do	Risö	mother Anna Winther Risö, Strömmen, Arendal
7		Möller Carl Waldemar	39	M	M	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	Gjitsad	Wife Mariam Möller Strömmen n Arendal
8		Johannessen Axel Julius	43	M	M	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	Arendal	Wife Kaja Johannsen Fjærstrand, Arendal
9		Thomsen Ole	36	M	M	Carpenter	do do	do	do	do	Eide	Wife Birgitte Thorsen Eide
10		~~Hansen~~ Pedersen Sonn Pedersen	16	M	S	Labour hand	do do	do	do	do	Grund	father Knutsen Nötland Grund pr Farsund
11		Samuelsen Georg	32	M	M	Engineer	do do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend Marie Zimmermann Kristiansand NAN IN A
12		do Mary	28	F	M	Home mfr	do do	U.S.A.	do.	do	do	do
13		Ekiland Thorstein	27	M	S	Labour hand	do do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Tora Ekiland Syngdal pr Farsund
14		Jörgensen Johanne Sofine	21	F	S	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Sogn	Grandfather Jens Johannsen Sogn pr Kristiansand
15		Jensen Anna	16	F	S	domestic	do do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	mother Gunhild Jensen Sandnes pr
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(3) 13 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20.

F 158

...ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN-4 1915, 191

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
	1	N.J.	New York	yes	Husband	$25 yes	no		husband Theodor Tarresen 323-43rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	None	Norway	Birkenes	
	2	do	do	do	Father	-	born	do	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
	3	do	do	do	do	-	no		father do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	Norway	Birkenes	N.J.
	4	do	do	do	Self	$18 yes	1909 1/4	Brklyn	husband Tormy Tister 110 Rapelje St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	dark	blue	do	do	Spind
	5	do	do	do	father	-	born	do	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	-	-	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
	6	N.J.	Hoboken	do	Self	$5 yes	1905 1/2	Hoboken	father Anders Winther 79 Clinton St Hoboken	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Arendal	
	7	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	$15 yes	1907 1/3	Brklyn	brother John Moller 849-42 St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	Arendal	N.J.
	8	do	do	do	Self	$25 yes	1902 1/3	do	friend Ferdinand Halvorsen 10 3rd St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Sandberg	
	9	do	do	do	Self	$25 yes	1909 1/4	N.J.	friend Hans Haulen 42 Hale St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	do	Eide	N.J.
	10	do	do	do	Self	$15 no			friend Thorvar Nilland Greenwich St 62nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do	Spind	N.J.
	11	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	$20 yes	1907 1/3	N.J.	friend Knut Hans Strome 298 Warren St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Grimstad	
	12	do	do	do	Husband	-	born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York	
	13	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	$25 no			friend Torstein Pedersen 143-3rd Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	light	blue	do	Norway	Lyngdal	
	14	do	do	do	Self	$25 no			father Tobias N. Torgersen 16-2nd Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Sogne	
	15	do	do	do	brother	$7.50 no			brother Anders Torkelsen 2075 Clinton Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Rygnaag	
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..., of the „Bergenfjord" ..., from Kristiansand ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either hired, leased, or owned.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears no race in said list, though it does quite often mean "French," the race of people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the territory of the River Po in northern Italy, and the descendants of Dante, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Machiavelli, Galileo, Tasso, Columbus, Amerigo Vespucci, Mazzini, Garibaldi, Cavour, and other illustrious Italians, should be classed as Italian (north).

Natives of the provinces of Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, or coming to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently, should be recorded as such. A permanent resident is one who has resided in the United States for a year or more, or who has come with the intention of remaining permanently. Persons who have been in the United States for a year or more, but who have gone abroad for a temporary visit, with the intention of returning to the United States to make their permanent residence, should be recorded as permanent residents. A person who comes to the United States for a special purpose, such as a steamship company's representative, who comes with the intention of returning to his country of nativity when his special business is completed, is not a permanent resident.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States, or coming to the United States with the intention of remaining permanently, should be recorded as such. A person who comes to the United States for a special purpose, such as a steamship company's representative, who comes with the intention of returning to his country of nativity when his special business is completed, is not a permanent resident.

Name in full. Given name in full, and surname or family name. Initials only are not sufficient.

Final destination. Any person who is in possession of a railroad ticket, or other evidence, showing his final destination, should have the same recorded on the manifest. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. If the alien has a friend or relative in the United States, the name and complete address of such friend or relative should be given in this column. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket, paid by himself or others, or is assisted by others, and whether he has sufficient money in his possession to pay for his railroad fare to his destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry in column 14 should show when he last came, where he came from, how long he remained, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20, inclusive. The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

21

S. S. Bergensfjord, sailing from Kristiansand S, 19, Arriving at Port of JUN 4 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andersen	Lenare Amalie	29		f	m		Court of U.S.C. at Brooklyn June 3rd 1912 No 7 Hegbert Avenue no. 273473.	Hook Mills 218-46th Street, Brooklyn
2	do	Carl Ewald	6		m	s		do	do
3	do	Jorge Leander	5		m	s		do	do
4	do	Richard William	3		m	s		do	do
5	do	Henry Lewy	2		m	s		do	do
6	Jørgensen	Tomine Karie	43		f	m	Duplicate papers	District Court of Eastern District of New York October 3rd 1902	16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	~~do~~	~~Johanne Marie~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		do	do
8	do	John Sanders	11		m	s		do	do
9	Jørgensen	Oskar	41		m	m.		District Court of New York. May 18th 1905	do
10	Christopher	Anna	28		f			Superior Court County of Los Angeles State of California, February 23rd 1912	242-45th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	do	Clara	5		f			do	do
12	Pedersen	Nordland Theodora	18		f	s		Petition papers State of Ill. Cook County circuit Court September 17th 1892	583-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Bentsen	Johan J.	37		m	m.		District Court Southern District of New York August 11th 1903	15 Woodhull St Brooklyn N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

En 17. A. English Smot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the ....., employed by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22 C 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristianssand S. MAY 25 1915, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		1	Olsen	Knut	32	m	S			yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	brother Lars Olsen farmer pr Kristianssand	NOR Ca
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 161 22

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 4 1915 , 191

14-213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~ALIEN~~ 1	B.C. Canada	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1906		friend Swift Allen Main St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Norway	Farmers
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* „Bergensfjord" *, from* Kristiansand S. ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 49 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* June *, 19*05*,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, sailor, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 to be subdivided into two cases, the entry in each of which should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or nationality. An alien whose home is in England or Ireland, but who is of the Hebrew race, might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or country to which sent, but in this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprised in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian race."

MAGYARS and JEWS.

The people who [illegible] Danube in Hungary, and the Jews, whether they be citizens of Hungary, Austria-Hungary, the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Hebrew race."

[illegible] Any person who has resided one year shall constitute a person who has resided with the intention of remaining a permanent resident. [illegible] regard to length of actual residence thereof. The [illegible] should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately enter and carefully distinguish temporary residents from permanent residents.

Any person who [illegible] United States [illegible] shall be entered [illegible] United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

[illegible] Names of [illegible] and [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons [illegible] Persons

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergenfjord", emp. by own. theref, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19 13

at New York

Jenssen

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 24th May, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Returning from: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Torgersen	Karoline	19	6	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hinna	Father Torger S Jaatten Hinna
2			Hansen	Lars Edvard	19	-	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Kvalhaug Sandesund	father Inge Hansen Langesund Larvik
3			Johannesen	Anna	19	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund	Father Samuel Johannesen Vigvei nr 8 Egersund
4			Olsen	Ewald Samuel	19	9	M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Rasvaag	father Klaus Olsen Rasvaag
5			Tonnesen	Olaf Handriks	21	10	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Fister	Father Tonnes Knudsen Kuppe Fister
6			Hodnefjeld	Hanna	21	6	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Skudeso	Cousin Anton Vaula Vaula Skudeso
7			Larsen	Bertha Selma	30	4	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kopervik prgj	Mother Anne Larsen Risnesfjord Kopervik
8			Rolandson	Louis Olaus	17	6	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	father Claus Rolandsen Tuedalsgt nr 53 Stavanger
9			Olsen	Birger	17	6	M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Avaldsnes pr Haugesund	Mother Hanna Olsen Mother pr Haugesund
10			Vorhaug	Lasmund	19	1	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tempeld pr Stavanger	Mother Brahild Johnsen Tempeld pr Stavanger
11			Nost	Bertha	32	5	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Hasseldalen pr Haugesund	Uncle Mikal O. Bakke Sokningst. Haugesund
12			do	Ole	11	11	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin
13			do	Severin	10	3	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin
14			Doving	Kong P	48	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lisbon, Ill	Brother Peder Olsens Ryggyard
ADMITTED 15			Dürick	Sophus	55	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Moreds, Ill	Brother Rasmus Hyllerup Helmvig
16			Ore	Tina	23	3	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Hjelmeland	Father Guttorm C.
ADMITTED 17			Dürick	Peder P	38	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Dale Hjelmeland	Brother Rasmus Dürick Helmvig Stav
ADMITTED 18			do	Klara	38	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law
ADMITTED 19			do	Rasmus	11	6	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle
ADMITTED 20			do	Paul	8	-	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle
ADMITTED 21			do	Martha	4	6	F	S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle
ADMITTED 22			do	[illegible]	1	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	do	do	
23			Andersen	Andreas	17	6	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Sven Andersen Kongsgaten nr 16 Stavanger
24			Dahl	Ingeborg	53	3	F	W	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Sandnes	Brother Friedrik Sandnes Sandnes pr Stavanger
25			do	Gunna	17	-	F	S	Daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle
26			do	Alexander	15	4	M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle
27			Opsahl	Ole	18	-	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Sandnes	Mother Viborine Opsahl Brunsvika Sandnes
28			Andreasen	Hans Johan	19	6	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	Father Andreas Olsen Ubstad Feie
29			Hansas	Gunal Andreas	31	-	M	M	Capsten	do	do	do	do	do	Skudesnes	Father Hans Olsen Hansas Skudesnes
30			do	Anna	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	

136

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

163

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1915, 1915

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien who is not a citizen of the United States who is able to read (see also next column)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Wapleton	no	self	$25	no			Sister Ingeborg Trondsen Route 2 Wapleton, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Jaaren, Hjma
2	S. Dak	Claire City	no	self	$25	yes			Father Hans Hansen Claire City, Route Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Skudesnas
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes			Sister Rasina Johannesen 1034 Monroe St. Evanston, Chicago, Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	black	blue	— do —	do	Sr. Sandsund
4	N.J.	New York	yes	Concordia	$25	yes	1913	1915	Tojan S/S "Utos" as domestic Messrs Bennett Froelich & Co 18 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blonde	blue	— do —	do	Hjelmeland
5	N.J.	New York	yes	Concordia	$25	yes	1913	1915	Tojan S/S "Utos" as fireman Messrs Bennett Froelich & Co 18 Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	blonde	fair	— do —	do	Hjelmeland
6	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Theodora Fodnes 354 Adams Station, Los Angeles, Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Moslen
7	Iowa	Kanawha	no	self	$40	no			Friend Knud Hansen Route 1 Kanawha, Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Kopervik prgj
8	N. Dak	Crosby	yes	My brother	$25	no			Brother Randolf O Kessler Crosby, Divide North Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	red	blue	— do —	— do —	Skudesnas Torvig Had
9	Ver	Rugby	no	self	$25	no			Brother Sea Engh Rugby, Pierce North Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	brown	blue	— do —	— do —	[illegible]
10	N.Dak	Rugby	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Oddi Pundsnas Rugby North Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Hjelmeland
11	N.J.	Brooklyn Grand Forks		self	$25	no			Brother in law Peter Stacadel Grand Forks N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Jasseleen pr Stangesund
12	do	— do —	no	my mother	—	no			Uncle [illegible] 269 [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	
13	do	— do —	no	my mother	—	no			Uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	[illegible]		— do —	— do —	
14	Ill	Newark	no	self	$25	yes	1913	1914	Brother Ole Dyrng Route 1 Newark, Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	black	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	Fosfen Fjelberg Fosby
15	Ill	Newark	no	self	$25	yes	1913	1914	Brothers Peder Ole and Hans Dimmen Route 1 Newark, Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blonde	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	pr Stavanger
16	Ill	Morris	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Ejur Ole Hodges, [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	black	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	
17	Ill	Newark	no	self	$25	yes	1913	1914	Brothers Peder Hansand Ole Dimmen Newark, Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Dalen Hjelmeland
18	Ill	— do —	no	my husband	$25	no			Brother-in-law [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	dark	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	
19	Ill	— do —	no	my father	—	no			Uncles [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	[illegible]		— do —	— do —	
20	Ill	— do —	no	— do —	—	no			Uncles [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	[illegible]		— do —	— do —	
21	[illegible]	— do —	no	— do —	—	no			Uncles [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	[illegible]		— do —	— do —	
22	[illegible]	— do —	no	[illegible]	—	no			Uncles [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	[illegible]		— do —	— do —	
23	Minn	Eagle Bend	no	self	$25	no			Uncle Louis Hetland Eagle Bend Minnesota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Stavanger
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$25	no			Son [illegible] Dahl 537 [illegible] Brooklyn N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	blonde	brown	— do —	— do —	Kopervik prgj
25	N.J.	— do —	yes	my brother	—	no			Brother — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	[illegible]	blue	— do —	— do —	
26	[illegible]	— do —	yes	my brother	—	no			— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	
27	Iowa	Thompson	no	self	$25	no			Friend Karl Bringslad [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Lost all the middle finger on the right hands	5	7	do	blonde	blue	most 2 joints of the middle finger on the right hands	—	Kjesstad
28	N.J.	New York	yes	Concordia	$25	no			To join S/S "Utos" as Coalpassenger Messrs Bennett Froelich & Co. 18 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	blonde	blue	None	—	Hjelmeland
29	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	1908	To our home 452-69 Street Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blonde	[illegible]	— do —	—	Skudesnas
30	N.J.	[illegible]	yes	My husband	$25	yes	1903	1908	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	do	black	[illegible]	— do —	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.) Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and to which he has last permanently resided, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain and record last permanent residence and not merely last country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are pursuant to law admitted to the United States at date returning from a permanent abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination.) Intended permanent residence, not to the actual destination. An entry of "New York" or "Chicago" is not sufficient for permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence in a State of the United States (country, if outside of United States).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?) The entry in column 15 should show, if possible, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case, if practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family in a common fund should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.) The answer in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year, as near as can be ascertained, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when and where.) The entry in column 18 should show whether or not by self, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", employed by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 24th May, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(1)									Egesdal	Andreas	20	6	M	S	Farm. Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dane Val	Father Ole Egesdal Dane Val
2										Pettersen	Reinald Ingolf	16	4	M	S	Seaman	do	do	U.S.A.	March 20th 1899	Certificate papers	Nis	Mother Gustine Pettersen Rasmaag
3										Pettersón	Oswald Martin	19	10	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kathrine Pettersón Farsund
4										Ingarth	Olaf	17	6	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Father a & C Olsen Gross Grimstad
5										Torgersen	Inger Helene	67	F	W	Domestic		do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Sister Inma S Leigrold Leigrold
6										Larsen	Martha Marthine	18	F	S	Domestic	19-11739-1-2-41	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Bertinius Larsen Kalhammer nr 120 Stavanger
7										Mathiasen	Gabriel Martin	18	10	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Vanse	Father Johan Mathiasen Vanse Vanse Sister
8										Iversen	Ingvald	32	7	M	M	Farm. Labour	do	do	do	do	do	Stangeland	Father Iver Kristensen Risnes pr. Bergen
9										Hestad	Kristine Siri	19	1	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund	Father Sigval Hestad Vaskehef nr 7 Egersund
10										Larsen	Jenny	26	11	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sandnes	Father Hans Larsen Stangeland Hans Sundnes
11										Strand	Enkil	22	7	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Hans Strand Kirkegaardsgt nr 46 Stavanger
12										Larsen	Hans Emil	32	7	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Anna L Larsen Buien nr 133 Stavanger
13										Tjessem	Peder	23	2	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do		Mother Marie Tjesdeng Spildfabriggt nr 8 Stavanger
14										Rasmussen	Christian Michael	31	8	M	M	Seaman	do	do	Dane	do	do		Wife Agathe M Rasmussen Kapteen Langesgt nr 20 Stavanger
15										Braut	Berta	18	7	S		Domestic	do	do	Norway	do	do	Braut Kleppe	Father Gabriel Braut Braut Kleppe
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(1) 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 165 26

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1915, 191 5

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If typhus fever, smallpox, cholera, or yellow fever, plague, or leprosy, so declared by the United States Surgeon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Eagle Grove	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Lauritz Tegesdal Eagle Grove Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Sme Kirke
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Concordia a/s	$25	no		To join s/s "Uthos" as seaman Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Fiteri
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Concordia a/s	$25	no		To join s/s "Uthos" as Coal trimmer Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Fiteri
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Concordia a/s	$25	yes 1913	Norge New York	To join s/s "Uthos" as Sailor Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Heidmagen Vats v Ryfylke
5	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	Friends	$25	no		Friends Ole Gulbrandsen 846 Central Ave Salt Lake City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Stavanger
6	Utah	— do —	yes	Friends	$25	no		4 M 4 friend, 646 W Western Temple st Salt Lake City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Vanse
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Concordia a/s	$25	yes		To join s/s "Uthos" as seaman Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Haafjorden pr Bergen
8	S.Dak	Sioux Falls	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Karl og Andreas Thorsen 1120 2nd St Sioux Falls South Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	Fjelland
9	Mont	Anaconda	yes	Uncle sister	$25	yes		Sister Anna Hjelset Henriksen 112 Alder St Anaconda Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	blue	— do —	— do —	Stavanger
10	N Dak	Cooperstown	yes	self	$30	no		Friends: Hans Langeland c/o The Farmers Cooperstown N Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	Lost a little of the middle finger — left hand	5	3	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	
11	Iowa	Deputh	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Ole Rasmussen Deputh Iowa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	Lost a little of the middle finger on the right hand	— do —	— do —
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Friedberg Knutsen	$25	yes	1 year	To join s/s Navigator as 1st Male Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	blonde	blue	None	— do —	— do —
13	N.Y.	— do —	yes	— do —	$25	yes	1911-1912	Sulet paa Hakanes To join s/s Navigator as 1st Engineer Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	blonde	blue	— do —	— do —	— do —
14	N.Y.	— do —	yes	— do —	$25	no		To join s/s "Navigator" as Steward Nielsen Bennett Hoodlife & Co 19 Broadway, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	black	blue	— do —	Denmark	Thorsø Brænk Veg
15	Ill.	Rochelle	yes	self	$25	no	—	— Uncle John Brown Rochelle Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light	blue	— Do —	Norway	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergenhus ..., from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence thereto) of the person in question, but should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, of aliens.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should in no case be credited on manifests as to United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact and address of friend.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been in the United States).—Intended temporary residence in destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The only exception to 1 year's residence constituting permanent residence is where an alien has resided in the United States for 3 years and has subsequently left the United States for a temporary visit abroad, with intention of returning to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as steamship ticket purchased by husband, father, brother, or other relative; if by friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

27

Form No. 52
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 166

27

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 24th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larson	Knud A.	~~54~~	~~11~~	M	M		County Court Of Kendall County Ill. 24th October 1888	Route 1 Kanawha, Iowa.
2	Do	Hanna	56	2	F	M		Do	Do.
3	Pedersen	Bertha Savig	64	7	F	M	Mrs. Jacob Berg Pedersen	District Court Of Winona County Minnesota Dec 1st 1913 No 24398	Balaton, Minnesota
4	Overby	Karl Johan	19	11	S		5th March 1896 Fairmont, Minnesota		Balaton, Minnesota
5	Jacobson	Anton M.	~~65~~	~~11~~	S			Circuit Court Sioux County South Dacota 27th October 1890	3352 Palomar Avenue Chicago, Illinois
6	Skand	Lars P.	44	11	M		U. S. Citizen	County Court Of La Salle Co Illinois 5th November 1894	Depuh. Iowa.
7	Skand	Arthur Hoffeber	18	11	S		31st October 1896 Freedom, Illinois		Depuh. Iowa.
8		no 5. by C English Insp.							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

d6

Traveler.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Master, Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1915

11—8658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lothe	Johan	23		m s	woodchopper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Bjarnie	father Mrs Mathias Lothe Torpshaugen Bjarnie	Wash	Tacoma
2	Hansen	Tilly	21		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjarkö	father Mrs Madam Hansen Bjarkö	Ill	Chicago
3	Myrland	Elfrida	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjarkö	father Mr Edvard Myrland Bjarkö	S D	Valley City
4	Jensen	Johanna	24		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Vaag	father Mr. Julius Jensen Aargjerdem, Helgeland	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Almlie	Gunnar	30		m m	woodchopper	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Norgjem	mother Mrs Louise Dahley Norgjem	S D	Delamere
6	-do-	Jemaine	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
7	Lundestad	Andrew	33		m m	painter	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	father Mr Jörgen Lundestad Norgjem	Wash	Seattle
8	-do	Erna	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
9	Faas	Petra	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Irlandet	father Mr Olaf Faas Opkans Irlandet	Minn	Hyde
10	Stindahl	Anna	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjarom	father Mr. Lars Stindahl	Mich	Metropolitan
11	do	Gilbert	1		m s	child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bjarom	do	Detroit Claim allowed
12	Wiggen	Paul	20		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Barsethagen	father Mr Peder M Wiggen Barsethagen	S D	Wagville
13	Nessalquist	Berta	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Helgesta	mother Mrs Berta Nessalquist Helgesta	Wis	Marinette
14	Carlberg	Karen	55		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Svanavn	brother Mr Ole Johnsen Kjenstabakken Svanavn	Minn	Fergus Falls
15	Johansen	Ane	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Nesna	father Mr Johan Olsen Ytteglem Folkholmen	Minn	Tilden
16	Pettersen	Hanna	25		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Overberg	father Mr Peter Nilsen Bleik Vesteraalen	S D	Lake Preston
17	Oman	Anna	39		f m	housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Finskbyldsamf	brother Mrs Berta Dahlberg Skogsgatan 28 Finskbyldsamf	S D	Clay
18	-do-	Ida	18		f s	clerk	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
19	-do-	Adam	17		m s	painter	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
20	Berg	Erland	17		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	father Mr. D. Berg Finskbyldsamf	S D	Watseca
21	Wikheim	Ivar	22		m s	miner	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Skedsbygda	brother Mr Gustav Wikheim Byggerud, Norrina	Wash	Ballard
22	Hansen	Anders	64		m m	stonecutter	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Finskbyldsamf	brother in law Mr J Hansen	Minn	Alexandria
23	-do-	Anna	61		f m	wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
24	-do-	Helma	32		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lunsmark Finskbyldsamf	do	do
25	-do-	Gustav	13		m s	child	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
26	Söderholm	Gustav	16		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	father Mr Gustav Söderholm Finskbyldsamf	Minn	Alexandria
27	Andersen	Isak	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderhamn	mother Miss Maria Andersen Jonas vann	Minn	New London
28	Hägen	Julius	19		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Vederala	father Mr Hans Hägen Hägens torp Sandarne	Minn	New London
29	Nordquist	Regina	26		f s	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Sverige	brother Mr Oscar Nordquist Kyggarden Sweden	Minn	Duluth
30	Opgaard	Daniel	29		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Nesna	father Mr Peter Olsen Ytteglem Folkholmen Helgeland	Minn	[illegible]

14-40970 4/1/59 #505

14-37243-11/10/3-505

14A-12 B 2+11/30/14 2-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8658

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 38

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 5 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any bodily defect or cause not a result of his own misconduct, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 or more	yes	1910 1914	Wash.	friend Mr. Olaf Lathe. Box 375 Rte 3 Snallup, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bjarnon
2	yes	self	25 or more	yes	-		brother Mr Harald Hanson 3809 Wrightwood ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bjarkö
3	yes	self	25 or more	yes	-		uncle Mr Simon Overgaard Valley City, N Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bjarkö
4	yes	v. Jensen	25 or more	no			brother Mr Dave Jensen 125 E Grand ave Hopkins, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Färg
5	yes	self	25 or more	yes	1902 1914	N. Dak	sister Mrs. Jenny Overgaard Cedarmont N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
6	yes	do	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
7	yes	self	25 or more	yes	1907 1914	Wash	friend Mr Ludwig Skogsaas Rte 2 Tolleson Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
8	yes	do	-	no	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
9	yes	self	25 or more	no			uncle Mr Isak Evjen 1403 Monroe ave N E Hopkins, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vefsen
10	yes	~~Husband~~ self	15 or more	yes	1912 1914	Mich	husband Mr Eman Skindelet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Bjarkö
11	yes	do		yes	born in Mich.		Tekoh Mehopeldan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair	blue	none	Mich	Detroit
12	yes	13 Johnson	25 or more	no	-		uncle Mr. Berger Johnson Mayville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	white	brown	brown	none	Norway	Bjarkö
13	yes	M. Rydahl	25 or more	no			aunt Mrs Margretha Rydahl 234 Leonard ave Maryville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Ölgimstad
14	yes	self	15 or more	yes	1903 1914	Minn	friend Mr. E. N. Anne 612 Lake ave Fergus Falls Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	grey	blue	none	Norway	Lurram
15	no	self	25 or more	no	-		aunt Mrs Kirstine Renodaam 132 Emerson ave, Wilmar, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Vesna
16	yes	R. Reglund	25 or more	no			cousin Mr Ragnar Reglund Lake Preston S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Overberg
17	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Mr. Martin Johnson Clay N Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
18	no	do	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
19	no	do	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
20	yes	self	25 or more	no			friend Mr. R. Sjostrom Walsey S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Arnäs
21	yes	self	25 or more	no	-		mother Mrs. Ida Wikstrom 73 Finger ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Gjesarnäs
22	yes	self	yes	no			brother Mr Fredrik Johnson Palmer Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Gammarkog
23	yes	Husband	-	no	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Gammarkog
24	yes	Father	-	no	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Sweden	Sjalevad
25	yes	Father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gammarkog
26	yes	self	25 or more	no			friend Mr Martin Jonson Box 116 Alexandria, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fungarki
27	yes	N Haigen	25 or more	no	-	-	brother in law Mr Walfred Haigen Rfd 3 New London, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Swed...	...
28	no	- do -	25 or more	no			brother Mr. Walfred Haigen Rfd 3 New London Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Södersala
29	yes	C. Södershom	25 or more	no	-	-	friend Mr Carl Södershom 213. 20 Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Svarta
30	no	self	25 or more	yes	1907 1914	Minn	brother Mr Ole Gegaard Fergus Falls Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Lesna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord" , from Bergen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June , 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be as definite as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, floor polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector at each registry port during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Correct answer should be either Yes or No; neither should be other Yes. Yes (if can read but not write), No, No (if can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 has been instituted to meet the requirement that the nationality of the alien, as well as the country of which he or she may be a citizen or subject, shall be shown.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Special attention is called to the necessity for a correct and complete showing in response to this requirement.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector at time of examination of aliens, so that, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as the country to which an alien belongs will not be accepted as meaning "French" as to race or people, and similarly as to other countries. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish as to race, and not by nationality. Another who was born in Germany or Hebrew by race should not be described as under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case of persons the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people of the Negrito race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord" , emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Master," "acting Supervith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1921.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Kallet	Stella	26		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Bragnar st	father Mr. Edward A. Kallet Bragnar st.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Olsen	Agnes	23		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	- Do -	Trondhjem	brother Mr. Olaf Fagnhild Sukkjelma	S.D.	Canton
3	Osthus	Gusta	40		f. s.	20-47598-6/26/[illegible] seamstress	yes	yes	Do	- Do -	- Do -	Trondhjem	mother Mrs. Anna Osthus Fosbakkelien 27 Trondhjem	Wash	Seattle
4	Hansen	Jennie	20		f. s.	maid servant	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	- Do -	Trondhjem	father Mr. Hans Hansen Hammerveld Helgeland	Minn	Crookston
5	Soraas	Martin	28		m. m.	11-178814 10/25/[illegible] carpenter	yes	yes	- Do -	Do	- Do -	Saetaar		Ill.	Chicago
6	-do-	Marie	27		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	Do	- Do -	father in laws Mr. Martin Danielsen	do	do
7	-do-	Harry	3		m. s.	11-294551 2-2[illegible]/21 child	no	no	- Do -	- Do -	Do	- Do -	Saintim Saetaar	do	do
8	Stromme	Bergliot	26		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Do	- Do -	Do	Billestad	father Mr. Jacob Kruetzer Hankines Billestad, Vesteraalen	Minn	Twin Harbors
9	-do-	Ruth	3		f. s.	child	no	yes	Do	- Do -	- Do -	- Do -		do	do
10	Kruetzer	Olga	21		f. s.	20-41837- 2/17/41 housework	yes	yes	Do	- Do -	- Do -	- Do -		do	do
11	Lillehei	Hans	19		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Do	- Do -	Do	Bindalen	father Mr. Edward Lillehei Halon i Helgeland	Wash	Seattle
12	Johnsen	Karsten	50		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	Do	Trondhjem	wife Mrs. Julie Johnsen Fosbakkelien 27 Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
13	Kristianson	Olaf	20		m. s.	seaman	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	Do	Skaga	father Mr. Kristian Kristianson Sekkeng, Kolvereid Namdalen	S.D.	Canton
14	Johansen	Johannes	32		m. s.	Mason	yes	yes	- Do -	Do	Do	Sveagy	Mother Mrs. Inga Andreasen Sveagen Skjern	Alaska	Valdez
15	Nesthagen	Ole	37		m. s.	Helgeland	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Barsen	mother Mrs. Ane Nesthagen Barsen	Minn	Decorah
16	Sunde	Olav	17		m. s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	- Do -	Heimdal	father Mr. Anton Jorgman Sunde Heimdal	Minn	Duluth
17	Hansen	Ida	29		f. m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Kall	Mother Mrs. Hans Larsen Varaan, Kall	Minn	Black Duck
18	-do-	John	4		m. s.	HOSPITAL child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
19	-do-	Anna	2		f. s.	HOSPITAL	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
20	Werner	Henning	43		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Riddig	father Mr. Jacob Kristensen Evenk, Hjelland	Minn	Blooming Prairie
21	-do-	Kristine	55		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	- Do -	- Do -	Do	Do		do	do
22	-do-	Hanna	25		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	Do	- Do -	Do	Do	Riddig, Helgeland	do	do
23	-do-	Jacob	14		m. s.	child	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
24	-do-	Haldis	10		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
25	Tomassen	Hans	45		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	father Mr. Tomas Tuersen Riddig Helgeland	Wash	Tacoma
26	-do-	Tina	34		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	do
27	-do-	Astri	1		f. s.	20-26351 child	yes	yes	8/18/2 Do	- Do -	Do	Do		do	do
28	Olsen	Klara	18		f. s.	housework	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	- Do -	father Mr. Ole Olsen Riddig, Helgeland	Wash	Tacoma
29	Hansen	Axel	18		m. s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	- Do -	Do	Do	Mrs Hansen	father Mr. Kristian Hansen Mrs i Hansen	S.D.	Webster
30	Wicklund	Bertha	30		f. s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Kall	father Mr. A. Wicklund Kall, Sverige	Minn	Winnipeg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-165

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[ed] Sta[tes]

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 4 1915, *19*

170 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Ladymund Mrs. Inga Jenson 2849 37th ave so Naples. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Wagner
2	yes	J. Johanson	25.	yes	lady friend Jenny Johanson Canton. S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sanske..
3	no	self	25.	yes 1904 1914	~~mother Mrs Regina Haugdahl~~ friend Jens. Ringman 5204 ~~Sawer ch. Seattle~~. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Sundgow
4	yes	A. Hanson	28	yes	mother Miss Anna Hanson Crookston. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Alstahaug
5	yes	J Jansen	yes	yes 1904 1905	brother in law Mr. Anton Jansen 4733 Sheridan Road, Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Vevne
6	yes	do	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Waagan
7	yes	do	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	hair	blue	none	Norway	Waagan
8	Mrs	Schimmel	yes	yes 1908 1914	husband Mr. Gust Schimmel Two Harbors. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hadsel
9	Son	do		yes born in Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair	blue	none	Minn.	Two Harbors
10	no	M. Iversen	30.	no	brother Mr. Nelson Iversen Two Harbors. Minn. uncle Mr Georg Hillestad Park Creek. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hadsel
11	yes	Sailboat	20.	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bindalen
12	yes	self	25.	yes 1884 1909	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Strada
13	yes	J Hagens	25.	no	friend Mr. Ingvald Hagens Harrisburg N Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Kalvereid
14	no	self	yes	yes 1902 1914	friend, Mr. H. J Brenno Valdez. Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Norway	Hjegn
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1914	Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	fair	blue	no scar on the right hand	Norway	Borsen
16	no	self	30.	no	brother Mr. Ole Grenden 2807 West Michigan st. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bynoark
17	yes	self	25.	no	husband Mr. Thagnus Johnson Dunberg Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hall
18	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hall
19	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hall
20	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
21	yes	Husband			son in law Mr. Hans Warner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
22	yes	Father				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
23	yes	do			Blooming Prairie Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
24	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
25	Mrs	self	yes	no	brother Mr Johan Tomasson Lakota N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
26	Mrs	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Riding
27	Mrs	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			white	fair	blue	none	Norway	Riding
28	Mrs	self	25.	no	friend Mr. Johan Tomassen Lakota. N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	blue	none	Norway	Riding
29	yes	P. Mikkelsen	25.	no	uncle Mr Peter Mikkelsen Halenkaid S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	blue	none	Norway	Ho i Ronen
30	yes	self	25.	no	lady friend Mrs. A. Carlsson 485 Jasper ave. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See lists and notes on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON (GERMAN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, native country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if it be in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a Yes or No (in the United States before, yes or no), the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

40

...nd Labor
...ATION ...CE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Numb... 171

40

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, May 26th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 4 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hermo	Peder	41		m	s.		District court of Billrami, Minn. march 18 1902	Ridley Minn.
2	Wilson	Soen	44		m	s		Circuit court of Hennepin co Minn Sept 11. 1899 (38883)	604 20 ave N Minneapolis Minn
3	Edwards	Ole	40		m	s.		District court of Brooklyn N.Y. July 17 1913 (48302)	115 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Dahl	Thoralf	29		m	s		Circuit court of Clay co April 5 1910	Mgr. Bermillion, S. Dak.
5	Stave	Ole J.	32		m	m		District court of Hennepin co Minn (36116) May 20 1913	4200 Lyndale ave N. Minneapolis Minn
6	- " -	Bessie	32		f	m			
7	- " -	Erling	4		m	s. USB			
8	Kirkvold	Peter	54		m	s. USA		Dist. Court, Billrami co March 18 1902	Cass Lake Minn
9	Andersen	Conrad	33		m	s.		Circuit Court, Multnomah co Ore (16391) Oct 20, 1911	106 16th st N. Portland Ore
10	Eirenius	Louisa	36		f	m		Circuit court of the East of Mass March 16. 1908	99 Calvell Lynd Mass.
11	- " -	Carl	2		m	s			
12	Jensen	Elsie	30		m	m		Circuit court Houghton co March 13, 1913	1401 - Tenth st Hancock, Mich
13		Ex 7. C.F. English Inspr							
14		2							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

172

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

41

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, MAY 2[illegible] 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bothén	Maria	25		f. M.	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Hugo Bothén, Brot. Skarpnäcks-Skrubba	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	do	Rosie	4		f. S.	child	no	no	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do	do
3	do	Ruuborg	5		f. S.	child	no	no	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	do	do	do
4	Edgvist	Sigrid Maria	19		f. S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt: Mrs Maria Johansson Västmannag. 80 Stockholm	Mass.	Boston
5	Spjuth	Wilhelmina Matilda	23	5	f. S.		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gårdserum	Mr Maas Spjuth Kandalen - Falerum	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jantton	Karl Alfred	18	9	m. S.	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Linderberg	father: Alfr. Jantton Urby - [illegible] by	Minn.	St Paul
7	Hedlund	John Olof	33		m. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Risley, Orje	Brother: Swiss Ellen Andersson St Paulsg. 28 A Stockholm	Minn.	St Paul
8	Widerborg	Ola Alfon	50	2	m. S.	manufacturer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Linköpings Stadshotell	Aunt Widerborg Stadsdalagård	N.Y.	New York
9	Bohman	Karl Elias Sigismund	17		m. S.	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alfva Socken	Father: Johan Bohman Alfva - Hjelmsäs - Östergötland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ahlström	Judit Wilhelmine	21	-	5	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Alghult	Father: [illegible] A Ahlström Alghult	Iowa	Belmond
9/7/67 11	Anderssonit	Jenny Matilda	18	-	5	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Helmstad	Mother: Berta Andersson Söndrumsvägen 9. Helmstad	Ill.	Chicago
12	Björklund	Lilly Oskara	18	-	5	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Laborp	Father: C. [illegible] Björklund Laborp, Finspong	Mass	Worcester
665944 13	Carlsson	Ernst Robert	18	-	m. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Satila	Father: Gustaf Carlsson Ebbenäult, Satila	N.J.	New-York
14	Johanson	Hilding Karl	18	-	m. S.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	Alghult	Father: August Johansson Alghult	Minn	St Paul
15	Olausson	Walfrid	18	-	m. S.	Stone-Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helgesborg	Father: Karl Johan Olausson Helgesborg, Hjelmedal	Minn	Duluth
16	Pettersson	Emmy Eufemia	41	-	f. S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Alghult	Father. Alfred Pettsson Alghult	Minn	St Paul
17	Pettersson	Axel Herman	36	-	m. M.	2-100 390	20	9/3/4 20	do	do	do	Kalleradt	Sister-in-law Nanny Lindström Fröjegatan 38 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18	do.	Hilda Charlotte	34	-	f. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law do.	do	do
19	do.	Elsa Eva Maria	13	-	f. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
20	do	Erik Axel Hjalmar	11	-	m. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Edit Hedvig Elisabet	9	-	f. S.	2 do	25 0770	No	11 9 43 do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Carl Gustav Herman	7	-	m. S.	2-[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Nils Einar Waldemar	5	-	m. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do.	Hans Olaf Valentin	1	-	m. S.	295-994	do	do	11/6/43 do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Söderberg	Anders Ulrich	33	-	m. M.		do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington	Father-in-law, Mr. Öpe Ullerud. Bergtjönn	Wn	Cosmopolis NON IMM
26	do	Emma Karolina	29	-	f. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ekshärad	Father	do	do
27	do	Anna Lisa	3	-	f. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand-father do.	do	do
28	Bergström	Otto Albert	17	-	m. S.		do	do	do	do	do	Öpe Ullerud	Father. do.	do	do
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1915, *19*

173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or member of an organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposed to all organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or a professional beggar, or a person who is a beggar or a vagrant, or a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported within one year prior to the time of his last arrival in the United States, or who was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act under which he is deported and remained therein in violation of law, or who has been convicted of a violation of the provisions of the act to which this amendatory act is supplemental, or who is likely to become a charge upon the public for any reason, or who is under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1911	Los Angeles Cal.	Husband: Herman Bothöm 1906 Head St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Do	Father		do	Cousin U.S.A.		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
3	Do	do		do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No	÷	÷	Sister: Miss Olga Edgvist 6 Charlotte St - Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	÷	fair	light grey		None	Sweden	Bäcksmo
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No	÷		6021 Green St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	dark brown			Sweden	Gärdserum
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	÷	÷	Cousin: Carl Carlson 1028 Dakota St, St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Lindes chn
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	yes	11	Reilly, Oregon	Brothers: Svante Hellund 2331 Ellis St St Paul, Minn. Ernst	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Norrala
8	yes	Myself	yes	yes	11		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark grayish		None	Sweden	Svenlof
9	Yes	Myself	$28	No	÷	÷	Brother: John Bothman N. 4th Louisiana 3854 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grayish	None	Sweden	Hemse - Gotl.
10	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Herman Ahlstrom Belmond, Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5½	do	Dark	Gr.	No	do	Algutt
11	Yes	Sister	$25	do	—	—	Sister: Selma Hammarberg 5351 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Bl.	Blue	do	do	Wästmotad
12	No	Self	$25	do	—	—	Brother: Gustaf Bäckstrom 3 Alpine Street, Worcester, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Gr	do	do	Risinge
13	Yes	Father	do	do	—	—	Cousin: John Swanson 363-48 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bl.	Blue	do	do	Fatica
14	do	Self	do	do	—	—	Uncle: Gotfried Malmgren 58; Mississippi St. 328 St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Algutt
15	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Cousin, Anton Johanson 2306 West 2nd Street Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Hede
16	do	do	do	Yes	1913	Duluth Minn	Brother. Fred Peterson Dogwood Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	do	do	do	Algutt
17	do	Brother-in-law	Yes	No		—	Brother-in-law Reginald Lather Big Woods, New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Nyåker
18	do	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lilla Gruvberg
19	—	Uncle	—	—	—	—	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Light	do	do	do	Högboy
20	—	do	—	—	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do		—	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	—	do	—	—	—	—	do do	do	do	do	No	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	—	do	—	—	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do		—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	—	do	—	—	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	—	do	—	—	—	—	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Washington	Brother-in-law O. Bergstrom Cosmopolis Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br	do	do	No	Ensjöstad
26	do	Husband	No	—	—	—	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	^	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
27	do	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	Br	do	do	do	do
28	do	Self	÷	do	—	—	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person [relative or friend] in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

174

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen 26th May, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ulfsö	Karen	28		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ålesund	Father: Edvard Andresen Ulfsö - Fusby Selelands	Minn.	Clarkfield
2	Haivik	Mette Malene	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Sofmore Hovde Evenvik, Gulen	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Kvalsören	Gunhild	35		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Dale	Father: Hans Torsen Kvalsören Eyster	S. Dak.	Huron
4	Kvalsund	Karoline	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ålesund	Father: Pastrup Johannesen Kvalsund Ory	Oreg.	Portland
5	Larsen	Leonard	20		M	S	Workman	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Johan Larsen Helgesensgt 8 Bergen	Iowa	Bode
6	Sandnes	Johan	26		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Vanvikvåen	Father: Hans Sandnes Vedaa	N.D.	Fargo
7	Tvedt	Alfred	26		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Mother: Dorthe Tvedt Forlandsvarmen 7 Bergen	N.J.	Hoboken NON IMMIG
8	Helgesen	Helge	18		M	S	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Helge O. Helgesen Kubestadnes	Minn.	St. James.
9	Waagene	Dankert	20		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Skodje	Skodje pr. Ålesund Father: Anders Waagene	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Andersen	Knut	19		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sandvigsvei 181 Bergen Father: Anders Kasbiamen	Iowa	Manlantown
11	Andersen	Kasbian	22		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandvigsvei 181 Bergen Father: Andreas Bjordevold	Iowa	Manlantown
12	Andersen	Sigrid	19		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nygaardsgt 86 B. 1 Bergen Father: Ole K. Baggen	Ill.	Sheridan
13	Baggen	Ole	18		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Kalvetrukken	Gulsten, Fusterud Nordfjord	Wash.	Seattle
14	~~Bjørkheim~~	~~Martha~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Evanger~~	~~Father: Gullak Bjørkheim~~	do	do
15	Bjørnevold	Kreta	32		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Andreas Bjørnevold Nygaardsgt 86 B 1 Bergen	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Djuve	Ole	19		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Father: Lars Djuve Espland Skaanevik	Iowa	Cambridge
17	Drage	Albert	21		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Skapö	Father: Endre A. Drage Skapö Post pr Bergen	Mich.	Escanaba
18	Ese	Erik	27		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Fjelland	Mother: Klara Ese Hesvi Fjelland	Wash.	Bellingham
19	Gelsek	Sigurd	27		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Fuglø	Father: Ole O. Gelsek Sørlandet 11	Minn.	Duluth
20	Grötvedt	Karl	29		M	M	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Vigmas	Wife: Brita Olsen Grötvedt Fjelland	Iowa	Des Moines
21	Hagen	Tilla	27		F	S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father: Martinus Hagen Kjerkebygden Sogn	Iowa	Radcliffe
22	Johnsen	Johanne	43		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother: Abraham Rimmerbø Sund pr Bergen	Conc.	Ft.
23	— do —	Kjordis	12		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	— do —	do do
24	— do —	Ingeborg	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle:	— do —	do do
25	— do —	Karrie	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle:	— do —	do do
26	— do —	Joachim	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle:	— do —	do do
27	— do —	Bertha	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	— do —	do do
28	— do —	Ingvin	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle	— do —	do do
29	Johnsen	Wilhelmine	17		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Johnsen Edvardsvei 3 Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Johannesen	Olga	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Johannesen Vestre Torvalmgt 6 Bergen	Minn.	Zumbrota

DEPORTED

14-50364-(605)-1-2-41

13-5975 7/18/40

43

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 4 1915, 19

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle: Dr. A. H. Lange Clarkfield Minn.
2	do	Sister	26	do	—	—	Sister: Mrs Ole Tadevos 22-27-6 2nd Ave Hermiston Minn
3	do	Friend	25	do	—	—	Friend: Hans Kvenge Kiron (S. Dak.
4	do	Sister	40	do	—	—	Sister: Miss Josefine Kvalsund 1005 Knight Ave Portland (Oregon
5	do	Cousin	30	do	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Johan Lien Bode (Iowa
6	do	Self	40	do	—	—	Brother: Severin Sandnes 1021 — 12 str. N. Fargo N.D.
7	do	Self	100	do	4	Dobbs Ferry (N.Y.)	Friend: Mr. A. Knudsen 90 Willow Ave Hoboken (N.J.)
8	do	do	40	No	—	—	Brother: Laurits Helgesen St James Minn.
9	do	do	40	do	—	—	Brother: Styrgor Waagene 6137 Jefferson Ave Hammond Ind.
10	do	Brother	25	do	—	—	Brother: Henrik Andersen Kanlantorm (Iowa)
11	do	Self	20	do	—	—	Brother: Henrik Andersen Kanlantorm (Iowa)
12	do	Uncle	60	do	—	—	Uncle: Bersin Eriksen Sheridan (Ill)
13	do	Brother	25	do	—	—	Brother: Ivar O. Baggen 7526 - 16th Ave. N.W. Seattle (Wash)
14	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Friend: Lars O. Lahansen 924 North 46th St. Seattle (Wash)~~
15	do	do	25	do	—	—	Brother: Leider Bjornevold 2923 - 31st Ave S. Minneapolis (Minn
16	do	do	40	do	—	—	Friend: Knudt Hillestad Cambridge (Iowa)
17	do	do	40	do	—	—	Brother-in-law: John Johnsen Box 13a Oshanash (Mich.
18	do	do	40	do	—	—	Brother: Klaus Grønseng Gen. Whatcom Camp Bellingham
19	do	do	30	do	—	—	Friend: Otto Hoglund 229 N. 60th Ave W. West Duluth
20	do	do	25	do	1907 1914	Iowa	Brother: Kristian Grotevde Forest City (Iowa.)
21	do	do	40	do	—	—	Brother: Henry Hagen Radcliff (Iowa
22	do	Husband	15	do	—	—	Husband: Johan Johannessen Medley School Concord Mass
23	do	Father	do	do	—	—	Father.
24	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father: — do —
25	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father: — do —
26	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father do
27	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father do
28	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father do
29	do	Sister	25	do	—	—	Sister: Margit Johnsen ~~2901~~ W. Adams St Chicago
30	do	Cousin	40	do	—	—	Cousin: Mikelm Ynggstadeir Dane P.O. (Wis.)

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Vesno
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Red	Brown	— do —	do	Helgeland
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Dale
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kalsund
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bergen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Lamelven
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	Bergen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Simaas
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Skodje
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bergen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	do	do	do	Hakedalen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Evanger
~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Evanger~~
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bergen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Skanevik
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	Frei
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lisiana
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Gildestad
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Nygaard
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sulen
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sands
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	Lane
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	Fair	do	do	do	Bergen
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	— do —
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	do	do	do	do	— do —
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	Dark	do	do	do	— do —
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	Fair	do	do	do	— do —
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	Red	Brown	do	do	— do —
do	do	do	do	do	do	—		do	Brown	Gray	do	do	— do —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915

at New York.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 must show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person ... alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence within the United States (country), outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ... prepaid ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and ... if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (never in United States before). If so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-9, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible], emp. by own. thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

44

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915.

1	2		3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knutsen	Hans	17		M	S	Farmhand	Ja	Ja	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestnes	Father: Knud Hansen Kot-		
2	Larsen	Kjorefjord Nils	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Vikebugh Father: Lars Henriksen Kjorefjord Tysnes	Nor: Edna	
3	Mathisen	Emma	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Sofus Mathisen	Sona Lovell Ave.	
4	Nelsen	Lina	57		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Kjobenhavn	Waagen, Kr. Sund N. Brother: Ole Nas	5441 Chicago	
5	Nilsen	Sofie	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Melandsgt. Haugesund Kr. Sund Father: Hans Johan Torstad	1 Rochester	NON IMM
6	— do —	Edvard	5		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	do	do	Chicago	Henrik Mergelandsgt. 21 Bergen	5441 Chicago	Claimed
7	— do —	Esther	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do —	do do	NON IMM
8	Notsund	Nils	18		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Flekke	Grandfather — do — Father: Gisten Notsund	do do	NON IMM
9	Olsen	Ivar	32		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Flekke Sandsfjord Father: Ole Torsen	N.Y. Grand Forks	
10	Sime	Bertha	27		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Vik	Brattestrædt Tysnes Mother: Martha Sime	N.Y. New York	
11	Zapffe	Hans Arthur	19		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Vik Sogn Father Hans Zapffe	S. Dak. Tandreau	
12	Odegaard	Elise	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Leirvik	Kvinnedalsgaten 15 Kristiania Father: Peder Odegaard	N.Y. New York	
13	Okland	Johannes	20		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Stord	Leirvik Fjaler Father: Johannes Okland	N.Dak. Grandford	
14	Drevdal	Erik	16		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Gaupne	Stord Sogn Father: Kristofer Drevdal	N.Dak. Clean	
15	Drevdal	Ole	23		M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Stavdal	Gaupne Sogn Mother: Marie Loftesnes Stavdal Sogn	Minn. Starbuck	
ADMITTED 16	Kallen	Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Hyeltor	Father: Karl Kallen Gaupne Sogn	Minn. Starbuck	
ADMITTED — do —		Ida	16		F	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister — do —	N.Dak. Mr. Portland	
18	Kalsbakaard	Olai Jorund	18		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Leirvik	Father: Landhandl Kalsbakaard	N.Dak. Mr. Portland	
19	Lorentsen	Grimolde Albert	16		M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Oystese	Leirvik Sandsfjord Uncle: Simon Larsen Mother: Jenny Lorentsen Grimolde Tysnes	Minn. Lewiston	
20	Haugen	Erik	20		M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Gaupne	Father Hendrik Haugen Gaupne Sogn	N.Y. New York Claimed	
21	Loneid	Erik	24		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	Father: Ole Loneid Loneid Lyster	Minn. Starbuck	
22	Loftesnes	Olav	16		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Sogndal	Father: Olav Loftesnes Sogndal Sogn	Minn. Starbuck	
23	Ness	Hanna Birgitte	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stord	Mother: Ingeborg Ness Stord	Minn. Starbuck	
24	Myklebust	Hagbart	29		M	S	— do —	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father Olaf Myklebust Mandalsvej, Sandviken	N.Dak. Buttle	
25	Offerstad	Jørgen	16		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Modalen	Father: Jacob Offerstad Modalen	Mass. Easton	
26	Fager	Arthur	23		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Magstad	Father: Jager Jensen Kamberg, Lofoten	Minn. Little River	
27	Myhrvold	Berentine	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Father: Jens Myhrvold Sandvik Sandefjord	N.Y. New York	
28	Pedersen	Gothard	38		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Sannesjøen	Mother: Anne Pedersen Killingaard, Sandvigsgaten	Minn. Cogwet	
29	Henderson	Adolf	31		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Killingaard, Sandvigsgaten	N.Y. New York	
30	Gundersen	Oskar	16		M	S	— Do —	do	do	do	do	do	Stadtsharn	Wife: Borghild Andersen Tyllingsgt. Bergen Father: Simon Knudsen Tallaso	— do — do —	

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 4 1915, 19

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot. (Write "insane" or "idiot" opposite his name, if such he is, or is supposed by attorney to be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	—	—	Uncle: Hans Halvorsen Box 195 Helena Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Vestnes.
2	do	do	do	do	—	—	Cousin: Christ Olsen Forest City, Iowa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do		do	Syvnes.
3	do	Friend	do	do	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Ellen [illegible] 2705 N. Monticello Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5						do	Kinset
4	do	Self	$20	Yes	1	1910 Rochester	Friend: Mrs. Bergstrom 171 Perry Ave Rochester (Mass)	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]						do	Kleve.
5	do	[illegible]	do	do	1	1910 Chicago	Husband: Tagmar Nilsen 3450 Borgholm Chicago (Ill)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Gray	do		do	Bergen
6	do	Father	do	do	1	1914	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Light	Blue		do	U.S.A. Chicago
7	do	do	do	do	1	1914	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do		do	do — do —
8	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Kristian Nilsen Belmont apt Grand Forks (N.D.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	do	do		do	Norway Galir
9	do	do	do	Yes	60	Galveston via Newyork	The Norwegian Sailors Home Gr. 172 Carroll str Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Darkgray			do	do Sognes
10	do	do	do	do	12	Flandreau	Brother: Anders Syme Flandreau (S. Dak.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brown	Blue		do	do Vik i Sogn
11	do	do	do	No	—	—	Friend: Johan Enberg 7119 — 90 Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do		do	do Vestlandet
12	do	Friend	do	do	—	—	Friend: Gunhilde Stene Post Box 164 Brandford N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do		do	do Leirfjordeen
13	do	Uncle	do	do	—	—	Uncle: Edmund Johannesen Oland Colean North Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Blue		do	do Stord.
14	do	Self	do	do	—	—	Brother: Ole Dreyer Starbuck (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Red	do		do	do Leirfjord.
15	do	do	do	do	40	1914 Stavanger Norway	Friend: Kristian Porsbo Starbuck (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do		do	do Stord.
16	do	do	do	do	—	—	Friend: Herman Olsen New Rockford N Dak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	do		do	do Kvitsøy.
17	do	Self	do	do	—	—	Friend — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do		do	do Leirfjord.
18	do	do	do	do	—	—	Uncle: Mr Knudsen Knud Kenyon (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	Gray		do	do Stord
19	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father: Mikal Sorentsen 82 Woodhull str Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Blue		do	U.S.A. New York
20	do	do	do	do	—	—	Father: Iverson Porsbo Starbuck (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Brown		do	Norway Leirfjord
21	do	do	do	do	—	—	Brother: Andrew Knudsen Starbuck (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		do	do — do —
22	do	do	do	do	—	—	Brother: Ole Dreyer Starbuck (Minn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do		do	do Sandal
23	do	do	do	do	—	—	Brother: Lars Ness Sheyenne Butte N. Dak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown		do	do Stord.
24	do	Brother	do	do	—	—	Brother: Gustav Ellefsen 177 Webster str Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	Blue		do	do Vanelven
25	do	do	do	do	—	—	Uncle: Lars Olsen Reistad Turtle River Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do			do	do Madalen
26	do	Owner	do	do	—	—	S/S Cornito New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	do	Light	Blue		do	do Magerøy
27	do	Self	$20	do	—	—	Uncle: Nils Meyrmel 475 — 91st Chicago Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do		do	do Stavanger
28	do	Owners	No	Yes	5	as a Seaman	S/S Cornito New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	Brown		do	do Sandnessjøen
29	do	Do	do	do	4	do	S/S Ottelia Cumer New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Gray		do	do Bergen
30	do	do	do	do	—	—	S/S Ottelia Cumer New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Light	Blue		do	do Stordalaaren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's home country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket (coastwise) (foreign) destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, or father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11 214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 44

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. (Affirm.)

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Jansen	Harry	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Wife: Johanna Jansen. Haugesund.
2	Isak	Sigvat	22		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Nord Land	Father: Oluma Isak Sederveld Sondfjord
3	Johnson	Magrethe	76		F	W	Housewife	do	do	Norway	do	do	Grantsburg	Brother: Johannes Sandvik Gaupholen Stammanger
4	Knutsen	Kristance	23		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stord	Father: Morten Knutsen Lone Sandhordland
5	Sörensen	Adolf	18		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Wolf Sörensen Bryn Station pr Kristiania
6	Graven	Martinus	30		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Sundalen	Brother: Knut Graven Gjora Sundalen
7	Graven	Randi	26		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Hafsaas. Gjora, Sundalen
8	do —	John	4		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: — do —
9	Hoff	Sören	27		M	S	Ships officer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	do	Bergen	Mother: Alene Johansen Sta i Lavangen pr Harstad
10	Hafsaas	Sivert	19		M	S	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	Sundalen	Father: Lars Hafsaas Gjora Sundalen
11	Lauritzen	Olaf	25		M	S	Ships Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Laurits Olsen Beltfjorden, Nordland
12	Siverteen	Olga	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sande	Father: Peter Siverteen Vaagö, Sande
13	Johannesen	Johan M.	26		M	M	Engineer 3rd	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Ruth Johannesen 16 Sövreveien Bergen
14	Osmundsen	Peder	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Father: Hans Osmundsen Stokke pr Tönsberg
15	Halvorssen	Henry	21		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Ingeid Gladsonn Parkveien 5 Kristiania.
16	Greely	Karl Johan	19		M	S	Farm-Laborer	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Minn	Ballenton	Friend: Ole Lavik Hobberuk
17	Andersen	Oscar W.	18		M	S	Joiner	do	do	Norway	do	Sweden	Hil	Father: Johan Andersen Hil Warmland
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Received Examined
Inspector

(1) (4) (3) 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 4 1915, 191

14—213

179

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
...RANT ALIEN	1	(N.Y.)	New York	No	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1913 Brooklyn	Friend: Johan Dyring 37-2nd Ave Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Speir
...ANT ALIEN	2	Oreg.	Portland	do	do	$50 do	Yes	1913 Portland	Uncle: A. C. Stromme North Bend (Oreg.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light	do	None	do	Lekevold
...ship	3	Wis.	Grantsburg	No	do	do	Yes	1915 Misc	From: Grantsburg (Wis.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	Gray	Has a Scar on Forehead	do	Grantsburg Wis.
	4	Ill.	Seneca	Yes	My Cousin's Husband	$60 do	Yes	—	My Cousin's Husband: John Rygg Seneca Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light	do	None	do	Stord
	5	(N.Y.)	New York	do	Self	$44 do	Yes	1907	Friend: Niels Graven 1846 North 54th St. Seattle (Wash.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Kristiania
...RANT ALIEN	6	Wash.	Seattle	do	do	do	Yes	1907 Seattle	Husband: Niels Graven 1846 North 54th St. Seattle (Wash.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Sundalen
	7	do	do	do	Husband	$60 do	Yes	1908 do	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
...ship	8	do	do	do	Father	None	Yes	1907 Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
...RANT ALIEN	9	Ala.	Mobile	do	Owner	$3 do	Yes	1913 as a seaman	S/S Fort Morgan Mobile (Ala.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	None	Norway	Ibestad
	10	Wash.	Seattle	do	Sister	$25 No	Yes	1907	Brother-in-law: Nels Graven 1846 North 54th St. Seattle (Wash.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	None	do	Sundalen
...ANT ALIEN	11	Ala.	Mobile	do	Owner	None No	Yes	—	S/S Fort Morgan Mobile (Ala.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Billfjorden
	12	(Wis.)	Glenwood	No	Self	$25 do	Yes	—	Brother: Sam Pettyson Route 4 Box 38, Hobart Wis.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	Blue	None	do	Sauude
...ALIEN	13	(N.Y.)	New York	do	Owner	None No	Yes	3 as a Seaman	S/S Hermion " New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Bergen
	14	do	do	do	Owner	do No	Yes	—	Sister Gusta Hobart Schimek Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Dark	Brown	None	do	Stolle
	15	Mont.	Schimek	U.S.	Self	$50 do	Yes	—	Home Ballenton Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fr.	Blue	do	do	Kristiania
...ANT ALIEN	16	Minn.	Ballenton	do	Mother	None No	Yes	Claims Born U.S.A.	Sister: Ester Andersson 4063 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	U.S.A.	Ballenton Minn
	17	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1913 do do do.		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Bl.	Blue	do	do	Ironwood Mich.
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* 7-7-15
Certificate
Earl Johan Graverly
born 3/5/1846
Ev. by Edward Peterson
Ballenton Faribault Co Minn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,

at [illegible]

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible].

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test as to whether an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 must show the country, and last town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately keep complete records of permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as going to the United States to the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person [illegible] from, whom came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If not such relative living, give nature and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (will be the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by city, town, or village. Intended future permanent residence elsewhere than the United States is immaterial, it counts the last United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (stranger).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by self or by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and when).—The entry in column 18 should show whether (yes or no) to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–23

45

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York JUN - 4 1915 JUN - 3 1915

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States. 180
1	Hansen	Isak	47		M	M	U. S. C.	City Court of Brooklyn, Kings Co. 22nd Oct. 1894	3134 West Forth Ave Chicago (Ill)
2	~~Hansen~~	Elias (2)	11		M	S		~~Supreme Court Pierce Co. State of Wash. 20th August 1891.~~ State of New York	~~Ketchikan, Alaska~~
3	Hellested	Knuts	71		M	W	Nor.	District Court - Wright Co - Iowa 7 Nov. 1892.	Cambridge (Iowa)
4	Ellingsen	Tona	30		F	M	U. S. C.	Circuit Court Racine Co - State of Wisc 21st April 1913	Racine (Wisc)
5	— do —	Ester	6		F	S	10/5 - 1909 - Racine (Wisc)		do
6	— do —	Lillian	4		F	S	16/4 - 1911 - do - (do -)		do
7	Kjynnel	Klara	23		F	M	[illegible]	District Court - Carlton Co - (Minn) 3rd August 1917	Cloquet (Minn)
8	do -	Johannes	2		M	S	2/9 - 1912 Cloquet (Minn)		do
9	— do -	Carl	11		M	S	" " "	— do —	do
10	Hansen	Albert	28		M	M	U. S. C.	District Court - Hennepen Co - Min 17th June 1913	3413 Long Fellow Ave. Minneapolis Minn
11	do —	Liza	29		F	M	" " "	do	do
12	Hagen	Knut	79		M	M	" " "	District Court - Chippewa Co. - Min 6th June 1876	Benson (Minn)
13	do —	Nadli	42		F	M	" " "	do	do
14	Larson	Carl	29		M	S	" " "	District Court - Pine Co - (Minn) 14th June 1914	Pine City (Minn)
15	Hass	Petra Helene	39		F	S	" " "	District Court - Golden Valley Co (N.D) 8th July 1913	Sentinelle Butte (N.D)
16	Roseth	Alfred	25		M	S	24th Aug - 1890 - Pipestown, (Minn)	Circuit Court - Winnebago Co. Ill. 14th January 1913	R. D. 4 Prowle (Minn)
17	Andresen	Elinus	35		M	M	U. S. C.		Woodville Wisc
18	— do —	Godfred	8		M	S	29th Nov. 1906 Minneapolis Minn	— do —	do
19	Ahlstrom	John Victor	31		M	S	" " "		Belmont Iowa
20	Berg	Hjalmar M	43		M	M	U. S. C.	[illegible] 1898	Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Hawkinsson	Erik	43		M	M	U. S. C.	Circuit Court Cook Co Ill. Oct. 22. 1898.	5507 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.
22	Do.	Annie	43		F	M	" " "	Do.	Do.
23	Do.	Clarence	4		M	S	Born at: " "	Do.	Do.
24	Petersson	Peter A	43		M	S	" " "		Spokane Wash.
25	Lindblom	Hulda	35		F	M	U. S. C.	Circuit Court Henry Co. Ill. Nov. 7th 1911	Cambridge Ill.
26	Do.	Florence	6		F	S	Born at:		Do
27	Do.	Adolf	4		M	S	U. S. C.		Do
28	Do.	Margaret	2		F	S	U. S. C.		Do
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenfjord, emp. by own. thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

46 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 26th May, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	VL-258-140																						
1							1			Berge	Sigfred	21	10	M	S	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strandebarm	Father: Peder L. Berge Fosse Strandebarm.
2							1			Haddevik	Skjemer	31	6	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Stat Søfje	Mother: Oline Andersen Haddevik, Haddevik Stat.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 46

t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN - 4 1915, *191*

14—213

182

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Alla	Provost	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Jacob Brue Provost (Alla) Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Gray	None	Norway	Strandebarm.
2 ALIEN	Sara	Bulyea	do	do	do	No	—	—	Brother: Peter Andersen Reddem Bulyea (Sara)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stab (Selje prestegj.)
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. J. Egnes.
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at

Donovan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (except the Provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara), and who are descended from the Latin, Oscan, Umbrian, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered Italian-south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A residence lasting for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently as mentioned above should be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded for entry as of the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join, or person in the United States whom alien is going to).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended place of permanent residence is to be the final destination. Aliens intending to remain in the United States permanently must have the entry in column 12 show the city, town, or village in the United States intended to be permanent residence, if any in the United States; country to which the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether arrival Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Corrections (Column 19).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Workaway 4

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, the 26th of Mai, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								/		Aasland	Sabjörn	44		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnas	Wife: Mari Aasland Tysnes
2										Bolstad	Eilert	26		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Martin Bolstad Von der Ohe's wei 3 Bergen
3										Fjeldstad	Alfred	25		M S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Johan Fjeldstad Röken.
4										Hansen	Hagbarth	39		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Wife: Petra Hansen Foldbodgaten 78 Drammen.
5										Hansen	Frithjof	23		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Hardine Hansen Vaskeelvsgaten 39 Bergen
6										Larsen	Hjalmar	39		M S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Eugenius Larsen 56 Havegaten Kristiania
7										Thommesen	Karl	17		M S	2-1914/13 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mariane Thommesen Platousgate 4. Kristiania
8										Wilson	Peter	17		M S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Peder B. Wilson 37 Stokkevein, Stavanger
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

List 47 184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14—213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 9th of June, 1915

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Salem	No	Workaway	$50 No	—	—		Brother: Andreas Hansen — Vennesland, 35 Park Ave, Salem, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnaes.
2	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Klynlle	Yes	do	$35 Yes	25	sa	Sailor	The Scand. Sailor Home 172 Carrol Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Br	do.	do.	Bergen
3	do	Redhook	do	do	$25 do	20	yrs	do	Friend: Herman Bendix Pearl Str 210 New York City N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blond	Blue	do	do.	Röken Sande
4	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$20 do	11	Years	Brooklyn	Friend: Thorvald Hedtnes 44-4 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br	do	do	do	pr. Drammen.
5	do	~~Brooklyn~~ New-York	do	do	$25 do	1	years	do.	Friend: Harald Holm 118-1st Place Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blond	do	do	do	Bergen
6	Wash.	Spokane	No	do	$25 do	1909	14	Wash.	Friend; Ole Viken 46 Main Str. Spocane Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Aker.
7	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New-York	Yes	do	$6 No	—	—		Brother-in-law Thomas Gross 335 Rugby Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Kristiania
8	Mass	New-Bedford	No	do	$25 Yes	1905	5 Years	Mass	Br.-in-law Ole Braadland 41 James St, New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Stavanger.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „Bergensfjord" ....., from Bergen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Ryan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1915,
at New York

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD FROM BERGEN arrived JUNE 5, 1915, ..., 19 , ... M., ..., from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jensen, Anna	20	15		1	To brother	10:40 Bro Anders 3015 Clinton Ave Bronx	J	6	10.35	—	—	—
2	Nilsen, Mathilde	6	1		1	" sister	Sister mrs Ellen Hansen 335-55 Bklyn	J	5	11.55	—	—	—
3	Olsen, Borghild	9	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Bertha Olsen 4 Ave 4346 St Bklyn	J	5	11.50	—	—	—
4	Johansen, Emilie	6	23		1	" sister	Fad Jorga Christoffersen 209 W 97 nyc	J	5	1.50	—	1	—
5	Johnsen, Karen	19	9		1	" aunt	Sister Atlanta J 244-49 Bklyn	J	5	11.50	—	—	—
6	Kube, Edith	19	10		1	" father	Fath Otto 1092 West Bklyn	J	5	1.41	—	1	—
7	Braeke, Henrik	7	14		1	" grandmother	Chi's Grand Mother Anna Olsen 118 Belmont Worcester mass	J	5	1.45	—	1	—
8	Nost, Bertha & 2 ch	25	11		3	" husband	Husb Alf 369-56 Bklyn	J	5	11.55	—	—	—
9	Hagen, Sven	8	29		1	" tel $	Rel Mrs Torstein Iversen 3043 Park Ave	J	5	4.30	3	3	3
10	Jensen, Clara	19	6		1	" friend	Bro Gustav 261-48 Bklyn	J	5	11.55	—	—	—
11	Christiansen, Constance	6	16		1	" friend	Fad mrs Anna Lunde 2362-62 Bklyn	J	5	12	—	—	—
12	Marthinsen, Dagny	19	21		1	" brother	Bro Fred 69 3 Place Bklyn	J	5	12	—	—	—
13	Sorensen, Edla	44	5		1	" friend	Pastor [illegible]						
14	Hansen, Ingeborg	19	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Inga Christensen 432-4 Bklyn	J	5	1.45	—	1	—
15	Karlsen, Olga & 2 ch	11	11		3	" husband	Husb Carl 289 Pacific Bklyn	J	5	1.45	—	—	—
16	Larsen, Ingrid	19	1		1	" tel $	Rel sister mrs [illegible] Brooklyn						
17	Nilsen, Alice	19	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Inga [illegible] Pt Richmond S.I. ny	J	5	1.41	—	1	—
18	Kristofersen, Anna	6	12		1	" sister	Sister mrs Ragnhild Sundaberg 509 E 77 nyc	J	5	1.20	—	1	—
19	Olsen, Agnes	39	2		1	" tel $	Rel Mrs Josephine Olsen R I Box 15 Canton Dak	J	7	1.35	3	3	2
20	Osmundsen, Peter	44	1		1	" se Athos	Pastor Petersen 45 Whitehall ny	J	5	1.10	—	1	—
21	Dahl, Ianette & 2 ch	25	24		3	" sons	Son John Dahl 537-56 Bklyn	J	5	1.55	—	3	—
22	Pedersen, Theodora	21	11		1	" father	Sister Marga Pedersen 583 11 Bklyn	J	5	1.30	—	1	—
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Bergensfjord 6/5/15												

Bergensfjord 6/5/15

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

3

No. 186

S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Ol[illegible]		15	1	To hosp 6/15/11 6/23-Dr Cert Insane		6/7 80 M.S. 6/23	110	75									137	7/21 S. Bretagne for		10	10	10
2	Wiel Fl.		27	1			6/5 154 TJC						6/6 36 75	10	10										
3	Urdall [illegible]		2	1									6/5 51 Gr	1	55								—	—	
4	Winckler [illegible]		1	1									6/5 62 Gr	2	35								—	1	—
5	Sorenso [illegible]		1	1			6/7 33 Ld	4	175	6/9	Gold	141	K 213										9	10	9
6	[illegible] Olsen Wlen [illegible]		34	2			6/7 76 [illegible]						6/7 66 Gold	12	85								24	26	24
	Jen																								
7	An[illegible] [illegible]		17	3									Landed 6/18 - 11										39	39	39
	[illegible]sen																								
	Olsen																								
8	Tom[illegible] [illegible]		5	2			6/7 39 Ld						6/5 49 Gold	2	10								10	20	20
	Larsen [illegible]																								
9	Bergan [illegible]		1	1									6/5 151 TJC	3	17								—	0	—
10	Lohr[illegible] [illegible]		10	1									6/5 149 TJC	3	10								—	2	—
	[illegible]erdle																								
11	[illegible] [illegible]		1	1			6/																		
12	Pedersen [illegible]		4	1			6/7 24 Ld						6/9 76 Gold	7	30										
	Olsen [illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
13	Davis [illegible]		6	1									6/5 144 Long	1	55								—	6	—
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]		10	1									6/5 144 6	2	55								—	1	—
													6/7 37 Ld	1	00										
15	Ar[illegible]		4	2									6/7 31 Ld	1	00										
	Am[illegible]																								
	[illegible]ev																								
	Anders																								

Bergenfjord June 5 15

31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

Bergensfjord arrived 6/5/15, 191, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																						137	137	137
1 Reine, Rolf	10	28	1	Dr Cert LPC & P.D. from hosp. 6/7/15	Flaherty	6/8	61	018				6/11	80	183										4
2 Jacobson Thins	11	10		Insane in Hosp 6/22	Flaherty	6/22	14	C										137	2/2	Kristiansfjord				1
																								70
																						144	146	145

Bergenafjord 6/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5573

June 3-5-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

